

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

1% FOR ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION 1986 HOUSING LEVY ACCOUNT  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ABANDONED VEHICLE

Abatement, removal

by city permitted when 11.92.040

costs liability 11.30.360

disposal, proceeds disposition 11.92.060

property owner's rights 11.92.050

required 11.92.020

Definitions 11.92.010

Disposal, funds disposition 11.92.060

Enforcement authority 11.92.030

Impounded vehicle

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Penalty 11.30.360

Removal

See Abatement, removal

ABATEMENT LIENS

See PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

ABATEMENT REVOLVING FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ABSORBENT MATERIALS

See WIPING MATERIALS

ABUSED WOMEN'S SHELTER FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinance Table, Chapter 5.76

ACCESS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Off-street parking; Streets, alleys)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Public access, regulated)

ACCESSORY BUILDING

See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**ACCESSORY USES**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**ACCIDENTS**

See also HARBOR CODE  
TRAFFIC CODE  
Fire department medical incident reports  
See FIRE DEPARTMENT  
Report to police  
required, failure to make, unlawful 10.28.100  
violation, penalty 10.28.110

**ACCOUNTABILITY**

Office  
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
Review board  
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

**ACCOUNTABILITY PAY FOR EXECUTIVES PROGRAM**

See PERSONNEL

**ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE**

Generally 5.12.010  
Petty cash accounts  
See PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS  
Report  
approval before publication 5.12.030  
contents, frequency 5.12.020

**ACTIONS**

City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

**ACTIONS AGAINST THE CITY**

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY  
INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
SUITS

**ADDRESS**

Property address change fees  
See PERMIT FEES

**ADMINISTRATIVE CODE**

Contested case  
hearing

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also Hearing  
procedures designated, records 3.02.090  
recommendation, decision procedure 3.02.100  
judicial review procedure 3.20.130  
Declaratory ruling 3.02.080  
Definitions 3.02.020  
Fees  
hearing filing fees 3.02.125  
rule copy fees 3.02.060  
Hearing  
See also Contested case  
authority 3.02.120  
filing fees designated, waiver 3.02.125  
Judicial review when 3.02.130  
Public information requirements 3.02.070  
Rule  
adoption, amendment, repeal  
emergency procedure, effect 3.02.050  
petition procedure 3.02.040  
procedure generally 3.02.030  
applicability, declaratory ruling 3.02.080  
availability, copies, fees, effective date, filing requirements 3.02.060  
Title of provisions 3.02.010

#### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FUND

See also FUNDS

##### Deposits

recycling program revenues 3.18.060  
rental payments, real property leases by city 20.88.050

#### ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Heads of, delegates of director of executive administration, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

#### ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

See also BOARDS

##### Chairperson

travel expenses, boards, commissions  
claims approval duties 4.72.040

#### ADMISSION TAX

Cabaret 5.40.030

##### Certificate of exemption

cancellation  
proof of nonprofit status 5.40.085

##### Certificate of registration

required when, requirements 5.40.080

transitory events  
owner/lessee and promoter/conductor jointly and severally liable 5.40.090  
Collection, remittance 5.40.070  
Complimentary admission 5.40.053  
Definitions 5.40.010  
Discount admission 5.40.056  
Exemptions  
    bowling 5.40.027  
    certificate of exemption  
        cancellation  
        proof of nonprofit status 5.40.085  
    specific exemptions  
        colleges, universities, non-profit organizations 5.40.025  
    unconstitutional exemptions, elimination when 5.40.086  
Levied 5.40.020  
Nonprofit tax-exempt organization  
    See Certificate of exemption  
        Exemptions  
Receipts to General Subfund and Arts Account 5.40.120  
Registration  
    See Certificate of registration  
Remittance 5.40.070  
Ticket information, scalping unlawful 5.40.060

#### ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

See also PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS  
Conduct, operation standards 6.270.100  
Definitions 6.270.030  
Findings of fact 6.270.010  
License  
    application  
        contents 6.270.070  
        investigation 6.270.080  
    fees 6.270.060  
    issuance, conditions 6.270.090  
    posting, display 6.270.110  
    required  
        manager, entertainer 6.270.050  
        premises 6.270.040  
    suspension or revocation of premises license 6.270.150  
        appeals, stay mandatory pending review 6.202.310  
        temporary license issuance when, fee, effect 6.202.280  
Manager  
    See also License  
    required, responsibilities 6.270.120  
Minors prohibited 6.270.140

New License Code, applicability 6.270.020

Premises

See also License

conduct, operation standards 6.270.100

hours of operation 6.270.130

Prohibited acts 6.270.100

#### ADULT EVENING EDUCATION CLASSES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ADULT MOTION PICTURE THEATER

See PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ADVERTISING

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

EROTIC MATERIAL

FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

PACKAGING

PARKING

PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Advertising sign)

Advertising of need for consultant services 20.50.030

False, misleading

See FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

Parking for advertising, restrictions 11.72.010

Political advertising

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Sign

See PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Advertising sign)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Vehicle, use restriction 11.58.160

#### ADVISORY BOARDS

See also BOARDS

Review

responsible committee designation 3.98.020

scope, purpose 3.98.010

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

PERSONNEL  
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

PERSONNEL

Adopted 4.80.040

Cable television grantees, antidiscrimination requirements 21.60.660

Findings 4.80.030

Policy designated 4.80.020

Title of provisions 4.80.010

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

Public corporations 3.110.260

AGE

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

LIQUOR OFFENSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

AGENCIES

See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

BOARDS

COMMISSIONS

COMMITTEES

COUNCIL, CITY

DEPARTMENTS

OFFICERS, CITY

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

AGING

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

AGRICULTURAL SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

AIDING, ABETTING

Unlawful, traffic code violation 11.34.040

AIR POLLUTION

See VEHICLE

AIR SPACE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

AIR-CONDITIONING

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR

License requirements

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

AIRCRAFT

See HARBOR CODE

NOISE CONTROL

PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

AIRGUN

Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

AIRPORT HEIGHT DISTRICT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ALARM BUSINESS

See BURGLAR ALARM

BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

ALARM SYSTEMS

See also BURGLAR ALARM

BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Alarm system monitoring companies, fire alarm monitoring companies

Alarm system monitoring companies

annual license and due date 6.10.015

calculation of fees 6.10.020

change of subscriber location or monitoring location 6.10.035

civil violations 6.10.130

criminal conduct 6.10.120

definitions 6.10.005

exemption 6.10.025

false alarms

notice and hearing on penalty 6.10.110

penalty 6.10.100

penalty and interest for failure to pay 6.10.080

fee 6.10.010

proration 6.10.030

identification 6.10.010

informing subscribers of ordinance and billing policies 6.10.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



- license required 6.10.010
- licensee, duty 6.10.040
- licenses not transferable 6.10.050
- suspension or revocation of license 6.10.070
- violation
  - civil penalties 6.10.090
- fire alarm monitoring companies
  - annual license and due date 6.10.215
  - calculation of fees 6.10.220
  - definitions 6.10.205
  - informing subscribers 6.10.240
  - license fee 6.10.210
    - fee proration 6.10.230
  - license not transferable 6.10.240
  - license required 6.10.210
  - licensee, duty 6.10.240
  - penalty and interest for failure to pay 6.10.240
  - suspension or revocation of license 6.10.250
  - violation
    - civil penalties 6.10.240
  - change of subscriber location or monitoring company 6.10.235
- Automobile theft alarm
  - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Connection
  - central station protective signaling system, required when 10.08.010
  - municipally owned systems, direct connection unlawful 10.08.020
  - unlawful connections, exceptions 10.08.010
- False alarm
  - See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
  - Property, panic alarm systems
- Fire alarm system
  - See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS
  - Fire alarm system, hospitals, nursing homes, schools
- Property, panic alarm systems
  - See also BURGLAR ALARM
  - BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS
  - activation, unlawful when, malfunction notification 10.08.160
  - audible alarms
    - standards 10.08.145
    - ten-minute limit 10.08.155
  - company for alarm system monitoring, alarm verification process requirements 10.08.165
  - definitions 10.08.140
  - evidence of crime, rebuttable presumption 10.08.168
  - false alarm
    - See also violations, civil penalties
    - disregarding frequent, special verification provisions 10.08.178



notice posting required, persons authorized to turn off alarm 10.08.150  
purpose of provisions 10.08.135  
violations, civil penalties

designated generally 10.08.180

Reports to police, fire departments permitted 10.08.010

Telephone lines, private, business, exceptions 10.08.010

Theft alarm

See BURGLAR ALARM

Property, panic alarm systems

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Violation

See also Property, panic alarm systems

designated 10.08.040

penalty 10.08.040

ALASKAN WAY VIADUCT

See TRAFFIC CODE

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Driving under influence

See TRAFFIC CODE

Emergency prohibition, civil emergency, when 10.20.020, 12A.26.020

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

Golf courses

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)

Intoxication

See CRIMINAL CODE

HARBOR CODE

Offenses

See LIQUOR OFFENSES

Parks

See PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)

Sidewalk cafe, service

See SIDEWALK CAFE

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Warning signs, requirements 10.10.137

ALCOHOLISM COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appointment 3.52.020

Authority generally 3.52.030

Composition 3.52.020

Created, purpose 3.52.010

Duties generally 3.52.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Financial, program reports 3.52.040  
Funds acceptance 3.52.030  
Grants award 3.52.030  
Qualifications 3.52.020

ALL-AGES DANCES AND DANCE VENUES

See DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

ALLEY

See also PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Grade change, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Vacation procedure

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

See also AMUSEMENT GAMES

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

Definitions 5.32.140

License

attachment to device 5.32.150

exemptions 5.32.160

expiration 5.32.180

fees 5.32.170

required 5.32.150

special event license permitted when, fees 5.32.170

unlawful acts 5.32.200

Location records 5.32.190

Panoramas, peepshows

See Specific Subject

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

Unlawful acts designated, remedial actions 5.32.200

AMUSEMENT GAMES

See also AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX

amount 5.52.030

Seattle Center games exemption 5.52.030

ANCHORAGE

See HARBOR CODE

ANGLE PARKING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See PARKING

ANIMAL CONTROL

See ANIMALS

ANIMAL CONTROL SHELTER

See ANIMAL SHELTER

ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ANIMAL SHELTER

Animal disposal, research, medical purposes, prohibited 9.25.040

Dangerous animal, sending to secure shelter when, authority, effect 9.25.035

Microchip, identification purposes

implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030

removal unlawful 9.25.080

Purpose 9.25.040

ANIMALS

See also ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION

ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT

ANIMAL SHELTER

BEEKEEPING

CRIMINAL CODE

DOG

HEALTH AND SAFETY

HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT

PARKS CODE

SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accounts

See ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT

HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT

Administration of provisions 9.25.030

Administrative fees designated 9.26.050

Adoption

detained animal 9.25.090

exempt from purchasing agent control, authority 9.25.130

failure to pick up from spay and neuter clinic, permitted

when 9.25.047

fees 9.26.050

license

See also License

fee refund when 9.25.091

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

required 9.25.091  
microchip, identification purposes  
implantation upon adoption, authority 9.25.030  
removal unlawful 9.25.080  
procedure generally 9.25.091  
unaltered animal, alteration requirements 9.25.091  
warranty prohibited 9.25.091  
Animal control commission  
See ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION  
Animal shelter  
See ANIMAL SHELTER  
Animal-drawn vehicle  
See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE  
TRAFFIC CODE  
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  
Applicability of provisions 9.25.010  
At large, right of entry 9.25.060  
Attack dog  
See Guard dog, attack dog  
Authority generally 9.25.030  
Beekeeping  
See BEEKEEPING  
Birth control  
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC  
Cat  
See also License  
license  
See also License  
identification tag display, microchip identification effect 9.25.080  
rabies  
See also Rabies  
vaccination required, age limit 9.25.049  
Circus  
exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051  
Collection and disposal  
See also Disposal  
owner's alive or dead animal, fees 9.26.050  
Commission  
See ANIMAL CONTROL COMMISSION  
Control  
See also Specific Subject  
exotic animal, requirements 9.25.051  
guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054  
negligent control of an animal designated 12A.06.060  
unlawful acts relating to, designated, exceptions 9.25.084  
Criminal code regulations

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See CRIMINAL CODE

Cruelty, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.081

Dangerous animal

declaration, notice, disposition, order, meeting right, procedure 9.25.035

determination, disposition appeal

decision, judicial review when 9.25.036

decision, scope, time limits 9.25.037

filing, requirements, time limits 9.25.036

procedure generally 9.25.036, 9.25.037

prohibited when 9.25.036

disposition order

See also determination, disposition appeal

scope, issuance when 9.25.035

license denial, suspension, revocation

See also License

grounds 9.25.110

owning unlawful, humane destruction of animal when 9.25.083

sales of, unlawful acts relating to 9.25.085

Dead animal

See also Dead, dumping

Waste parts, dumping

owner's dead animal collection and disposal, fees 9.26.050

Dead, dumping

See also Waste parts, dumping

prohibited 10.24.030

reduction

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

violation

designated 10.24.100

penalty 10.24.100

Definitions 9.25.020-9.25.024

Detained animal

disposal 9.25.090

fees 9.25.090, 9.26.050

impoundment generally 15.38.050

procedures generally 9.25.090

rabies suspect

See also Rabies

procedure generally 9.25.090

reclaiming 9.25.090

Diseased

See also Rabies

unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082

Disposal

See also Dead, dumping

Euthanasia

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- Waste parts, dumping
- detained animal 9.25.090
- fees 9.26.050
- research, medical purposes, prohibited 9.25.040
- Dog
  - See also Specific Subject
  - DOG
  - Guard dog, attack dog
  - License
  - Off-leash areas
  - PARKS CODE
- rabies
  - See also Rabies
  - vaccination required, age limit 9.25.049
- Enforcement
  - authority generally 9.25.030
  - right of entry 9.25.060
- Euthanasia
  - dangerous animal, owning, humane destruction when 9.25.083
  - failure to pick up from spay and neuter clinic, permitted when 9.25.047
  - owner's animal, fees 9.26.050
- Exemption, police department animals 9.25.010
- Exhibit, special
  - exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
- Exotic animal
  - circus, special exhibit, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
  - keeping, prohibitions, exceptions 9.52.053
  - permit
    - fees 9.26.050
    - required, application, contents, fees 9.25.050
    - special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.52.053
  - sales of, unlawful acts relating to 9.25.085
- Feces, accumulation, removal, disposal 9.25.082
- Fees
  - See also Detained animal
  - License
  - establishment 9.25.070
  - exotic animal permit 9.25.050
  - generally, designated 9.26.050
  - spaying, neutering
    - See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
  - title of provisions 9.26.010
- Fixing
  - See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
- Food code requirements
  - See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Food-service operations

See FOOD CODE

Fowl, rabbits coloring

unlawful 9.20.010

violation

designated 9.20.020

penalty 9.20.020

Guard dog, attack dog

See also License

identification, training, control, premises, requirements 9.25.054

information requirements 9.25.054

insurance requirements 9.25.054

license

See also License

denial, suspension, revocation, grounds 9.25.110

procedure, posting, presentation upon demand 9.25.054

required 9.25.050, 9.25.054

owning

See also Specific Subject

dangerous animals provisions exceptions when 9.25.083

signposting requirements 9.25.054

Guide dog use

See PEDESTRIAN

Handling, special equipment use, fees 9.26.050

Horses

See Specific Subject

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

POLICE HORSE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Identification

guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054

license, licensing generally

See License

microchip, identification purposes

guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054

implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030

removal unlawful 9.25.080

Immunizations

potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052

rabies vaccination

cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049

proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050

spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045

Impoundment

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Detained animal  
generally 15.38.050

Infected

See also Rabies

unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082

Inspections, right of entry 9.25.060

Intent of provisions 9.25.010

Kennel

See PET KENNEL

Leash exceptions

See Off-leash areas

Liability of city

See also SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

generally 9.25.010

License

See also Adoption

application procedure 9.25.050

attack dog

See guard dog, attack dog

cat, dog

See also fees

required

fees 9.26.020

provisional license, regulations 9.25.050, 9.26.020

required when 9.25.045, 9.25.050, 9.25.051

spaying, neutering by spay and neuter clinic, fees, license required 9.25.045

suspended, revoked, animal surrender when 9.25.100

term 9.25.050, 9.26.020

denial, suspension, revocation

See also revocation

suspension

animal surrender when 9.25.100

appeals procedure 9.25.120

grounds 9.25.110

order, contents, service 9.25.110

expiration date 9.25.050

fees

See also Fees

accompany application 9.25.050

cat, dog, new, renewal, provisional license, designated, exceptions 9.26.020

guard dog, attack dog license 9.26.040

potbelly pig license 9.26.025

guard dog, attack dog

fees 9.26.040

procedure, posting, presentation upon demand 9.25.054

required 9.25.050, 9.25.054

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

suspended, revoked, animal surrender when 9.25.100  
term 9.25.050  
issuance 9.25.050  
possession not to excuse obtaining other licenses 9.25.050  
potbelly pig  
fees 9.26.025  
required 9.25.050, 9.25.052  
requirements generally 9.25.052  
term 9.25.050  
required  
See also Specific Animal  
animals designated 9.25.050  
neutered cat, dog 9.25.045  
revocation  
See also denial, suspension, revocation  
animal surrender when 9.25.100  
suspension  
See also denial, suspension, revocation  
animal surrender when 9.25.100  
term 9.25.050, 9.26.020  
two-year license 9.26.020  
unlawful acts relating to licensing 9.25.080  
Microchip, identification purposes  
guard dog, attack dog, requirements 9.25.054  
implantation upon adoption, redemption, authority 9.25.030  
removal unlawful 9.25.080  
Miniature potbelly pig  
See Potbelly pig  
Negligent control of an animal designated 12A.06.060  
Neutering  
See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC  
Noisy animal, owner prosecution under noise regulations not prevented 9.25.092  
Nuisance  
abatement authority 9.25.092  
designation 9.25.092  
notice posting 9.25.092  
Offenses  
See Unlawful acts  
Off-leash areas  
See also PARKS CODE  
dogs, control regulations not violated when 9.25.084  
Parks Code regulations  
See PARKS CODE  
Permit  
exotic animal  
generally 9.25.050

special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051  
live animal trapping permit 9.24.030

Pet kennel

See PET KENNEL

Pets

See Specific Subject

PARKS CODE

PET KENNEL

Pig

See Potbelly pig

Police dog

See also POLICE DOG

applicability of provisions 9.25.010

interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060

Police horse

See also POLICE HORSE

applicability of provisions 9.25.010

interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060

Potbelly pig

See also License

requirements generally, height, weight restrictions 9.25.052

Purpose of provisions 9.25.010

Rabbit

See Fowl, rabbits coloring

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Rabies

bitten animal

See also suspected animal quarantine

destruction permitted 9.12.040

Pasteur treatment 9.12.040

hazard

animal apprehension, destruction 9.12.020

impoundment, animal at large 9.12.020

notice publication 9.12.020

quarantine period, prohibitions when 9.12.020

quarantine violation, effect 9.12.030

Pasteur treatment, bitten animal 9.12.040

quarantine

See hazard

suspected animal quarantine

suspected animal quarantine

See also Detained animal

hazard

requirements generally 9.12.010

required when 9.12.010

violation unlawful, effect 9.12.030

- vaccination
  - cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
  - proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
- violation
  - designated 9.12.060
  - penalty 9.12.060
  - vaccination failure 9.12.050
- Reduction, dead animals
  - See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES
- Right of entry 9.25.060
- Safety, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
- Sanitation, unlawful acts relating to, designated 9.25.082
- Seeing Eye dog
  - See PEDESTRIAN
- Severability of provisions 9.25.140
- Shelter
  - See ANIMAL SHELTER
- Shots
  - potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
  - rabies vaccination
    - cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049
    - proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050
  - spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045
- Spay and neuter clinic
  - See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
- Spaying
  - See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC
- Special exhibit
  - exotic animal, control requirements, special permit, requirements 9.25.051
- Traffic Code regulations
  - See TRAFFIC CODE
- Trapping, live animal trapping permit
  - required 9.24.030
  - unlawful acts without 9.24.080
- Unlawful acts
  - See also Violation
  - guard dog, attack dog exceptions 9.25.083
  - negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060
  - relating to control 9.25.084
  - relating to cruelty 9.25.081
  - relating to licensing 9.25.080
  - relating to safety, sanitation 9.25.082
  - relating to sale of animals 9.25.085
- Vaccinations
  - potbelly pig, requirements generally 9.25.052
  - rabies vaccination

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

cat, dog, required, age limits 9.25.049  
proclamation, requirements when 9.12.050  
spay and neuter clinic, scope, fees 9.25.045  
Vehicle, carrying on outside  
prohibited when 11.58.030  
protection requirements 11.58.030  
Veterinary hospital  
See PET KENNEL  
Vicious animal  
See Dangerous animal  
Guard dog, attack dog  
Violation  
See also Dead, dumping  
Unlawful acts  
designated 9.25.100  
license suspension, revocation  
See also License  
animal surrender when 9.25.100  
penalty 9.25.100  
Waste parts, dumping  
See also Dead, dumping  
prohibited 10.24.030  
reduction  
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES  
violation, penalty 10.24.100  
Zoning regulations  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM  
Zoo animals and specimens  
purchasing 20.60.108

#### ANIMALS, DEAD

Generally  
See ANIMALS  
Reduction  
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### ANTIQUÉ SHOW

Trade show license  
See also TRADE SHOWS  
required 6.20.010

#### ANTIRECESSIONARY GRANT FUND

See also FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**ANTI-VIOLENCE PROJECT CONTRIBUTIONS FUND**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**APARTMENT**

Sleeping apartment

See SLEEPING APARTMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

**APEX PROGRAM**

See PERSONNEL

**APPAREL RENTAL**

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

**APPEALS**

See Specific Subject

**APPOINTIVE OFFICERS**

See OFFICERS, CITY

**APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE**

See JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

**APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS**

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Prohibited when, authorization required Char., Art. IV, § 19

**AQUACULTURE**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**AQUARIUM**

See AQUARIUM DONATIONS ACCOUNT

PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**AQUARIUM DONATIONS ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**AQUATIC EVENT**

See SPECIAL EVENTS

**AQUATIC FOODS**

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

AQUATIC FOODS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, appointment, powers, duties generally 10.13.800

AQUATIC NOXIOUS WEEDS

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

ARBORETUM

See WASHINGTON PARK

ARBORETUM TEAHOUSE RECONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ARCHIVES

Applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Archival records

See also Potentially archival records

availability, accessioned records 3.122.070

housing 3.122.080

location, recovery 3.122.060

Custodian, city clerk designated 3.42.040

Municipal archives program established, administration 3.122.010

Potentially archival records

applicability of provisions 3.122.040

review, disposition 3.122.050

Purpose 3.122.020

Records, public

See Specific Subject

Scope of collection 3.122.030

AREAWAYS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ARENA

See also SEATTLE CENTER

Sports arena

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

ARREST

See also ARRESTED PERSON

CRIMINAL CODE

HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Authority Char., Art. VI, § 5

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Property, money taken from person, custody Char., Art. VI, § 5  
Recordkeeping Char., Art. VI, § 5  
Resisting, designated 12A.16.050  
Warrant officers, powers, duties 3.33.190  
Without warrant, traffic offenses, authority when 11.56.010

#### ARRESTED PERSON

See also ARREST

Disease, infection, examination  
authority designated 10.30.010  
required when, failure unlawful 10.30.010  
violation, penalty 10.30.020

#### ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

City-owned, surplus, deaccession, disposition  
procedure generally 3.14.840  
proceeds, use 3.14.845

Gifts of art, regulations generally 20.36.010

Public places

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION  
gifts of art, regulations generally 20.36.010

#### ART, 1% FOR ART

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

#### ART EXHIBIT

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS  
required 6.20.010

#### ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Specific Subject

Administration 20.32.040

Approval, prior approval, certain art work 20.32.040

Authorization procedure 20.32.040

City Light Department

capital projects, arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.49.120

City-owned, surplus

See ART

Commission

See ARTS COMMISSION

Definitions 20.32.020

Design recommendation 20.32.040

Extraordinary expenses, approval requirements 20.32.040

Funds

See also MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

regulations generally 20.32.030

Implementation of provisions 20.32.040

Municipal arts fund

See MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

Municipal arts plan, preparation, scope 20.32.040

Policy designated 20.32.010

Purpose of provisions 20.32.010

Rules, regulations promulgation, scope 20.32.040

Seattle Public Works

capital projects, arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.04.430

#### ARTERIAL CITY STREET FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### ARTERIAL DEVELOPMENT SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### ARTERIAL STREETS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Designated 11.18.010

Pike Place Market Historical District, exceptions to arterial street crossing prohibitions 11.40.140

Speed limits

See also TRAFFIC CODE

thirty (30) miles per hour 11.52.080

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

ARTIST'S STUDIO/DWELLING  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

ARTS ACCOUNT  
See CIVIC ARTS ACCOUNT

ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS OFFICE  
See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

ARTS COMMISSION  
Duties 3.14.830  
Established 3.14.820  
Membership, officers 3.14.825

ARTS FUND  
See MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

ARTS NEWSLETTER SUBACCOUNT  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

ASBESTOS  
Disposal, restrictions 21.36.028  
Unsafe building demolition, asbestos survey requirements 22.208.040

ASBESTOS-RELATED LUNG DISEASE CASE  
X-ray diagnosis fees designated, deposit in King County Tuberculosis Control Fund 10.03.030

ASHES  
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

ASPHALT PLANT  
City erection, operation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

ASSAULT  
See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE  
FIGHTING  
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT  
MENACING  
Designated 12A.06.010  
Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

ASSEMBLIES, PUBLIC  
Parks, Seattle Center, Victory Square, regulations generally 15.02.080

ASSEMBLY PLACE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ASSESSMENTS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION  
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

#### ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL

Funds

collection

mistaken payments, adjustment, credits 18.04.040

no prior determination of deposit credit, procedure generally 18.04.030

prior determination of deposit credit, procedure generally 18.04.020

use requirements, restrictions 18.04.050

Powers, duties generally 18.04.010

Rules, regulations generally 18.04.060

#### ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

General regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

#### ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ATHLETIC MASSAGE

See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

#### ATRIUM, PUBLIC

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ATTACK DOG

See ANIMALS

#### ATTEMPT

Criminal

See CRIMINAL CODE

#### ATTORNEY, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: ATTORNEY, CITY

Administrative code hearing, subpoena authority 3.02.120

Appointing authority

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historical reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this file.

- assistant attorneys, city prosecutors Char., Art. XIII, § 1
- law department officers, employees Char., Art. XIII, § 5
- Assistant attorneys
  - appointment Char., Art. XIII, § 1
  - duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 4
- Beekeeping nuisance abatement authority 10.36.030
- Bond
  - See also OFFICERS, CITY
  - designated 3.90.010
  - regulations generally
    - See OFFICERS, CITY
- Business and occupation tax
- Claims for damages against the city
  - advance payments
    - authority generally 5.24.040
  - litigation expenses payment authority 5.24.030
- Claims, litigation against city officer, employee
  - investigation, defense duties 4.64.010
  - punitive damages award payment authorization 4.64.017
- Corporation counsel, designated Char., Art. XIII, § 6
- Debt management policy advisory committee duties 3.76.010
- Election campaign contributions limitation
  - See ELECTION CAMPAIGN
- Election pamphlet, measures, explanatory statement duties 2.14.030
- Elective officer
  - See also OFFICERS, CITY
  - designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1
- Fair contracting practices
  - unfair contracting practices complaint
    - duties generally 14.10.130
    - order noncompliance, duties when 14.10.140
    - preparation 14.10.130
    - private person complaint, civil action when, duties when 14.10.170
- Firefighting assistance, uncompensated expert, claim, litigation defense duties 3.16.110
- Foreclosed property disposition, purchase by city, authority designated 20.80.060
- Housing code violation citation procedure, prosecution duties when 22.207.018
- Immigration laws, federal, defense of ordinances, provisions requiring enforcement 4.18.030
- Information collection, law enforcement purposes, official, employee, claims against, defense 14.12.360
- Initiative petition ballot title, statement preparation 2.08.020
- Local improvements assessments
  - foreclosure proceedings authority 20.04.190
  - roll, final, hearing, designated local improvement district legal representative 20.04.090
- New license code enforcement, compliance authority 6.202.320
- Park property, unauthorized use, abatement authority
  - dumping 18.30.060
  - emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 18.30.050

Permit fees, civil penalties, duties when 22.900A.080

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 3

Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

Qualifications Char., Art. XIII, § 2

Real property leases by city, duties generally 3.18.200

Subdivision duties

See Zoning Index: ATTORNEY, CITY

Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3

Unfair employment practices complaint

civil action for private person, intervention when, scope, authority 14.04.185

order compliance enforcement authority 14.04.180

preparation, prosecution duties 14.04.170

Unfair housing practices

complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180

Department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of

orders and agreements 14.08.187

practices, unfair, civil action authority 14.08.165

Vehicle fleet, damages to, claims prosecution, collection 4.64.030

#### AUCTIONEER

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

sales, requirements when 5.45.040

#### AUDITING COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Finance director attendance 3.48.050

Personnel payroll approval 4.20.110

#### AUDITOR

See AUDITOR, CITY

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

#### AUDITOR, CITY

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR

Appointment, removal 3.40.010

Audits

See also Specific Subject

authority generally 3.40.040

powers, duties generally 3.40.020

report, followup duties 3.40.050

Consultant services 20.50.060

Department

See OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Ethics and elections commission campaign auditing assistance 3.70.100

Industrial development corporation

books, records audit authority 3.116.080

charter, issuance duties 3.116.010

Exhibit A, charter completion duties 3.116.090

Office

See also OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR

created, powers, duties generally Char., Art. VIII, § 2

Powers, duties generally 3.40.020

Public corporation

authority generally 3.110.520

records examination, audit 3.110.410

Public works contracts, auditing duties 20.48.080

Vacancy in office, filling 3.92.010

AUDITORIUM

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

AUDITS

Reports, followups 3.40.050

Scope, authority generally 3.40.020, 3.40.040

AUTHORITIES, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See PERSONNEL

AWARD PROGRAMS

See PERSONNEL

VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION

AWNING

See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS (Mobile home)

PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

B & O TAX

See BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION

See FOOD CODE

SIDE SEWERS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

BAD CHECK

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See BANK CHECKS

NEW LICENSE CODE

#### BAILEE

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX  
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

#### BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Advice, guidance to property owners 25.16.130

Board

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT BOARD

Building alteration

certificate of approval

See Certificate of approval  
restrictions generally 25.16.070

Certificate of approval

application

consideration criteria 25.16.090

procedure generally 25.16.080

definitions 25.16.605=

denial

appeals procedure 25.16.110

procedure generally 25.16.100

grant conditions 25.16.100

interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.16.115

required when 25.16.070

Conflict of provisions, effect 25.16.150

Designation criteria designated 25.16.030

Development, design review guidelines 25.16.120

Enforcement authority 25.16.140

Established 25.16.020

Legal description 25.16.020

Legislative findings, purposes 25.16.010

Violation

designated 25.16.140

penalty 25.16.140

#### BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment 25.16.040

Certificate of approval

application consideration criteria 25.16.090

meeting duties generally 25.16.080

Created 25.16.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.16.120

Election 25.16.040

Membership 25.16.040

Organization 25.16.050

Qualifications 25.16.040

Quorum 25.16.050

Recordkeeping duties 25.16.050

Rules of procedure 25.16.050

Staff 25.16.060

Term 25.16.040

Vacancy filling 25.16.040

Voting 25.16.050

#### BALLARD AVENUE PROJECT, MIRO FITZGERALD MOSAIC SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### BANK

See BANK CHECKS

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### BANK CHECKS

Bad check, license void when 6.202.220

Dishonored check fee

city utilities, municipal court 3.121.010

deposit 3.121.050

establishment, check acceptance, refusal authority 3.121.030

generally 3.121.020

waiver when 3.121.040

Insufficient funds, effect 12A.08.070

Unlawful issuance

definitions

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

designated, restitution 12A.08.070

#### BANNERS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

#### BARBED WIRE

Unlawful abutting public place 15.48.020

#### BARBER POLE

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

#### BARLEY BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX  
levied, amount 5.45.040

**BARRIER**

See TRAFFIC CODE

**BATHHOUSE**

See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

**BEACH**

Swimming beach, watercraft restrictions 18.12.180

**BEACH CLUB**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**BEACH PROTECTION**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**BED AND BREAKFAST**

See FOOD CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

**BEEKEEPING**

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Colony, regulations 10.36.010

Nuisance abatement 10.36.030

condemnation, destruction 10.36.030

designated 10.36.020, 10.36.030

**BEER SHEVA, ISRAEL**

See SISTER CITIES

**BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT**

See HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

**BENEFITS**

See PERSONNEL

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

**BEQUESTS**

See also GIFTS

City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

**BERGEN, NORWAY**

See SISTER CITIES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**BERRIES**

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**BESTIALITY**

See EROTIC MATERIAL

**BICYCLE**

See also MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE

TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Bicycle path)

Advertising use restriction 11.58.160

Applicability of provisions 11.44.010

Bicycle crossing, marked, yielding to bicycle 11.53.195

Bicycle lane, use by vehicles, restrictions, yielding to bicycles 11.53.190

Clinging to vehicles prohibited 11.44.240

Control required 11.44.260

Crosswalk, use, yielding to pedestrian 11.44.100

Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Equipment

brakes 11.44.200

lamps, reflectors 11.44.160

Hand signals designated, use required 11.44.140

Overtaking vehicle, bicycle on right, permitted when 11.44.080

Parking

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Parking restrictions 11.44.280

Passengers, restrictions generally 11.44.220

Public path, use restrictions 11.44.120

Responsibility designated 11.44.320

Rider, duties, rights generally 11.44.020

Roadway use

more than two (2) abreast, prohibited, exceptions 11.44.060

regulations generally 11.44.040

Rules of the road

See TRAFFIC CODE

Seat use required 11.44.210

Sidewalk, use restrictions 11.44.120

Vehicle driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

Violation

designated 11.44.320

penalties

See TRAFFIC CODE

**BIDDING**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See PURCHASING

**BILLBOARD**

See PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Signs [off-premises signs])

**BILLIARD TABLE**

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

**BILLING**

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE

SEWERS

WATER

Labor, material furnished by departments

See DEPARTMENTS

**BILLPOSTING**

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

**BILLS**

See ORDINANCES

**BINGO GAME**

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX

amount 5.52.030

**BISEXUAL PERSONS**

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

**BITTER LAKE**

See HARBOR CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

PARKS CODE

BLIND PERSON

Guide dog, Seeing Eye dog, white cane use  
See PEDESTRIAN

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

Designated, purpose 20.04.070

BOARD OF ETHICS

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

BOARDER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

BOARDS

See also Specific Board

ADVISORY BOARDS

CODE OF ETHICS

Appointing authority, removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Heads of, delegates of director of executive administration, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Heads of departments, designated when Char., Art. III, § 3

Travel expenses

claims approval, authority designated 4.72.040

regulations generally

See PERSONNEL

Young adult participation program

See GET ENGAGED PROGRAM

BOAT

See also Specific Subject

Regulations generally

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BOAT LAUNCHING

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

BOAT MOORAGE

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Moorage)

**BOAT REPAIR**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Vessel repair)

**BOAT SALES**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Boat, large, sales, rental)

**BOAT SHOW**

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS  
required 6.20.010

**BODY STUDIO**

Designated, unlawful 12A.10.080

Violation, penalty

See CRIMINAL CODE

**BOILER**

See also BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

PERMIT FEES

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

**BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE**

Adopted 22.450.010

**BOILER FIREMAN**

See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

**BOILER INSPECTOR**

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

**BOND**

See also BOND FUND, 1987 BOND ACCOUNT

BONDS, MUNICIPAL

BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

Approval, filing requirements Char., Art. V, § 8

Building construction, demolition, repair

permit bond 15.22.026

sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100

Building moving 15.28.020

Building relocation permit 22.900D.080

Cable television franchise 21.60.330

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Civil action, required when 5.28.010  
Contractor's bond, public works contracts 20.48.010  
Detective agency 6.14.090  
Development, environmentally critical areas, landslide-prone hazard areas 25.09.080  
Drainage control facilities 22.808.130  
Environmental policies, procedures, EIS preparation 25.05.914  
Equipment moving 15.28.020  
Excavations 15.44.030  
Filing requirements Char., Art. V, § 8  
Filling, private property 20.20.050  
Grading work 22.808.130  
Harbor code requirements  
    towing of vessel, obstruction 16.32.050  
    waterway use, occupation permit 16.60.030  
Industrial development corporation revenue bonds 3.116.050  
Industrial development facilities industrial revenue bonds 3.118.030  
Landslide-prone areas, development, new or additional, permit renewal, requirements when 25.09.345  
License code  
    new license code requirements  
        See NEW LICENSE CODE  
    requirements generally 6.02.180  
Local improvements contract bid, bond to accompany 20.04.220  
Local improvements, land condemnation 20.76.040  
Merchants patrol agency 6.38.040  
Newspaper, official Char., Art. VII, § 5  
Officers, city  
    See OFFICERS, CITY  
Personnel  
    See PERSONNEL  
Police chief  
    See also OFFICERS, CITY  
    conditions Char., Art. XVII, § 4  
Private detective 6.14.090  
Public corporation, corporate officials, fidelity bond 3.110.240  
Public works contract, contractor's bond 20.48.010  
Purchasing, performance bond 3.18.806  
Rental housing agency 6.222.050  
Residential sales 6.260.060  
Side sewer contractor 21.16.060  
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit surety bond 15.04.040, 15.04.044, 15.04.045  
Vehicle impoundment, towing, storage contractor 11.30.240  
Waterways use, occupation 16.60.030

#### BOND FUND, 1987 BOND ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**BONDS, MUNICIPAL**

See also BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Industrial revenue bonds

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

**BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION**

See also BONDS, MUNICIPAL

Definitions 5.10.020

Denominations 5.10.040

Fiscal agents

contract, authority, terms, conditions 5.10.080

designation, authority 5.10.060

Purpose of provisions 5.10.010

Registrar

See also FINANCE DIRECTOR

purpose, authority generally 5.10.070

Registration statement requirements 5.10.090

Required when 5.10.030

System establishment, requirements generally 5.10.050

**BONE DISTILLATION**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**BOOKMAKING**

See GAMBLING

**BOOKS**

See LIBRARY

**BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY**

See also ARCHIVES

Copies, fees

designated 3.104.010

refund, errors in blueprints, photography work 3.106.010

Records, public

See ARCHIVES

**DEPARTMENTS**

**OFFICERS, PUBLIC**

Return refusal unlawful, penalty 3.104.020

**BOOST PROGRAM**

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

**BOUNDARIES**

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Zones)  
Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

**BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS**

See Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

**BOWLING ALLEY**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**BREAD**

Homemade goods, sales

See FOOD CODE

Sale by net weight 7.04.515

**BREAKWATER**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**BREW PUB**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**BRIDGE**

See also SKYBRIDGES

TRESTLE

VIADUCTS

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER  
==PROGRAM

Anchorage under prohibited when 16.20.070

Approaching from left of centerline prohibited 11.53.280

Area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Damage, liability 11.60.620

Guidewalls, confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

Inspection

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Parking, prohibited 11.72.130

Pedestrian

area under bridge, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

entering, remaining on bridge prohibited when 11.40.340

Railroad bridges, unauthorized use prohibited 11.66.220

Skybridge

See SKYBRIDGES

Swimming under, prohibited 16.28.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Water sport craft under, prohibited 16.28.040

**BUDGET DIRECTOR**

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Audit report review duties 3.40.050

Civil emergency, duties when 10.02.080

Departmental budgets, transfer between allowances  
authority 5.08.010

request, duties when 5.08.040

Design commission review fees waiver concurrence authority 3.58.090

Local improvements, deferred assessments duties 20.12.080

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

**BUILDING**

See also BUILDING CODE

BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

DANGEROUS BUILDING

ENERGY CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING

HOUSING CODE

NOISE CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER

===PROGRAM

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Air space requirements

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

Cleaning, public place, sidewalk, street use, permit

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Construction

See BUILDING CODE

NOISE CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Conversion

See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Demolition

See also PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

fees

See PERMIT FEES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Eviction

See also EVICTION

just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Floor space requirements

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

Height limits

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Land use regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Operation equipment, areaway placement, under public way placement prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

Painting, public place, sidewalk, street use, permit

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Permit

See BUILDING PERMIT

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Public buildings, vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

Reckless burning

See RECKLESS BURNING

Repair, rehabilitation

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Sewer connection

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

Subdivision regulations

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Unsafe

See DANGEROUS BUILDING

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Ventilation requirements

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

VENTILATION

Water use

See WATER

## BUILDING CODE

See also BUILDING

BUILDING EQUIPMENT MOVING

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

DANGEROUS BUILDING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

ELECTRICAL CODE  
ENERGY CODE  
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT  
FUEL GAS CODE  
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
HOUSING CODE  
MECHANICAL CODE  
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
NOISE CONTROL  
PERMIT FEES  
PLUMBING CODE  
RESIDENTIAL CODE  
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE  
UNSAFE BUILDINGS  
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Adoption 22.100.010

Awnings

See MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS (Mobile home)

PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Canopies

See PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Fire protection systems, fees

See FIRE CODE

Height limits

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Light

See FOOD CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Permit

See BUILDING PERMIT

Ventilation

See VENTILATION

## BUILDING DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Responsibilities transferred 3.06.060

See DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

## BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Cable television poles, wires, raising, removing 21.60.430

Expenses, liability of grantee 15.28.070

Feasibility determination 15.28.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010

Permit

application 15.28.030

bond, insurance required 15.28.020

relocation permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

required when 15.28.010

Rules, regulations promulgation 15.28.080

Trees, shrubbery

injury, damages, effect 15.28.050

trimming, removal 15.28.040

Wires, cables, regulations 15.28.050, 15.32.110

#### BUILDING PERMIT

Fees

See PERMIT FEES

Mobile home park 22.904.110

#### BUILDINGS SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Natural gas service lines, Seattle Center, duties generally 17.28.020

#### BULK FOODS

See FOOD CODE

#### BULKHEAD

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### BUMBERSHOOT FESTIVAL

Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges collection purposes 17.16.200

#### BUNCO GAME

See GAMBLING

#### BUOYS

See HARBOR CODE

#### BUREAUS

See also Specific Bureau

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

#### BURGLAR ALARM

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

#### BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

Instructions 6.08.050

Service contract, warranty 6.08.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Vehicle alarm

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

#### BURGLAR ALARM BUSINESS

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

##### BURGLAR ALARM

Alarm instructions provision 6.08.050

Dealer's license

See License

Identification card required, regulations generally 6.08.030

License

See also LICENSE CODE

application, contents 6.08.020

required when, fees 6.08.010

suspension, revocation when 6.08.060

Recordkeeping, service contract requirements 6.08.040

Violation

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

Warranty requirements 6.08.040

#### BURGLAR OR AUTO THEFT TOOLS

Making or having 12A.08.115

#### BURKE-GILMAN TRAIL HIKING AND BIKING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### BURNING

See RECKLESS BURNING

#### BUS

See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES

PARKING

TRAFFIC CODE

TRANSIT COACHES

TRANSIT VEHICLES

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Safety belts, requirements, applicability of provisions 11.58.198

Transit passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution  
4.20.370

#### BUS SHELTER

Parking prohibitions 11.72.045

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

**BUS ZONE**

See PARKING

**BUSINESS**

See also Specific Subject

Specific Business

**BUSINESS ACTIVITY**

**BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX**

**BUSINESS LICENSE**

**BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION**

**OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES**

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

**UTILITY BUSINESS TAX**

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Business uses)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Business uses)

Boost program

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Parking, street, alley use

business license revocation 11.70.200

prohibited when 11.70.200

**BUSINESS ACTIVITY**

See BUSINESS LICENSE

**BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION**

**BUSINESS FAIR**

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

**BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**BUSINESS LICENSE**

See also BUSINESS ACTIVITY

**BUSINESS LICENSE TAX**

**BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION**

**LICENSE CODE**

**NEW LICENSE CODE**

**REVENUE LICENSE CODE**

Revocation, street, alley, parking use 11.70.200

Tax levied 5.45.050

**BUSINESS LICENSE TAX**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historical reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and confirm accuracy of  
this section file.

Administrative provisions 5.45.020  
Ancillary activities of motor carriers and freight brokers 5.45.082  
City  
    application to business activities of 5.45.110  
    exercise of revenue license power 5.45.010  
    doing business with 5.45.060  
    conducting business within and without 5.45.080  
Credits  
    multiple action credit 5.45.070  
Deductions 5.45.100  
    conducting business both within, without city 5.45.080  
    multiple activities credit when taking place in more than one city 5.45.070  
    preventing multiple taxation 5.45.075  
Definitions 5.45.030  
Eligible gross receipts tax  
    deductions 5.45.100  
    multiple activities credit when taking place in more than one city 5.45.070  
Exemptions 5.45.090  
Gross income from sale of intangibles, assignment 5.45.076  
Imposition 5.45.050  
Levied upon 5.45.120  
Rates defined 5.45.050  
Sales by agent, consignee, bailee, factor or auctioneer, requirements when 5.45.040  
Severability 5.45.130

#### BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

Requirements generally 6.96.015  
Violation, penalty 6.96.020

#### BUSINESS SIGN

See SIGNS

Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### BUSINESS USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### BUSINESS ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Commercial zones)

#### BUTTER

Sale by net weight 7.04.520

#### CABARET

See also ADMISSION TAX

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

License

See also LICENSE CODE  
application form designated 6.02.190

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS ORDINANCE

See CABLE TELEVISION

CABLE TELEVISION

Access districts designated 21.60.210

Administration authority

designated 21.60.040

transfer of powers permitted 21.60.540

Advisory board

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

Affirmative action plan required, requirements generally 21.60.660

Bill of rights

See Customer bill of rights

Billing, regulations 21.60.820

Board

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

Building moving, poles, wires raising, removing requirements 21.60.430

Cable communications office

See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Cable districts designated 21.60.210

Charges

See Subscriber rates, charges

Complaints

investigation, authority designated 21.60.050

policy 21.60.800

procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830

Compliance

prompt compliance required 21.60.530

requirements generally 21.60.440

Connection requirements, charge permitted when 21.60.450

Construction

compliance requirements generally 21.60.440, 21.60.530

excavations, requirements when 21.60.420

extension of service, requirements generally 21.60.380

improvements by city, requirements when 21.60.410

plans approval 21.60.380

poles, wires

See also Poles, wires

undergrounding

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- requirements generally 21.60.390
- requirements generally 21.60.380
- service extension, previously excluded areas 21.60.470
- undergrounding
  - See also UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
  - procedure generally 21.60.390
  - requirements generally 21.60.400
- Consumer protection requirements, procedures 21.60.480
- Credits when, regulations 21.60.820
- Customer
  - See also Customer bill of rights
  - Subscriber
    - consumer protection requirements, procedures 12.60.480
- Customer bill of rights
  - administration, scope, authority 21.60.050
  - complaints
    - investigation, authority designated 21.60.050
    - policy 21.60.800
    - procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830
  - customer service 21.60.820
  - definitions 21.60.810
  - disabled customers 21.60.820
  - information provision 21.60.820
  - policy 21.60.800
  - privacy 21.60.820
  - property of customer, treatment, entry on, regulations 21.60.820
  - safety 21.60.820
  - satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820
  - standards designated, construction, applicability 21.60.800
- Definitions
  - (Note: a Cable Television Glossary of Terms is included at the end of Chapter 21.60-CABLE COMMUNICATIONS)
  - designated 21.60.030
- Deposits, required when, requirements 21.60.820
- Disabled customers, rights, regulations 21.60.820
- Disconnections, regulations 21.60.820
- Discrimination
  - prohibited 21.60.480
  - prohibitions generally 21.60.660
- Effective date of provisions, effect 21.60.680
- Emergency, facilities use 21.60.640
- Enforcement, authority designated 21.60.040
- Equal opportunity employment required, requirements generally 21.60.660
- Excavations, requirements when 21.60.420
- Franchise
  - See also FRANCHISES

acceptance

default, effect 21.60.370  
required, effect 21.60.370

application

See also application hearing  
acceptance for filing, notice requirements 21.60.230  
analysis, report, recommendation 21.60.240  
contents 21.60.220  
fees 21.60.220  
further consideration, procedure when 21.60.270  
rejection 21.60.270

application hearing

notice, contents 21.60.250  
procedure generally 21.60.260

assignability 21.60.520

bond requirements 21.60.330

grant

amendment, repeal authority, effect 21.60.600  
determination 21.60.270  
entire district or city, exceptions 21.60.290  
procedure generally 21.60.280

grantee

See Specific Subject  
Grantee

in lieu of all other rights, privileges, powers 21.60.570

indemnification of city, requirements generally 21.60.340

insurance requirements 21.60.350

no recourse against city 21.60.550

nonexclusive 21.60.490

ordinance, incorporation into franchise by reference 21.60.690

permits, temporary

purpose 21.60.700  
transition rule 21.60.710

permitted uses designated 21.60.140

privileges

limitation 21.60.500  
subordinate to city, prior lawful occupancy 21.60.510

renewal procedure 21.60.280

required 21.60.080

rights reserved to city

See Rights reserved to city

special requirements generally

See FRANCHISES

term 21.60.150

termination

See also termination proceedings

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

- city rights not affected 21.60.200
- declaration, effect 21.60.190
- grounds designated 21.60.160
- termination proceedings
  - determinations required, designated 21.60.180
  - required when 21.60.170
- transferability 21.60.520
- Grantee
  - applicability of city laws, regulations 21.60.560
  - franchise
    - See also Franchise
    - in lieu of all other rights, privileges, powers 21.60.570
    - no recourse against city 21.60.550
    - television, radio sales, rental, repair activities prohibited, exception 21.60.580
- Improvements by city 21.60.410
- Information
  - provision, scope, customer rights 21.609.820
  - requirements, access 21.60.480
- Installation, connection requirements
  - generally, charge permitted when 21.60.450
  - standards, time limits 21.60.820
- Interpretation of provisions, purpose 21.60.670
- Interruptions, regulations 21.60.820
- Office of cable communications
  - See OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
- Permitted uses designated 21.60.140
- Poles, wires
  - building moving, raising, removing requirements 21.60.430
  - city right to use 21.60.410
  - crossing property, permission required 21.60.470
  - requirements generally 21.60.390
  - undergrounding
    - See Construction
- UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS
- Privacy, customer rights 21.60.820
- Problems, resolution 21.60.820
- Program content, grantee control prohibited, exception 21.60.590
- Property of customer, treatment, entry on, regulations 21.60.820
- Purpose of provisions 21.60.020
- Rates, charges
  - See Subscriber rates, charges
- Reception, clarity, regulations 21.60.820
- Refunds when, regulations 21.60.820
- Rights, customer
  - See Customer bill of rights
- Rights reserved to city



generally 21.60.620

technical improvements requirement 21.60.630

Rules, regulations applicability 21.60.650

Safety, requirements, regulations 21.60.820

Service

See also Specific Subject

Customer bill of rights

abandonment, wilful cessation, penalties designated 21.60.360

center, requirements 21.60.820

changes, notice requirements 21.60.480

complaints

investigation, authority designated 21.60.050

policy 21.60.800

procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830

disconnection when, regulations 21.60.820

extension, requirements 21.60.380

interruptions, regulations 21.60.820

problems, resolution 21.60.820

requirements generally 21.60.820

rights reserved to city

See Rights reserved to city

satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820

Services

See also Specific Subject

Customer bill of rights

basic services 21.60.090

disabled customers 21.60.820

educational, municipal services 21.60.120

nonbasic services 21.60.100

satisfaction guarantee 21.60.820

subscriber complaint procedure 21.60.110, 21.60.830

Subscriber

See also Customer bill of rights

complaints

investigation, authority designated 21.60.050

policy 21.60.800

procedure generally 21.60.110, 21.60.830

consumer protection requirements, procedures 21.60.480

rates, charges

See Subscriber rates, charges

Subscriber rates, charges

billing, regulations 21.60.820

connection charge permitted when 21.60.450

credits when 21.60.820

deposits, requirements 21.60.820

payment, time limits, failure, remedies 21.60.820

proposed

See also proposed, hearing  
approval required, requirements 21.60.300

proposed, hearing

procedure generally 21.60.310

purpose of hearing 21.60.320

refunds when 21.60.820

regulation, authority designated 21.60.295

System

See also Construction

compatibility, interconnection requirements 21.60.130

Tax

See Utility business tax

Technical improvements, requirements 21.60.630

Title of provisions 21.60.010

Undergrounding

See Construction

#### UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax designated 5.48.050

#### CAFE

Sidewalk cafe

See SIDEWALK CAFE

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

#### CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

#### CAMPAIGN MATCHING FUND ACCOUNT

Established, deposits, purpose 2.04.460

Matching funds designation program

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

#### CAMPAIGN PAMPHLET

See ELECTION PAMPHLET

#### CAMPER, DETACHED

See PARKING

#### CAMPING

See PARKS CODE

#### CANINE UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

See K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**CANOPY**

See PERMIT FEES

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT**

Commission

See DESIGN COMMISSION

Defined 3.58.020

Design review

fees, charges 3.58.090, 22.900D.180

procedures generally 3.58.080

recommendation 3.58.070

**CAPITAL PROJECTS ACCOUNT**

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

**FUNDS**

Composition, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

Deposits, investment earnings 5.06.030

Designated, use 5.80.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Subaccounts designated, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030

**CAPITOL HILL BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**CAPITOL HILL RESTRICTED PARKING AREA**

See PARKING

**CAR LOT**

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

**CAR RENTAL BUSINESS**

See also VEHICLE RENTAL

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT

**CPR TRAINING PROGRAM**

**FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS**

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**CARDROOM, PUBLIC**

See GAMBLING

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

CARETAKER'S QUARTERS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CARGO HANDLING FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Cargo terminal)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

CARKEEK PARK

See PARKS CODE

CARNIVALS

General regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

CARPOOL

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

PARKING

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Park and pool lot)

CARPORT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CARRIAGES

Horse-drawn

See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

CARWASH

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Car wash)

CAT

See ANIMALS

CATEGORICAL EXEMPTIONS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

CATV

See CABLE TELEVISION

CEDAR RIVER WATERSHED

See WATER

CEILING

See FOOD CODE

MILK PLANT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICES  
See UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

CEMENT MANUFACTURING  
See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CEMETERIES  
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Establishment, extension, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

CENTRAL CITY AREA  
Undergrounding of utilities  
See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

CESSPOOL  
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS  
SEWERS

CHARGES  
See also Specific Subject  
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

CHARTER  
See also Specific Subject  
Adoption  
elective officers continuance in office Char., Art. XXII, § 11  
ordinances continuation Char., Art. IV, § 26  
Amendment proposal  
by council, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 1  
petition by voters, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 2  
Corporation counsel  
See ATTORNEY, CITY  
Elections, applicability of charter  
See ELECTIONS  
Ordinances  
See Adoption

ORDINANCES

Provisions, former provisions, continuance Char., Art. I, § 2  
Public corporations charter  
See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS  
Time standard, applicability 1.12.020  
Vested powers, execution, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

CHECKS

City checks

See WARRANTS

Insufficient funds

See BANK CHECKS

NEW LICENSE CODE

Unlawful issuance

See BANK CHECKS

CHEESE

See FOOD CODE

CHEMICALS

See FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

CHERRY HILL FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

See MAYOR

CHIEF OF POLICE

See POLICE CHIEF

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment, removal 3.22.020

Information technology department

head, designated, authority, duties generally 3.22.030

Powers, duties generally 3.22.030

Technology resources acquisition policies, guidelines, standards, procedures establishment 3.22.050

CHILD ABUSE

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

CHILD NEGLECT

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

CHILD RESTRAINT DEVICE

See TRAFFIC CODE

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

YOUTH COMMISSION

Absence, unexcused, removal when 3.68.080

Account expenditures authorization 3.68.070

Ad hoc participants 3.68.060

Appointment, term 3.68.030

Composition 3.68.020

Established, purpose 3.68.010

Fund

See CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ACCOUNT

Meetings, staff 3.68.050

Powers, duties generally 3.68.040

Review, continuance determination 3.68.090

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ACCOUNT

Created, purpose, expenditures 3.68.070

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

CHILDREN, OFFENSES AGAINST

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

CHINESE GARDEN MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

CHLORINE MANUFACTURING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CHONGQING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See SISTER CITIES

CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND

See SISTER CITIES

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS COMMEMORATIVE SCULPTURE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**CHURCH**

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Religious facility)

Religious activity, facility

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**CIGARETTES**

See also NO-SMOKING AREAS

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

Warning signs

See FOOD CODE

**CIGARS**

See NO-SMOKING AREAS

PACKAGING

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

**CIRCULARS**

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

**CIRCUS**

Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

**CISTERN**

See FIRE CISTERN

**CITATION**

See also Specific Subject

ARREST

CRIMINAL CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Failure to appear unlawful 12A.28.070

**CITIZENS**

Rendering aid to police officer, injury when

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

**CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also BOARDS

Created, composition, appointment, term, powers, duties 21.60.060

CITY ATTORNEY

See ATTORNEY, CITY

CITY CLERK

See CLERK, CITY

CITY COMPROLLER

See COMPROLLER, CITY

CITY CONTRACTS

See also Specific Subject

CONTRACTS

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PURCHASING

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Award

responsibility Char., Art. VII, § 1

Boost program

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

Domestic partnership, nondiscrimination regulations

See Nondiscrimination in benefits

Equality in contracting

affirmative efforts

city contract awarding authorities required 20.42.060

employment and subcontracting, non-discrimination in services required 20.42.050

assistance to contractors 20.42.070

definitions 20.42.020

discrimination in contracting practices and violations of this chapter prohibited 20.42.080

limitations on City Contracts and lease and service agreements 20.42.040

powers and duties of the Director 20.42.030

purpose 20.42.010

short title 20.42.005

Nondiscrimination in benefits

applicability of provisions

effective date 20.45.050

generally 20.45.020

limitations 20.45.030

definitions 20.45.010

effective date of provisions 20.45.050

rules, regulations

adoption, scope, authority 20.45.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

effective date 20.45.050  
generally 20.45.020  
limitations 20.45.030  
waiver when 20.45.020  
violation, penalty 20.45.040  
Publication in newspaper Char., Art. VII, § 3  
Requirements generally Char., Art. VII, § 2

CITY COUNCIL  
See COUNCIL, CITY

CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE  
See also COMMITTEES  
Establishment 4.04.120

CITY FLOWER  
See DAHLIA

CITY LIGHT  
See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT  
ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT  
See also DEPARTMENTS  
ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER SYSTEM, MUNICIPAL  
Administration, authority designated 3.08.030  
Arts funding, continuance, scope 21.49.120  
Authority generally 21.49.130  
Capital projects  
arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.49.120  
Conservation, powers, duties generally 21.49.110  
Electrical rates  
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES  
Electrical service  
See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
average payment plan establishment, adjustment authority 21.49.090  
discount provision  
high demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDI, VRC) 21.49.058  
large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057  
installation charges establishment authority 21.49.110  
new large load general service (Schedule NLL) 21.49.059  
rates  
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES  
transformation provision

See Ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055  
small general service (Schedules SMC, SMS) 21.49.052

Electrical service rates

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Employees

See PERSONNEL

Established 3.08.010

Lighting department, authority, property transferred to department 3.08.040

Net metering program 21.49.082

Operational rules adoption 3.08.020

Powers, duties generally 21.49.130

Street lights, distance between, determination authority 21.49.060

Superintendent

See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

Voluntary Green Power, Green-Up Program 21.49.084

#### CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

Appointment 3.08.010

City light department, operational rules adoption 3.08.020

Credit determination authority 21.49.045

Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

Dishonored check fee establishment authority 3.121.010

Habitable building, vacated, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.206.190

Low-income electric program, powers, duties generally 21.52.250

Powers, duties generally 3.08.030

Term 3.08.010

Unsafe buildings, vacated, closed, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.208.120

Washington Public Power Supply System representative, designated 21.56.010

#### CITY POWERS

See MUNICIPALITY

POLICE POWERS OF CITY

POWERS OF THE CITY

REGULATORY POWER OF CITY

RIGHTS OF ACTION

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

#### CITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

City agencies, responsibilities of 3.123.050

City clerk, within office of 3.42.050

City records defined, city property 3.123.020

City records manager, responsibilities 3.123.040

Established 3.123.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Scope of program 3.123.030

CITY SEAL

See SEAL, CITY

CITY SEALER

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CITY TREASURER

See TREASURER, CITY

CITY WEIGHMASTER, WEIGHER

See WEIGHMASTER

CIVIC ARTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CIVIC CENTER

See SEATTLE CENTER

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

CIVIL ACTION

Bond required, execution 5.28.010

CIVIL EMERGENCY

See also EMERGENCY

PURCHASING

Authority generally 12A.26.020

Contracts

See also Purchasing

authority to enter into 10.02.030

Council

See DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Curfew 10.02.020

Disaster readiness, response plan 10.02.050

Disaster response council

See DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Employees, volunteers, registration, compensation 10.02.090

Equipment, services use 10.02.040

Expenditures

See Purchasing

Failure to obey orders

See Orders

Firearms, prohibitions when 10.02.020

Mayor, authority during emergency

See MAYOR

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Notification requirements 10.02.100

Orders

authority generally 10.02.020, 12A.26.020

civil rights, affected by 10.02.025

failure to obey unlawful 12A.26.040

Procedures generally 12A.26.020

Proclamation

authority 10.02.010

delivery to news media 12A.26.030

notice requirements 12A.26.030

permitted when 12A.26.010

Purchasing

See also Contracts

emergency procedures 10.02.070

review, purpose 10.02.080

Rationing

See Orders

Restrictions

See Orders

Violation, penalty 10.02.110

Volunteers, registration, compensation 10.02.090

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

## CIVIL RIGHTS

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CITY CONTRACTS

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

## CIVIL RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

OFFICERS, CITY

Discrimination claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913

Program category 1400 3.14.913

## CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

See also OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

OFFICERS, CITY

Discrimination claims, settlement, funds, authority generally 3.14.913

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**CIVIL RIGHTS OFFICE**

See OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

**CIVIL RIGHTS ORGANIZATION**

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**CIVIL SERVICE**

See PERSONNEL

**PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE**

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**

See also COMMISSIONS

**Appeals**

duties generally 4.04.260

**hearing**

decision time limit Char., Art. XVI, § 6

duties generally Char., Art. XVI, § 6

Human services director, classified civil service exemption recommendation 3.20.020

**Members**

appointment, term 4.04.250

selection, removal Char., Art. XVI, § 5

temporary member, selection when another member unable to perform duties Char., Art. XVI, § 5, 4.04.265

Operation, rules promulgation Char., Art. XVI, § 6

Personnel, subpoena to give testimony, department notification duties 4.20.225

**Powers, duties**

delegation Char., Art. XVI, § 6

designated Char., Art. XVI, §§ 5, 6, 4.04.250

Transitional provisions 4.04.270

**CIVIL SERVICE RULES**

See PERSONNEL

**CLAIMS AGAINST OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES**

See PERSONNEL

**CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY**

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**SUITS**

City personnel, claims against

See PERSONNEL

**Claims for damages**

advance payments

permitted when 5.24.040

fund

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**



See JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND  
judgment, payment when 5.24.020  
payment

See also advance payments  
generally 5.24.030  
judgement, payment when 5.24.020  
litigation expenses 5.24.060  
under one dollar, procedure 5.24.035  
procedure generally 5.24.005

Firefighting assistance, uncompensated expert

See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Invalid claims, prohibitions generally Char., Art. IV, § 23

Procedure, regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 24

Regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 24

Street grade damages, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Time limits, elapse during charter adoption, effect Char., Art. I, § 2

Unauthorized, officer liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7

Vehicle fleet accident

See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Vehicle impoundment, storage charges 11.30.280

Verification requirements Char., Art. VIII, § 14

#### CLAIMS FUND

See JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND

#### CLEARANCE

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### CLERK, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Agency rules, copy duties 3.02.060

Appointment Char., Art. VIII, § 3

Archives

archival records

housing location determination 3.122.080

location, recovery duties 3.122.060

custodian 3.42.040

municipal archives program administration 3.122.010

potentially archival records review, disposition duties 3.122.050

Bond

See OFFICERS, CITY

Cable television franchise application hearing notice duties 21.60.250

Charter amendment duties Char., Art. XX, § 2

City records management program 3.42.050

Civil action bond execution 5.28.010

Civil service commission, employees' commissioner election duties 4.04.250

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Civil service commissioner run-off election date  
determination 4.04.250

#### CLERK, CITY

Documents, electronically submitted, submittal standards establishment 2.08.010  
Election campaign statement, report filing duties 2.04.330  
Election pamphlet  
duties delegation authority 2.14.080  
jurisdictions notification duties 2.14.090  
mailing duties 2.14.010  
rules, regulations promulgation 2.14.100  
Elections, proposition notice duties Char., Art. XVIII, § 3  
Environmental policies, procedures, duties generally 25.05.660  
Initiative petition, duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 1B  
Local improvements assessment roll, final  
hearing notice duties 20.04.070  
transmission duties 20.04.120  
Local improvements hearings, files  
creation 20.04.100  
duties generally 20.04.100  
Local improvements, land condemnation, bond sale certification duties 20.76.060  
Office created Char., Art. VIII, § 3  
Ordinances recordation, publication duties Char., Art. IV, § 13  
Position established, purpose 3.42.010  
Powers, duties  
generally Char., Art. VIII, § 3, 3.42.020  
statutory duties 3.42.030  
Public corporation  
authority generally 3.110.520  
charter issuance notice duties 3.110.110  
dissolution duties 3.110.470  
records examination, audit 3.110.410  
Public safety civil service commission employee member election administration 4.08.040  
Public safety civil service commissioner run-off election date determination 4.04.250  
Relocation assistance, city programs, projects, rules, regulations, duties generally 20.84.230  
Resolutions, recordation duties Char., Art. IV, § 13  
Street, alley, public place vacation  
notice, recordation 15.62.120  
petition hearing notice duties 15.62.040  
Towing services insurance filing duties 6.214.070

#### CLERK'S OFFICE, CITY

Donations to clerk's office programs, expenditure authority 5.78.170

#### CLOCK

Street clock

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

CLUB, PRIVATE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CLUSTERED HOUSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

COCKTAIL LOUNGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

CODE

See also Specific Code

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

CHARTER

Adopted, effect, citation 1.01.010

Amendatory, new material 1.01.030

Citation 1.01.010

Copies distribution, effect 1.01.020

Effect 1.01.010

New material 1.01.030

Ordinances

See also ORDINANCES

effective date 1.04.020

single subject requirement 1.01.040

Severability of provisions 1.04.010

Shoreline environmental classifications, conflicting maps, effect 1.01.020

CODE OF ETHICS

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Advisory opinions

effect on enforcement 4.16.085

Board

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Definitions 4.16.030

Disciplinary action

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Violation

Financial interests

See also Prohibited conduct

statement requirements 4.16.080

Prohibited conduct

See also PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

after employment, leaving office 4.16.075

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 4.16.070

Purpose of provisions 4.16.020

Severability of provisions 4.16.110

Title of provisions 4.16.010

Violation

actions on 4.16.100

disciplinary action 4.16.090

Volunteer firefighters employed by City serving at Skagit Project 4.16.071

## COERCION

See also CRIMINAL CODE

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Designated 12A.06.090

## COIN SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

## COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

## COLD STORAGE EGGS

See EGGS

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

## COLLEGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

## COLLISIONS

See TRAFFIC CODE

## COLUMBARIUM

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

## COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Administration, authority designated 25.20.050

Certificate of approval

appeals procedure 25.20.110

application procedure 25.20.080

decision 25.20.100

interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.20.115

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

meeting 25.20.090

required when 25.20.070

Definitions 25.20.010

Designation criteria designated 25.20.040

Development, design review guidelines 25.20.060

Established 25.20.030

Legislative findings, purpose 25.20.020

Violation, penalty 25.20.120

#### COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS

See also TRAFFIC CODE

Transportation

hazardous materials 11.62.020

vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

#### COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

Housing code applicability

See HOUSING CODE

#### COMMERCIAL FAIR

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

#### COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Administration, rules, regulations promulgation 10.14.710

Adulterated, condemnation, removal prohibited 10.14.640

Advertising

See also FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

misleading, false, prohibited 10.14.310

Animals, live animals prohibited, exceptions 10.14.420

Appeals procedure 10.14.750

Aquatic food

See also Specific Subject

from outside Washington, sale, permit

See Permit

unlawful when 10.14.510

Boat standards generally 10.14.430

Cleaning requirements generally 10.14.420

Code, title of provisions 10.14.010

Compliance responsibility 10.14.020

Consumer protection, requirements generally 10.14.310

Crab permitted when 10.14.320

Definitions

adoption, certain terms 10.14.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

designated 10.14.030  
Dispensing  
authorized by permit 10.14.210  
permit required 10.14.520  
permitted activities 10.14.210  
permitted crustacea, shellfish 10.14.320  
prohibition, temporary  
order 10.14.720  
permitted when 10.14.720  
prohibitions generally 10.14.320  
unlawful when 10.14.510  
Display, misleading, false, prohibited 10.14.310  
Enforcement  
See also Violation  
injunction authority 10.14.760  
Equipment  
See also Specific Subject  
cleaning requirements 10.14.420  
Examinations, purpose 10.14.620  
Exempt activities 10.14.800  
Exercise of police power of city 10.14.020  
Food code regulations  
See FOOD CODE  
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
Food-contact surfaces  
See also FOOD CODE  
requirements generally 10.14.420  
Frozen food, restrictions generally 10.14.310  
Garbage, refuse  
requirements generally 10.14.420  
storage requirements 10.14.420  
Ice, requirements generally 10.14.420  
Insect, pest, spider, rodent control 10.14.420  
Inspections  
aquatic food 10.14.620  
authority generally 10.14.610  
frequency 10.14.610  
purpose 10.14.620  
records, right of access 10.14.630  
tags, unlawful acts 10.14.530  
Labeling  
See also PACKAGING  
disapproved, use prohibited 10.14.310  
requirements generally 10.14.310  
Liability of city, disclaimer 10.14.020  
Lobster permitted when 10.14.320

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Packaging

See also PACKAGING  
requirements generally 10.14.310, 10.14.420

Permit

additional persons, supplemental application, fee 10.14.120  
application, procedure generally 10.14.120  
denial when 10.14.150  
dispensing authorized 10.14.210  
display 10.14.110  
duration 10.14.140  
expiration date 10.14.140  
fees designated, regulations 10.14.130  
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit required when 10.14.410  
forged, simulated, altered, unlawful 10.14.530  
issuance conditions 10.14.150  
personnel, requisite for employment 10.14.410  
required  
    for dispensing 10.14.520  
    when 10.14.110  
revocation permitted when, hearing 10.14.740  
suspension permitted when, procedure 10.14.730

Personnel

cleanliness 10.14.410  
food and beverage establishment service worker's permit 10.14.410  
sanitation requirements, prohibited activities 10.14.410  
tobacco use prohibited 10.14.410

Poisons

See also FOOD CODE  
storage 10.14.420  
use restrictions 10.14.420

Policy declaration 10.14.020

Prohibited activities 10.14.640

Purpose of provisions 10.14.020

Records inspection, right of access 10.14.630

Refreezing prohibited, exception 10.14.310

Refrigeration requirements 10.14.420

Sampling 10.14.620

Sanitation standards

boats 10.14.430  
operations 10.14.420  
personnel 10.14.410

Storage

inedible products 10.14.420  
poisons 10.14.420

Tag removal prohibited 10.14.640

Title of provisions 10.14.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Ventilation

See also VENTILATION  
requirements generally 10.14.420

Violation

designated 10.14.770  
injunction 10.14.760  
penalty 10.14.770

Water source requirements generally 10.14.420

COMMERCIAL KENNEL

See PET KENNEL

COMMERCIAL SERVICES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMERCIAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

COMMERCIAL ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

COMMISSARY

See FOOD CODE

COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

See SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

COMMISSIONS

See also Specific Commission (e.g. "Arts commission" See "ARTS COMMISSION")

CODE OF ETHICS

Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Heads of departments, designated when Char., Art. III, § 3

Public commissions

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Review

responsible committee designation 3.98.020

scope, purpose 3.98.010

Travel expenses

claims approval, authority designated 4.72.040

regulations generally

See PERSONNEL

COMMITTEE OF 33 SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

## COMMITTEES

See also CODE OF ETHICS

Authority

See also Specific Committee (e.g. "City council labor committee" See "CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE")

limitation Char., Art. IV, § 4

Creation, authority limitation Char., Art. IV, § 4

## COMMUNITY ACTION PROGRAM

See POVERTY PROGRAM

## COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Accounting support 18.04.010

Administrative procedures 18.04.010

Discriminatory practices prohibited 18.04.050

Facilities

agreements required when 18.04.060

use, payment requirements 18.04.050

Financial management support 18.04.010

Funds

See also Funds collection

use requirements, restrictions 18.04.050

Funds collection

mistaken payments, adjustment, credits 18.04.040

no prior determination of deposit credit

deposit requirements 18.04.030

procedure generally 18.04.030

prior determination of deposit credit

adjustments 18.04.020

deposit requirements 18.04.020

procedure generally 18.04.020

Material support 18.04.010

Parks and Recreation Department policies, practices, applicability 18.04.060

Parks, recreation facilities, availability, preference 18.04.010

Personnel, provisions generally 18.04.010

Policies generally 18.04.060

Powers, duties generally 18.04.010

Programs, activities

See also Specific Subject

agreements required when 18.04.060

regulations generally 18.04.010

Recognition

authority, criteria 18.04.010

discriminatory practices prohibited 18.04.050

withdrawal 18.04.010

Rules, regulations, scope, interpretation 18.04.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**COMMUNITY CENTER**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**COMMUNITY CLINICS**

Drugs, supplies, wholesale 10.62.010

**COMMUNITY CLUB**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OPERATING FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**COMMUNITY EVENT**

See PARKING

**COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Homemade food goods, sales

See FOOD CODE

**COMMUNITY PROGRAMS FOR THE ELDERLY**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**COMMUNITY PURPOSES ORGANIZATION**

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM**

Established, purpose, duties generally 3.28.420

**COMMUNITY SERVICES DIVISION**

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Created 3.20.040

**COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION**

Administration, scope, authority 25.02.100

Appeals 25.02.080

Definitions 25.02.030

Employers, affected

See also Specific Subject

exemptions, credits, adjustments 25.02.070

goals, zones, base-year values 25.02.060

program, requirements 25.02.040

reports, requirements 25.02.050

Purpose of provisions 25.02.020

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Title of provisions 25.02.010  
Violation, penalty 25.02.090

COMMUTER RIDE SHARE

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

See PERSONNEL

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See PURCHASING

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

COMPTROLLER, CITY

See also FINANCE DIRECTOR

OFFICERS, CITY

Duties, functions reassignment, scope, authority Char., Art. VIII, § 16

Powers, duties

See Specific Subject

FINANCE DIRECTOR

Public works contracts, auditing duties 20.48.080

Referendum petition duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 1J

Term "City Comptroller" refers to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art. VIII, § 16

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.170

CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSE

See WEAPONS

CONCESSION CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

CONCRETE MIX

Design approval fees

See PERMIT FEES

CONDEMNATION

Local improvement purposes

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

CONDITIONAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION**

See also COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

Administration, scope, authority 22.903.110

Definitions 22.903.020

Housing code regulations

See HOUSING CODE

Repairs

Improvements, warranty requirements 22.903.060

Just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Purchaser, repairs, report 22.903.040

Repairs

certification 22.903.050

housing code regulations 22.903.040

inspection, requirements, report 22.903.040

warranty requirements, escrow fund 22.903.060

Tenant, relocation assistance, regulations 22.903.030

Title of provisions 22.903.010

Violation

complaint, investigation 22.903.080

designated 22.903.070

penalty

civil penalty 22.903.090

criminal penalty 22.903.100

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS**

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

See CODE OF ETHICS

**CONGREGATE RESIDENCE**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**CONSERVATION**

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

OFFICE OF URBAN CONSERVATION SUBACCOUNT WATER

**CONSERVATION INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

**CONSERVATORY**

See VOLUNTEER PARK

**CONSERVATORY DONATIONS ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**CONSIGNEE**

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX  
sales, requirements when 5.45.040

**CONSOLIDATED LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 BOND REDEMPTION FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**CONSTRUCTION**

See also NOISE CONTROL

Buildings

See BUILDING CODE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Water use

See WATER

**CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT**

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

**CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR**

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

**CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE FUND**

See also FUNDS

Building Department Operating Fund, successor, designated, effect 3.06.090

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**CONSTRUCTION WASTES TRANSFER BUSINESS**

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
credits 5.48.072

**CONSTRUCTION ZONES**

Roadway construction zones

See TRAFFIC CODE

**CONSUL**

Foreign career consul vehicle

See TRAFFIC CODE

**CONSULTANT SERVICES**

Procurement of consultant services

advertising of need for Consultant services 20.50.030

consultant rosters 20.50.100

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

consultant selection 20.50.040  
definitions 20.50.010  
escalation of dollar limitations 20.50.120  
establishment and operation of rosters 20.50.110  
filing of Consultant contracts 20.50.070  
notification of selection or nonselection 20.50.050  
performance review and evaluation reports 20.50.080  
required form, terms and conditions of agreements with Consultants 20.50.060  
requirements inapplicable under certain conditions 20.50.090  
retention of expert witnesses and legal counsel 20.50.130

#### CONSULTED AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

See CABLE TELEVISION

COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES  
FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING  
FLOATING HOME MOORAGE  
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
MEDICINE SAMPLES  
PACKAGING  
REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES  
THIRD PARTY BILLING REGULATION  
UNIT PRICING  
WEIGHMASTER  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

#### CONTESTED CASE

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

#### CONTINGENT FUND

See also CONTINGENT FUND A

CONTINGENT FUND B  
CONTINGENT FUND D  
FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76  
Establishment, purposes Char., Art. VIII, § 10

#### CONTINGENT FUND A

See also CONTINGENT FUND

FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### CONTINGENT FUND B

See also CONTINGENT FUND

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTINGENT FUND D

See also CONTINGENT FUND  
FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CONTRACTORS

See also CITY CONTRACTS

Bond approval requirements Char., Art. V, § 8

Consultant services, procurement of

See: CONSULTANT SERVICES

Debarment

authority to order debarment and to grant exceptions 20.70.030

definitions 20.70.020

delegation of authority to the debarment authority 20.70.060

grounds for debarment 20.70.040

procedures 20.70.050

purpose 20.70.010

CONTRACTS

See also Specific Subject

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

PURCHASING

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

WATER

Bonds, obligations registration, fiscal agent, central depository system 5.10.080

Boost program

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

City contracts

See CITY CONTRACTS

Contracts with city

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

Civil emergency regulations 10.02.030

Consultant services

See CONSULTANT SERVICES

Contracts with city

See also CITY CONTRACTS

business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

business tax, fee levied 5.45.050

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Enforcement Char., Art. V, § 7

Fair contracting practices

See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

Foreclosed property

appraisal services contract 20.80.030

sale contract 20.80.010

Leasehold excise tax administration, collection, contract with state 5.56.030

Local improvements

See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

applicability of provisions 20.04.040

generally 20.04.210

Merchandise sales in parks 18.12.160

Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040

Sales and use tax, administration, collection, contract with state 5.60.050

Unfair contracting practices

See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

Validity, binding, continuance Char., Art. I, § 1

Vehicle impoundment, towing, storage contract 11.30.220

#### CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

#### CONTRIBUTING TO DEPENDENCY

See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

#### CONTRIBUTOR LISTS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

#### CONVENTION

Trade show, trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required when 6.20.010

#### CONVENTION CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

Administration, scope, authority 22.902.250

Applicability of provisions

tenants, designated 22.902.040

units, designated 22.902.030

Definitions 22.902.020

Delivery of notice, other documents 22.902.210

Disclosure statement, contents 22.902.170

Housing code regulations

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See HOUSING CODE

Repairs

Just cause eviction when, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Purchaser

disclosure requirements 22.902.170

document, right to rescind 22.902.200

Relocation assistance 22.902.130

Repairs

disclosure requirements 22.902.170

housing code inspections

See also HOUSING CODE

requirements generally, report 22.902.150

requirements generally, certification 22.902.160

warranty requirements, escrow fund 22.902.180

Tenant

applicability of provisions 22.902.040

eviction, restrictions, effect 22.902.120

notice of intention to sell, contents, delivery 22.902.060

purchase rights

sale offered prior to effective date of provisions 22.902.080

relocation assistance 22.902.130

tenancy termination, right 22.902.140

Title of provisions 22.902.010

Violation

complaint investigation 22.902.230

penalty 22.902.240

COPPER SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

CORD WOOD

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CORN BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

CORNMEAL

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CORPORATION COUNSEL

See ATTORNEY, CITY

CORPORATIONS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Criminal liability designated 12A.04.110

CORPORATIONS, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

CORROSION PREVENTION

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

COSTUME RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

COTTAGE HOUSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

COUNCIL, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY

Agency, duties as

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Appointing authority

See also Appointive officers

children and youth commission 3.68.030

citizens' telecommunications and technology advisory board 21.60.060

civil service commission member 4.04.250

election pamphlet argument preparation committees 2.14.040

hearing examiner 3.02.110, 3.02.115

office of professional accountability review board 3.28.620

public safety civil service commission member 4.08.040

Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040

Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920

Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920

Seattle women's commission 3.14.920

Appointive officers

See also Appointing authority

election authority when Char., Art. V, § 4

Appointment confirmation authority

alcoholism commission 3.52.020

arts and cultural affairs director 3.14.810

arts commission 3.14.820

auditor, city 3.40.010

Ballard Avenue landmark district board 25.16.040

chief technology officer 3.22.020

city light superintendent 3.08.010

department of planning and development director 3.06.020

design commission 3.58.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

design commission chairman 3.58.060  
division on aging and disability services director 3.20.120  
drug commission 3.60.030  
economic development director 3.14.610  
executive administration director 3.04.020  
finance director 3.38.020  
fire chief Char., Art. X, § 2  
fleet, facilities director 3.18.020  
housing director 3.14.720  
human services director 3.20.020  
intergovernmental relations director 3.14.410  
joint advisory apprenticeship committee 4.04.200  
landmarks preservation board 25.12.280  
market historical commission 25.24.030  
music and youth commission 6.295.190  
neighborhoods director 3.35.020  
office for civil rights director 3.14.910  
office of policy and management director 3.14.510  
office of professional accountability director 3.28.720  
park commissioners board 3.26.010  
parks and recreation superintendent Char., Art. XI, § 1  
personnel director Char., Art. XVI, § 1  
planning commission members Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030  
police chief Char., Art. VI, § 2  
public corporation council 3.110.270  
school traffic safety committee 3.80.010  
Seattle Center advisory commission 17.08.010  
Seattle Center director 17.04.020  
Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920  
Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920  
Seattle public utilities director 3.32.010  
Seattle women's commission 3.14.920  
technical advisory committee on aging 3.20.090  
transportation director 3.12.010  
youth commission 3.66.020

Attendance compelling Char., Art. IV, § 3

Auditor, city, appointment, removal authority 3.40.010

#### Bills

See also Ordinances

final passage

majority vote required, requirements Char., Art. IV, § 8

motion to reconsider Char., Art. IV, § 10

veto by mayor, reconsideration when Char., Art. IV, § 12

#### Bond

designated 3.90.010

regulations generally

See OFFICERS, CITY

Cable television franchise  
application hearing  
duties generally 21.60.260  
scheduling 21.60.250

grant  
amendment, repeal authority 21.60.600  
duties generally 21.60.280  
grantee, human rights violation, duties when 21.60.660  
termination ordinance duties 21.60.190

Capital projects account expenditures ordinance adoption 5.80.020

Charter amendment proposal  
by council, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 1  
by voter petition, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 2

Civil service commission member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5

Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Committees  
See also Specific Committee  
creation Char., Art. IV, § 4  
equipment, city, loan, rental approval 3.108.010  
review of advisory boards, commissions, designation of responsibility 3.98.020

Composition Char., Art. IV, § 2

Disaster readiness, response plan review, approval 10.02.050

Economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200

Election  
eligibility, qualifications Char., Art. IV, § 2B  
president Char., Art. IV, § 4

Election campaign  
contributions limitation  
See ELECTION CAMPAIGN  
disclosure regulations promulgation Char., Art. XVIII, § 4

Elective officer  
See also OFFICERS, CITY  
designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1

Eligibility Char., Art. IV, § 2B

Environmental policies, procedures  
planned actions adoption by ordinance, duties when 25.05.168

Environmentally critical areas, landslide-prone areas, infrastructure expenditure policy review duties  
25.09.356

Equipment, city, loan, rental approval 3.108.010

Fair contracting practices  
unfair contracting practices charge  
city department involvement, monetary payment exceeding designated amount, duties  
when 14.10.120

Filling, private property  
resolution of intent, duties generally 20.20.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



resolution of necessity, duties generally 20.20.020

Finance committee

See FINANCE COMMITTEE

Foreclosed property disposition, real estate broker commission authorization by resolution 20.80.040

Franchises

See also Cable television franchise

grant, duties generally Char., Art. IV, § 16

wharf franchise grant restrictions Char., Art. IV, § 17

Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030

Initiative measure

authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 1C

consideration takes precedence Char., Art. IV, § 1B

special election provision Char., Art. IV, § 1E

Labor committee

See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY

Landmarks preservation

controls, incentives recommendation appeals hearing

decision, actions 25.12.640

duties generally 25.12.630

designating ordinance authority 25.12.650

Landslide-prone areas, infrastructure expenditure policy review duties 25.09.356

Legislative powers vested in council Char., Art. IV, § 1A

Local improvements

assessment roll, final, hearing duties 20.04.070, 20.04.090

assessments segregation duties 20.04.280

hearings, clerk designation 20.04.100

local improvement installment notes, certificates issuance authority 20.04.145

ordinance, vote requirements generally 20.04.020

Local improvements, land condemnation

assessments segregation, duties generally 20.76.280

bond sale duties 20.76.050

special fund creation 20.76.080

Mayor

acting mayor, duties Char., Art. V, § 9

messages by mayor Char., Art. V, § 6

office vacancy, filling Char., Art. XIX, § 6B

removal authority Char., Art. V, § 10

Meetings Char., Art. IV, § 6

Multi-family housing property tax exemption

contract approval 5.72.060

residential targeted areas designation 5.72.030

Oath of office Char., Art. XIX, § 4

Office of housing work program adoption duties 3.14.750

Office of policy and management 3.14.502

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Office of professional accountability review board auditor hiring consultation, confirmation duties 3.28.600

Officers, city

See also OFFICERS, CITY

suspension, removal

authority generally Char., Art. XIX, § 7

duties generally Char., Art. XIX, § 8

vacancy filling duties Char., Art. XIX, § 6B

Offices, public, business hours establishment Char., Art. XXII, § 4

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

Ordinances

See also Bills

amendment, repeal authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Parking privately-owned motor vehicles

fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations

generally 4.20.375

Parks, public grounds committee chairman, parks and

recreation naming committee

See also PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE

membership 18.08.010

Personnel

collective bargaining

contract ratification Char., Art. XVI, § 9

labor agreements, policy changes approval 4.04.120

compensation programs, authority, duties

accountability pay for executives program 4.20.380

information technology professional compensation program 4.20.430

manager compensation program 4.20.390

strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390

payroll approval 4.20.110

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

designated, powers by ordinance Char., Art. IV, § 14

generally, designated Char., Art. IV, § 4

legislative powers vested in council Char., Art. IV, § 1A

limitation Char., Art. IV, § 2C

President

acting mayor, duties when Char., Art. V, § 9

advisory boards, commissions review, designation of responsible committees 3.98.020

auditor, city, vacancy filling, concurrence duties 3.92.010

bills

reconsidered, passed, certification duties Char., Art. IV, § 12

signature duties Char., Art. IV, § 11

debt management policy advisory committee alternate member designation authority 3.76.010

election Char., Art. IV, § 4

industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- legislative department, designated head of department Char., Art. III, § 3
- mayor
  - acting mayor, duties when Char., Art. V, § 9
  - office vacancy, filling Char., Art. XIX, § 6B
- Public corporation
  - charter, mandatory statement amendment authority 3.110.160
  - intervention authority 3.110.440
  - meetings participation 3.110.320
  - termination, assets disposition authority 3.110.490
- Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
- Quorum, compelling attendance Char., Art. IV, § 3
- Recall procedure Char., Art. IV, § 2C
- Referendum
  - authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 1H
  - submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K
- Retirement system administration appropriations duties 4.36.340
- Revenue stabilization account expenditures ordinance adoption 5.80.020
- Right-of-way, pedestrian, certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420
- Shoreline master program duties
  - See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
- Sidewalk
  - construction, reconstruction
    - duties generally 15.70.030
    - findings 15.70.020
  - maintenance costs assessment duties 15.72.050
- Sister cities designation authority 1.24.020
- Skybridge permit
  - conceptual approval duties 15.64.065
  - duties generally 15.64.030
- Solid waste nuisance abatement authority 21.36.970
- Street, alley, public place vacation
  - initiation authority 15.62.020
  - petition hearing
    - duties generally 15.62.060
    - time setting 15.62.020
- Subdivision duties
  - See Zoning Index: COUNCIL, CITY
- Suspension of member
  - See Officers, city
- Taxicab rates establishment 6.310.530
- Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3
- Vehicles
  - city motor-pool vehicles use, eligibility, use regulations 4.20.375
  - parking privately-owned motor vehicles
    - fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375

Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

#### COURT

See MUNICIPAL COURT

#### COWS

See PRODUCER DAIRY

#### CPR

See CPR TRAINING PROGRAM  
FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

#### CPR TRAINING PROGRAM

Fund account

See CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION TRAINING ACCOUNT  
GENERAL DONATIONS AND GIFTS TRUST FUND

Regulations generally 3.16.140

#### CREDIT

City lines of credit

establishment, scope, agreements 5.16.030  
payment, obligation of city 5.16.040

#### CREDIT CARDS

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES

See CRIMINAL CODE

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

#### CRIMINAL ATTEMPT

See CRIMINAL CODE

#### CRIMINAL CODE

Accomplice designated 12A.04.130

Acting intentionally

See also Culpability  
establishment 12A.04.050

Acting knowingly

See also Culpability  
establishment 12A.04.050

Alcoholic beverage offenses

See LIQUOR OFFENSES

Animals

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060  
Applicability of provisions  
culpability, ordinance requirements 12A.04.100  
generally 12A.02.020  
jurisdiction 12A.02.050  
offenses committed prior to effective date 12A.02.030  
proof beyond reasonable doubt 12A.02.130

Arrest

See also ARREST

Citation

detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 12A.02.140  
probable cause 12A.02.140  
regulations, procedures 12A.02.140  
resisting 12A.16.050

Assault

generally 12A.06.010  
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Attempt, criminal, designated, affirmative defense 12A.04.120  
Bank check, unlawful issuance 12A.08.070  
Body studio, designated, unlawful 12A.10.080  
Burglar or auto theft tools  
making or having 12A.08.115

Children

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

Citation

See also Arrest

CITATION

failure to appear 12A.28.070  
Citation of provisions 12A.02.010  
Civil emergency, failure to obey orders 12A.26.040  
Civil infraction, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085  
Coercion designated 12A.06.090  
Compliance failure, intentional, designated civil contempt 12A.02.110  
Complicity designated 12A.04.130  
Concealed pistol license  
See WEAPONS

Corporations

See also Criminal liability defenses  
culpability designated 12A.04.110

Crime

designated 12A.02.060  
jail sentence 12A.02.070  
penalty  
See also Violation  
designated 12A.02.070  
punishment 12A.02.070

Criminal attempt designated, affirmative defense 12A.04.120

Criminal impersonation designated 12A.08.130

Criminal liability defenses

See also Culpability

Liability

corporations, designated 12A.04.110

criminal attempt 12A.04.120

culpability

See also Culpability

ordinance requirements 12A.04.100

de minimis infractions 12A.04.180

duress, affirmative defense when 12A.04.170

entrapment designated, establishment 12A.04.190

ignorance 12A.04.140

insanity designated, establishment 12A.04.160

intoxication, act not less criminal, mental state, determination factor 12A.04.150

liability for conduct of another 12A.04.130

mistaken belief of fact 12A.04.140

result

divergence between contemplated, actual result 12A.04.080

divergence between probable, actual result 12A.04.090

use of force

lawful when 12A.04.200

shopkeeper, permitted when 12A.04.210

voluntary act 12A.04.010

Criminal negligence

See also Culpability

defined 12A.04.030

establishment 12A.04.050

Criminal trespass 12A.08.040

Culpability

See also Acting intentionally

Acting knowingly

Criminal liability defenses

Offenses

corporations, designated 12A.04.110

criminal negligence

See also Criminal negligence

defined 12A.04.030

establishment, procedure generally 12A.04.050

substitutes designated 12A.04.050

grade of offense determined by grade of culpability 12A.04.060

intent

See also Acting intentionally

defined 12A.04.030

knowledge

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Acting knowingly  
ordinance requirements, applicability 12A.04.100  
recklessness  
See Recklessness  
Custodial interference designated 12A.06.300  
De minimis infraction, designated, prosecution dismissal permitted when 12A.04.180  
Defecating in public  
generally 12A.10.100  
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Defense, affirmative  
See Specific Subject  
Criminal liability defenses  
Definitions 12A.02.150  
Discretionary powers, exercise, purpose 12A.02.040  
Disorderly conduct  
designated 12A.12.010  
on Metro Transit buses, designated 12A.12.040  
Domestic violence  
designated 12A.06.120  
regulations generally  
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE  
Drug traffic loitering designated 12A.20.050  
Duress designated, affirmative defense when 12A.04.170  
Effective date of provisions 12A.02.010  
Entrapment designated, defense, establishment 12A.04.190  
Erotic material designated, public display 12A.10.090  
Escape from official detention 12A.16.030  
Explosives, unlawful discharge, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Failure to disperse designated 12A.12.020  
False reporting 12A.16.040  
Fighting  
designated, affirmative defense 12A.06.025  
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Fire alarm, police signal systems alteration  
See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS  
Firearms  
See also WEAPONS  
unlawful discharge, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Force  
See Use of force  
Gambling  
See GAMBLING  
Garbage dump trespass  
designated 12A.64.010  
violation, penalty 12A.64.020  
Gun

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See Firearms

WEAPONS

Harassment

See also Domestic violence

Malicious harassment

Menacing

Stalking

Telephone harassment

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

designated 12A.06.040

no-contact order, authority, violation, penalty 12A.06.040

Ignorance designated, affirmative defense, liability relief when 12A.04.140

Impersonation, criminal, designated 12A.08.130

Infraction, civil, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085

Infraction, de minimis 12A.04.180

Insanity, defense designated 12A.04.160

Intent

See Acting intentionally

Culpability

Interpretation of provisions 12A.02.040

Intoxication, act not less criminal, mental state, determination factor 12A.04.150

Jail sentence 12A.02.070

Jurisdiction of city designated 12A.02.050

Juveniles

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

Kidnapping, custodial interference designated 12A.06.300

Knife

See WEAPONS

Knowledge

See Acting knowingly

Culpability

Law enforcement, hindering 12A.16.020

Liability

See also Criminal liability defenses

Culpability

Liability for conduct of another

omission, voluntary act designated 12A.04.010

Liability for conduct of another

criminal attempt provisions not applicable 12A.04.120

designated 12A.04.130

Library books, failure to return 12A.28.060

Liquor offenses

See LIQUOR OFFENSES

Lost, misdelivered property, appropriation, designated 12A.08.100

Malicious harassment

See also Stalking



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

designated 12A.06.115  
Marijuana offenses  
enforcement priority 12A.20.060  
Menacing  
See also Stalking  
designated 12A.06.030  
Mental disease, defect, affirmative defense 12A.04.160  
Minors  
See OFFENSE AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS  
Motor vehicle  
See Vehicle  
Negligent control of an animal 12A.06.060  
Noise, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Obscene phone call 12A.06.100  
Obstructing public officer 12A.16.010  
Offenses  
See also Specific Subject  
Criminal liability defenses  
committed prior to effective date, applicability of provisions 12A.02.030  
culpability  
See Specific Subject  
Culpability  
designated crime, violation when 12A.02.060  
element establishment  
divergence between contemplated, actual result 12A.04.080  
divergence between probable, actual result 12A.04.090  
grade of offense determined by grade of culpability 12A.04.060  
jurisdiction of city 12A.02.050  
Offenses against property  
See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY  
Officer, obstructing public officer 12A.16.010  
Omission designated 12A.04.010  
Ordinance, culpability requirements designated 12A.04.100  
Parking meter key, unauthorized, use unlawful 12.08.105  
Peace officer, arrest authority, citation issuance duties, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check  
authority 12A.02.140  
Pedestrian obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Penalty  
See Crime  
Violation  
Pistol  
See WEAPONS  
Police badge  
unlawful possession  
designated 12A.58.020  
penalty 12A.58.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

unlawful sale, exchange  
designated 12A.58.010  
penalty 12A.58.030  
Police dog, interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060  
Police horse, interference with, unlawful 12A.16.060  
Police radio communication system interference, electromagnetic wave generator  
abatement, discarding 12A.28.030  
checking device 12A.28.020  
exempt activities 12A.28.040  
notice to owner, operator 12A.28.020  
prevention requirements 12A.28.030  
unlawful 12A.28.010  
Possession, property, designated voluntary act 12A.04.010  
Premises, public nuisances designated 10.09.040  
Probable cause 12A.02.140  
Probationer  
definitions 12A.56.010  
probation violation, arrest authority 12A.56.020  
Promise to appear, violation, bail setting, warrant for arrest 12A.02.140  
Property  
destruction 12A.08.020

#### CRIMINAL CODE

possession designated voluntary act 12A.04.010  
public nuisances designated 10.09.040  
stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090  
Prosecution dismissal, de minimis infraction 12A.04.180  
Prostitution  
See also PROSTITUTION  
designated 12A.10.020  
gender no defense 12A.10.050  
patronizing prostitute 12A.10.040  
permitting prostitution 12A.10.060  
prostitution loitering 12A.10.010  
solicitation, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Public nuisances, designation 10.09.040  
Public officer, obstructing 12A.16.010  
Punishment  
See Crime  
Violation  
Purpose of provisions 12A.02.040  
Reckless burning 12A.08.030  
Reckless endangerment 12A.06.050  
Recklessness  
See also Specific Subject  
Culpability

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

establishment 12A.04.050  
Resisting arrest 12A.16.050  
Responsibility  
    See Criminal liability defenses  
        Culpability  
        Liability  
School activities disruption, designated 12A.12.030  
Shoplifting, shopkeeper use of force, defense 12A.04.210  
Social card game, premises use  
    exempt games 12A.50.010  
    penalty 12A.50.020  
    prohibited when 12A.50.010  
    violation designated 12A.50.020  
Stalking  
    See also Harassment  
        Menacing  
        designated 12A.06.035  
Stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090  
Switchblade  
    See WEAPONS  
Tear gas, personal use container  
    See WEAPONS  
Telephone harassment  
    See also Harassment  
    designated 12A.06.100  
Theft 12A.08.060  
Threat  
    See Malicious harassment  
        Menacing  
        Stalking  
Title of provisions 12A.02.010  
Traffic obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Trespass  
    See Criminal trespass  
        Garbage dump trespass designated  
        TRESPASS  
Urinating in public  
    generally 12A.10.100  
    public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
Use of force  
    lawful when 12A.04.200  
    shopkeeper, defense 12A.04.210  
Vehicle  
    auto theft tools  
        making or having 12A.08.115  
    prowling 12A.08.120

See Ordinance 2006-01 for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

unauthorized use 12A.08.110  
Violation

See also Criminal liability defenses

Culpability

Liability

arrest when, procedure, authority 12A.02.140

citation when, procedure, authority 12A.02.140

designated 12A.02.060

detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority 12A.02.140

infraction, civil, failure to respond to notice 12A.02.085

intentional failure to comply designated civil contempt 12A.02.110

penalty

See also Specific Subject

Crime

constitutional rights designated 12A.02.090

designated 12A.02.080

execution against property 12A.02.100

fine, forfeiture 12A.02.080

simple assault 12A.06.15

prosecution, expired, repealed ordinance, effect 12A.02.035

punishment

See Crime

penalty

Violence

See also Specific Subject

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Voluntary act, possession of property, designated 12A.04.010

Weapons

See Firearms

WEAPONS

Wedgewood Rock, climbing, sitting upon

penalty 12A.54.020

unlawful 12A.54.010

violation designated 12A.54.020

## CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

Designated 12A.08.130

## CRIMINAL INFORMATION

See CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

## CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

Authority generally 14.12.290

Budget appropriations 14.12.290

Evaluation 14.12.290

Powers, duties generally 14.12.290

Responsibilities generally 14.12.300

Tactical law enforcement operations, direct participation, avoidance 14.12.300

Violation

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

administrative penalties designated

departmental personnel 14.12.390

supervisors 14.12.390

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

CRIMINAL LIABILITY

See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

See CRIMINAL CODE

CRIMINAL TRESPASS

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

PARKS CODE

Designated 12A.08.040

CRITICAL AREAS

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

CROSS-CONNECTIONS

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

CROSSWALK

See PARKING

PEDESTRIAN

TRAFFIC CODE

CROWD CONTROL

See SPECIAL EVENTS

CULPABILITY

See CRIMINAL CODE

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS

CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Accounts

- capital projects account
  - composition, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030
  - subaccounts designated, funding, expenditures 5.80.020, 5.80.030
- revenue stabilization account
  - designated, expenditures 5.8.020

Deposits

- investment earnings 5.06.030
- real estate excise tax proceeds 5.64.030
- Established, purposes designated 5.80.010
- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

CURB SPACE PARKING

See PARKING

CURFEW

Civil emergency 10.02.020

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND

See also FUNDS  
Deposits, unclaimed property sale proceeds 3.28.010

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE  
Designated 12A.06.300  
Peace officer immunity 12A.06.150

CUSTOM WORK

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DAHLIA

Designated city flower 1.16.010  
Planting, cultivating

- by park board 1.16.020
- private, encouragement 1.16.030

DAIRY, DAIRY FARM

See PRODUCER DAIRY

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS  
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
PACKAGING  
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

DAMAGES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
Claims against the city  
See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

#### DANCE HALL

See DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES

Access required, certain officers 6.295.135  
Annual report 6.295.195  
Authority of Director 6.295.080  
Conflict of provisions 6.295.030  
Construction of chapter 6.295.020  
Definitions 6.295.040  
Enforcement  
    appeals 6.295.180  
    operating without a license 6.295.170  
    suspension, revocation, administrative appeal 6.295.160  
Indemnification of city 6.295.150  
License  
    application  
        contents 6.295.090  
        grounds for approval, denial 6.295.100  
        time frame for approval, denial 6.295.110  
    duration 6.295.060  
    fees 6.295.070  
    issued under former provisions, validity 6.295.200  
    limited to licensee 6.295.120  
    required 6.295.050  
Manager required on-site 6.295.140  
Music and Youth Commission, composition, authority 6.295.190  
Purpose of provisions 6.295.010  
Security personnel required 6.295.130

#### DANCE STUDIO

Exotic dance  
See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

#### DANGEROUS ANIMAL

See ANIMALS

#### DANGEROUS BUILDING

See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

Adjoining property, hazardous condition  
barricades required when 15.18.010  
building owner duties 15.18.010, 15.18.020  
notice, correction when 15.18.010  
sidewalk, covered way required when, construction requirements 15.18.020  
Report 3.28.040  
Violation, penalty 3.28.060

**DANGEROUS WEAPONS**  
See WEAPONS

**DATUM POINT**  
Designated 1.20.010

**DAWSON CITY, YUKON TERRITORY, CANADA**  
See SISTER CITIES

**DAY CARE CENTER**  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**DEALER'S PLATES**  
License plates  
See VEHICLE

**DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM**  
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

**DEBIT CARDS**  
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

**DEBRIS**  
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Collisions  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
Loads  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
Piers  
See HARBOR CODE

**DEBT MANAGEMENT**  
Committee  
See DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
Fees 3.76.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

See also COMMITTEES

Established, composition 3.76.010

Powers, duties generally 3.76.020

Service fees 3.76.030

Warrant presentment postponement contract duties 5.16.050

Warrants, lines of credit, duties generally 5.16.030

**DEBTS OF THE CORPORATION**

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Creation, ordinance required Char., Art. IV, § 21

Loans, temporary, permitted when, purpose Char., Art. IV, § 20

**DEFECATION**

Designated, prohibited 12A.10.100

Parks, permitted in restrooms 18.12.145

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

See PERSONNEL

**DEFINITIONS**

A-B 5.30.020

C-D 5.30.025

E-F 5.30.030

G-M 5.30.035

N-R 5.30.040

Provisions 5.30.010

References to Chapter 82.32 RCW 5.30.065

S 5.30.050

T-Z 5.30.060

**DELINQUENCY**

See OFFENSES BY, AGAINST JUVENILES

**DEMANDS AGAINST THE CITY**

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

**DEMOLITION**

See BUILDING

PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

**DEMOLITION WASTES TRANSFER BUSINESS**

Utility business tax

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
credits 5.48.072

#### DEMONSTRATION

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
Food demonstration, regulations  
See FOOD CODE

#### DENTAL CARE

See HEALTH CODE FEES

#### DENTIST

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS

See DEPARTMENT HEADS

#### DEPARTMENT HEADS

See also Specific Department (e.g. "Department of executive services" See "EXECUTIVE SERVICES  
DEPARTMENT")

##### PERSONNEL

##### RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Annual report requirements Char., Art. XXII, § 12

Bond, extra coverage determination authority 3.90.070

Claims, litigation against city officer, employee, determination of acts within scope of duty 4.64.020

Contributions solicitation, duties when 3.100.010

Designated Char., Art. III, § 3

Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control,  
assistance on private property, scope, authority, duties 10.06.010

Employees' retirement system payroll deduction duties 4.36.110

Executive administration director delegates, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Gifts, "in-kind," acceptance, use for department programs 5.78.140

Incapacitation, effect 3.92.030

Interdepartmental communications authority Char., Art. III, § 3

Labor, materials furnished by departments, bill correction by credit voucher, authority generally  
5.20.020

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Local improvements, assessment roll, final, hearing, departmental representatives designation 20.04.080

New position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020

Oath, affirmation of office, requirements, failure, effect Char., Art. XIX, § 4

##### Personnel

appointing authority designated 4.20.120

claims, litigation against, administrative proceedings when, defense request authority 4.64.016

disciplinary action report duties 4.04.230

position creation request, duties when 4.20.350

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

sick leave

payment approval 4.24.040

report, recordkeeping duties 4.24.090

substitution of lower class position, authority 4.20.130

temporary worker positions, filling, authority 4.04.045

travel expenses

See also PERSONNEL

claims approval duties 4.72.040

Public works contracts, authority generally 20.48.030

Relocation assistance duties

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Retirement system, status change notification duties 4.36.100

Vacancy filling

incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030

procedure generally 3.92.010

Vacation allowance 4.34.030

Vehicle fleet

expense report duties 4.68.040

provisions administration duties 4.68.130

#### DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Continuation of rules and regulations 3.06.080

Created 3.06.010

Director

agreements, rules and regulations 3.06.040

appointment and removal 3.06.020

fees and charges 3.06.050

powers and duties 3.06.030

Hours of operation 3.06.015

Land use duties transferred 3.06.070

Side sewers

connection

duties generally 21.16.050

method determination 21.16.040

contractor registration

cancellation authority 21.16.060, 21.16.065

examination duties 21.16.060

suspension, revocation authority 21.16.065

discharge approval authority 21.16.300

easements, agreements form approval 21.16.250

elevation determination duties 21.16.210

hard-surfaced, graded areas drainage outlet approval 21.16.220

inspections

duties generally 21.16.140

right of entry 21.16.340

manhole requirement authority 21.16.330

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

permit  
  application duties 21.16.080  
  authority generally 21.16.070  
  conditional approval, designated conditions 21.16.260  
  expiration, time limits extension 21.16.090  
  issuance requirements setting 21.16.090  
  temporary, issuance, authority generally 21.16.110  
pretreatment facilities approval 21.16.310  
repair duties 21.16.180  
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.16.350  
standards, specifications, duties generally 21.16.270  
surface restoration duties 21.16.280  
trenches, excavations  
  filling when, authority 21.16.160  
  requirements establishment 21.16.150  
violations, notice duties 21.16.360  
work completion authority 21.16.170  
Successor to building department 3.06.090  
Transfer of building department responsibilities 3.06.060

## DEPARTMENTS

See also Specific Department (e.g. "Executive services department" See "EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT")

CODE OF ETHICS

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Accounting procedure

  See ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Agency, duties as

  See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Appointing authority, removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8

Appointive officers

  incapacitation, effect 3.92.030

  vacancy filling

    incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030

    procedure generally 3.92.010

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Budget, transfer between allowances

  approval authority 5.08.010

  authorization 5.08.040

  capital appropriations, restrictions 5.08.030

  operating appropriations, restrictions 5.08.020

  request procedure 5.08.040

Capital improvement projects, city, permit fees duties 22.900D.170

Claims against the city, invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Constitution generally Char., Art. III, § 2

Consultant services

See CONSULTANT SERVICES

Creation, consolidation, reorganization Char., Art. III, § 1  
Department of planning and development 3.06.010 et seq.

See DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Directors

See also Specific Director (e.g. "Public health director" "PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR")  
new position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020  
vacancy filling procedure 3.92.010

Directory assistance services, citywide

provision, authority 3.35.030  
rates, system, establishment 3.35.040

Environmental policies, promulgation authority 25.05.035

Executive administration director delegates, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Financial transactions report

See ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX  
applicability when 5.52.150

Gifts

donations, use for programs

See GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT

"in-kind" gifts, acceptance, use for department programs 5.78.140

Heads of departments

See DEPARTMENT HEADS

Inspectors, license code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Labor, material furnished by departments, bills

correction by credit voucher  
authority 5.20.020  
deduction requirements 5.20.040

issuance, procedure generally 5.20.010

recordkeeping 5.20.030

Leasehold excise tax

collection

duties generally 5.56.110

remittance duties 5.56.120

subaccounts establishment, purpose 5.56.130

Litigation, city attorney authority Char., Art. XIII, § 3

Local improvements, assessment roll, final, hearing, departmental representatives presentation duties

20.04.080

Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.660

Petty cash accounts

administrative rules, regulations 5.12.050

establishment, purpose, expenditures 5.12.040

request procedure 5.12.040

Public works contracts, small public works, administration, execution authority when 20.40.010

Real property



acquisition for programs, projects

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

city property lease authority, restrictions 3.18.300

leases for programs, projects

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Records, books, open to inspection, copies, extracts, fees Char., Art. XXII, § 3

Time standard, applicability 1.12.020

Unemployment insurance subfund payment requirements 4.40.020

Vehicle fleet use policies

See VEHICLE FLEET

#### DEPENDENT CHILD, PERSON

See OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

#### DESIGN COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Administrative procedures adoption 3.58.060

Appointment, removal 3.58.030

Capital improvement projects, city, permit fees duties 22.900D.170

Chairman, designation 3.58.060

Compensation 3.58.050

Composition 3.58.030

Consultants 3.58.050

Contract, employment restrictions 3.58.040

Established, purpose 3.58.010

Executive secretary, duties generally 3.58.060

Fees, designated duties 22.900D.170

Functions, duties

advisory duties 3.58.080, 22.900D.170

generally 3.58.010, 3.58.070, 22.900D.170

Organization 3.58.060

Purpose 3.58.010, 3.58.030

Qualifications 3.58.030

Quorum 3.58.060

Removal 3.58.030

Skybridge permit, final recommendation duties 15.64.070

Staff 3.58.060

Street use permit review fees duties 22.900D.170

Term of office 3.58.040

#### DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

Appointing authority

steam license advisory board 6.420.220

Boiler firemen

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



supervisors, duties of 6.420.120

Director

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060

Landmarks preservation, potential sites, objects, nomination referral when 25.12.370

Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040

Permit fees

capital improvement projects, city, distribution duties 22.900D.170

collection duties 22.900G.020

development fees estimation 22.900D.010

master use permit early stage design review fees 22.900D.170

projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170

revision fee assessment authority 22.900B.060

services, hourly charge assessment when 22.900B.010

street use permit review fees duties 22.900D.170

total fees estimation 22.900B.030

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.160

Steam license advisory board 6.420.220

## DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Ballard Avenue landmark district enforcement authority 25.16.140

Columbia City landmark district

certificate of approval duties 25.20.080

enforcement authority 25.20.120

Construction commencement, notification of Seattle Public Utilities director 21.04.270

Cooperative conversion

administration, powers, duties generally 22.902.250

violation complaint investigation duties 22.902.230

Dangerous building, hazardous conditions, duties generally 15.18.010

Driveway construction permit issuance authority

generally 15.06.010

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

Environmentally critical areas

See also Landslide-prone areas

duties generally 25.09.340

Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places, permit issuance authority 15.44.020

Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, human services department programs 5.78.160

Grading, drainage control

administration, enforcement, powers, duties, authority generally 22.800.080

drainage control facilities modification approval 22.802.070

drainage control review, permit approval authority when 22.802.020

requirements promulgation, scope, authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016, 22.802.090

right of entry 22.808.025

stormwater discharges, rules promulgation authority 22.802.015

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

violations

- corrective action authority 22.808.110
- costs, penalties collection 22.808.070
- enforcement authority generally 22.808.020, 22.808.030, 22.808.040
- investigations, authority when 22.808.030
- notice of violation, enforcement authority when 22.808.040
- nuisance abatement authority 22.808.080
- responsible parties, enforcement actions against, authority 22.808.020
- voluntary compliance agreement, initiation, modification, authority 22.808.050

Harbor code

gangway

- dangerous, duties when 16.52.060
- unsafe, duties when 16.52.010

pier, unsafe, duties when 16.52.010

Harvard-Belmont landmark district

- certificate of approval duties 25.22.100
- enforcement authority 25.22.140

Historic preservation officer designation 25.12.320

Housing code violation citation procedure

- alternative criminal penalty duties 22.207.018
- citation issuance 22.207.004

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Landmarks preservation

- certificate of approval application duties 25.12.690
- enforcement authority 25.12.910

Landmarks preservation board, staff provision 25.12.320

Landslide-prone areas

- building permit, master use permit, new or additional development
  - letter of certification requirement authority 25.09.350, 25.09.352
  - renewal, conditions imposition authority 25.09.345
  - suspension authority 25.09.352
  - third-party review requirement authority 25.09.355
- development moratorium, exempt work approval

Mobile homes, mobile home parks

- building, site plan approval duties 22.904.100
- mobile home park license application duties 22.904.060

Pike Place Market Historical District enforcement authority 25.24.090

Pioneer Square Historical District

- administrative rules, adoption, enforcement authority 25.28.240
- right of entry 25.28.250
- substandard historical building notice, order
  - abatement authority 25.28.350
  - enforcement authority 25.28.330
  - issuance duties 25.28.280

Permit fees

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040  
capital improvement projects, city, duties 22.900D.170  
civil penalties, duties when 22.900A.080  
collection authority  
    delinquent fees 22.900A.060  
    generally 22.900A.040  
development fees duties 22.900D.010  
electrical permit fees duties 22.900D.150  
hourly, overtime charges billing authority 22.900B.010  
payment forms acceptance 22.900A.030  
refund authority 22.900B.050  
special investigation fees assessment 22.900B.020  
stop work order authority  
    delinquent fees 22.900A.060  
    work without permit 22.900A.070  
transition regulations, powers, duties generally 22.900A.050  
vacant building monitoring fees duties 22.900F.010  
waiver authority 22.900B.030

Sewer connection

method determination 21.16.040  
side sewer  
    existing, use approval authority 21.16.200  
    installation, conditional permit issuance when, authority 21.16.260  
    rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.16.350

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Shoreline master program duties

See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Side sewers

See Sewer connection

Sidewalk cafe permit

application, decision notification duties 15.16.030  
issuance, authority 15.16.040

Sidewalk elevator permit issuance 15.08.080

Skybridge permit, final recommendation duties 15.64.070

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

Street, alley, public vacation petition hearing 15.62.040

Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit

application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030  
approval authority 15.04.035  
constitutional requirements, recordkeeping 15.04.017  
escrow account, acceptance authority 15.04.042  
fees

exception authority 15.04.100  
refund authorization 15.04.090  
schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060

indemnity deposit

    requirement authority 15.04.040

    waiver, exception authority 15.04.100

issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035

liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045

surety bond

    powers, authority generally 15.04.044

    requirement authority 15.04.040

    waiver, exception authority 15.04.100

work authorization authority 15.04.015

Subdivision duties

    See Zoning Index: DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

## DETECTIVE AGENCY

    Applicability of provisions 6.14.010

    Bond requirements 6.14.090

    Definitions 6.14.010

    Information confidentiality, employee restrictions 6.14.070

    License

        See also Private detective

            Private detective business license

            Private guard

        application

            form designated 6.02.190

            procedure 6.14.030

        expiration 6.14.050

        general regulations

            See LICENSE CODE

        required, fees 6.14.030

        revocation grounds 6.14.030

    Private detective

        as private guard, restrictions when 6.14.100

        license

            See also License

            application, contents, procedure 6.14.060

            expiration date 6.14.050

            required, fees 6.14.040

    Private detective business license

        See also License

        expiration date 6.14.050

        prohibited persons 6.14.020

        required 6.14.020

    Private guard

        license

            See also License

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Private detective business license  
application procedure 6.14.060  
required, regulations generally 6.14.100  
restrictions generally 6.14.100

Unlawful acts 6.14.080

Violation

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

DETECTIVE, PRIVATE

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

DEVELOPMENT

See also ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

PERMIT FEES

REDEVELOPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Recommendations by planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 3

Rights, transferable

See LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS

TDR BANK

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Development rights transfer)

DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS SUBFUND

Establishing, creating, amending ordinance Table, Chapter 5.76

DEVICES

City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

DIGNITARY PROTECTION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

See EDUCATION DIRECTOR

DIRECTOR OF EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

DIRECTOR OF HOUSING

See HOUSING DIRECTOR

**DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICES, CITYWIDE**

City departments

provision, authority 3.35.030

rates, system, establishment 3.35.040

**DISABILITY COMPENSATION**

See PERSONNEL

**DISABILITY SERVICES DIVISION**

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

**DISABLED PARKING**

See PARKING

**DISASTER, DISASTER READINESS, RESPONSE PLAN**

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

**DISASTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

Appointment, composition, meetings, powers, duties generally 10.02.060

**DISCLOSURE**

See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Financial interests

See CODE OF ETHICS

**DISCOVERY PARK**

See PARKS CODE

**DISCOVERY PARK MEMORIAL ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**DISCRIMINATION**

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CABLE TELEVISION

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

PARKS AND RECREATION

PARKS CODE

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES  
Claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913  
Public corporations, prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

DISEASE

See also HEALTH AND SAFETY

LAUNDRY

MILK PLANT

QUARANTINE

Foodborne illnesses

See FOOD CODE

Hygiene

See FOOD CODE

Travel-related, personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

DISINFECTION

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Designated 12A.12.010

Metro Transit bus, on, designated 12A.12.040

DISPERSION CRITERIA

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

DISPLACED PERSONS

Real property acquisition by city, relocation provisions

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

DISPOSAL SITE

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

DISTURBING THE PEACE

Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.030

DITCH

Sewer connection

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

DIVING

See HARBOR CODE

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

See also DIVISION ON AGING SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES GIFTS AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



DIVISIONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Administration, scope, authority 3.20.120

Advisory committee

See TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

Director

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY

SERVICES DIRECTOR

Established 3.20.040

Human services department

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

division

See also DIVISIONS

designated 3.20.040

Purpose 3.20.080

DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES DIRECTOR

Position created, appointment, powers, duties 3.20.120

DIVISION ON AGING SENIOR OPPORTUNITIES GIFTS AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DIVISION ON DISABILITY SERVICES

See DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

DIVISIONS

See also Specific Division

Heads of divisions, contributions solicitation, duties when 3.100.010

DOCK

See FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoning Index: (Float; Pier)

DOCTOR

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accident report

required when, failure unlawful 10.28.100

violation, penalty 10.28.110

DOG

See also ANIMALS

PARKS CODE

POLICE DOG

Biting, injuring person

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2017 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

killing authorized 3.28.030  
violation, penalty 3.28.060

Off-leash areas

See PARKS CODE

Parks Code regulations

See PARKS CODE

Rabies control

See ANIMALS

#### DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP

General personnel regulations

See PERSONNEL

#### RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Nondiscrimination in benefits

See CITY CONTRACTS

#### DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See also CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

Arrest, protection order violation 12A.06.180

Children

See Specific Subject

Concealed pistol license surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

Court

actions, procedure generally 12A.06.185

jurisdiction 12A.06.155

Crime, designated 12A.06.120

Custodial interference 12A.06.300

Dangerous weapons, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

Definitions 12A.06.120

Firearms, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195

Irreparable injury, ex parte temporary protection order 12A.06.170

Minors, juveniles

See Specific Subject

Municipal court jurisdiction 12A.06.155

No-contact order

See also HARASSMENT

contents, electronic monitoring, violation, penalty 12A.06.130

Offenses designated 12A.06.120

Peace officer immunity 12A.06.150

Petition for relief

procedure generally 12A.06.155

protection order procedure 12A.06.160

Prevention

See No-contact order

Petition for relief

Protection order

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Protection order

- arrest for violation of order 12A.06.180
- concealed pistol license surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
- dangerous weapons, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
- electronic monitoring order
  - for protection order 12A.06.165
  - for violation of protection order 12A.06.180
- ex parte temporary protection order, scope 12A.06.170
- firearms, surrender when, court order 12A.06.195
- peace officer assistance 12A.06.175
- petition for order
  - See petition for relief
- petition for relief
  - See also Petition for relief
  - procedure generally 12A.06.160
  - purpose 12A.06.160
  - real estate title not affected 12A.06.165
- relief
  - See also petition for relief
  - scope 12A.06.165
  - scope 12A.06.165
  - violation, procedures, penalty when 12A.06.180

Relief

- See No-contact order
- Petition for relief
- Protection order
- Reporting, interfering with, designated crime 12A.06.187

DONATIONS

- See also GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT
- GIFTS
- Art, gifts, regulations generally 20.36.010
- City rights, restrictions generally Char. Art. I, § 1

DOORS

- Food code regulations 10.10.532
- Milk plant regulations 10.16.350

DORIS CHASE SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ACCOUNT

- Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

- See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

HOUSING

Account

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Applicability of provisions 22.220.050

Compliance deferral, time extension 22.220.080

Definitions 22.220.040

Development speculation, findings 22.220.020

Findings 22.220.020

Fund

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Homeless persons, findings 22.220.020

Housing emergency, effect, findings 22.220.020

Low-income housing

See also Low-income rental unit

abatement 22.220.200

findings 22.220.020

Low-income rental unit

See also Low-income housing

applicability of provisions 22.220.050

certificate of compliance 22.220.160

compliance deferral, time extension 22.220.080

duty to rent

See also failure to repair, rent

order to repair, rent

administrative relief when, procedure 22.220.120

designated 22.220.060

good faith effort 22.220.060

termination when, effect 22.220.110

duty to repair

See also failure to repair, rent

order to repair, rent

administrative relief when, procedure 22.220.120

designated 22.220.070

termination when, effect 22.220.110

failure to repair, rent

See also order to repair, rent

procedure generally 22.220.130

findings 22.220.020

order to repair, rent

appeals to hearing examiner 22.220.140

appeals to superior court 22.220.150

authority generally 22.220.130

certificate of compliance, effect 22.220.160

compliance failure, remedies 22.220.190

compliance time, considerations 22.220.130

compliance time, extension 22.220.170

enforcement authority, procedures 22.220.180

receivership 22.220.210

rehabilitation loans, grants 22.220.090

rental duty

See also duty to rent

good faith effort 22.220.060

variances 22.220.080

Purpose of provisions 22.220.030

Remedies

See Specific Subject

Rental unit

See also Low-income rental unit

applicability of provisions 22.220.050

findings 22.220.020

Title of provisions 22.220.010

Variances 22.220.080

#### DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Created, purpose, use 22.220.100

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### DOWNTOWN HOUSING PRESERVATION ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### DOWNTOWN SEATTLE RETAIL CORE BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### DOWNTOWN ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND

See also FUNDS

Created, use 21.28.280

Establishment, creating, amending, ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Renaming of sewer fund, effect 21.33.080

Sewer connection special charges deposit 21.24.040

#### DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

#### DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER FUNCTIONS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES  
SEWERS

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES  
Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER UTILITY  
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

DREDGING  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

DRESSING ROOM  
See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

DRINKING CUP, COMMON  
Furnishing, allowing prohibited 10.42.020  
Use prohibited 10.42.010  
Violation, penalty 10.42.030

DRINKING WHILE DRIVING  
See HARBOR CODE  
TRAFFIC CODE

DRIVE-IN BUSINESSES  
See FOOD CODE  
Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

DRIVEWAY  
See also MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
PARKING  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
TRAFFIC CODE  
WATER CONNECTIONS  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

Construction  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Limited access facility  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

DRIVING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See TRAFFIC CODE

DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE

See HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

DRUG ABUSE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

See DRUG COMMISSION

DRUG COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appointment, composition, organization 3.60.030

Established 3.60.010

Operation, financing 3.60.040

Powers, duties generally 3.60.020

DRUG ENFORCEMENT FORFEITURES ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

See PERSONNEL

DRUG-FREE ZONE

Seattle Center, designated, boundaries 17.04.060

DRUGS

See also DRUGS, SUPPLIES

DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING

MEDICINE SAMPLES

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

TRAFFIC CODE

Driving under the influence

See HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Inhalants

definitions 12A.30.010

inhalation unlawful 12A.30.020

possession prohibited when 12A.30.030

sale prohibited when 12A.30.040

violation, penalty 12A.30.050

Intoxication

See CRIMINAL CODE

HARBOR CODE

Just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160

Marijuana offenses

enforcement priority 12A.20.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**DRUGS, SUPPLIES**

Wholesaling to community clinics, authority designated 10.62.010

**DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING**

Designated, penalty 12A.20.050

**DRUNKEN PERSON**

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS

**INTOXICATION**

Drinking while driving

See TRAFFIC CODE

Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, presence unlawful 6.36.080

**DRY DOCK**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Dry boat storage)

**DUPLEX**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**DUWAMISH RIVER**

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

**DUWAMISH WATERWAY PROJECT**

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

**DWELLING UNIT**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**EARPHONES**

Vehicle, use in, prohibited 11.84.440

**EARTH SLIDES, EARTH MOVEMENT**

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

**EAST WATERWAY**

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

**E-COMMERCE**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

Appointment, removal 3.14.610  
Filming, master filming permit component applications coordination 15.35.010  
Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030  
Powers, duties generally 3.14.620  
Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit fees determination, master filming permit 15.04.074

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT FUND

See also FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

See OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

See also BOARDS  
Established, composition 3.20.200

#### ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES, SMALL

See SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

#### EDUCATION DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY  
Appointment, responsibilities 3.20.310

#### EDUCATION OFFICE

See OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

#### EDUCATIONAL TRAINING FOR DISABLED

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### EDUCATIONAL USES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### EGGS

See also FOOD CODE  
Cold storage eggs  
labeling  
See also PACKAGING  
required 10.20.010  
violation, penalty 10.20.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**ELDERLY**

See also DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

**SOLID WASTE FUND**

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Community programs for elderly)

Electrical service, low-income elderly

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Low-income utility credits program

See UTILITIES

**ELDERLY ACTIVITIES ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**ELECTION CAMPAIGN**

See also ELECTION PAMPHLET

**ELECTIONS**

Account

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Administration of provisions, scope, authority 2.04.060

Administrator

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Advertising

See Political advertising

Campaign depository

designation, regulations generally 2.04.170

multiple accounts 2.04.200

Campaign funds

See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

**Funds**

after election, disposition, report, regulations 2.04.375

investment, interim, earnings 2.04.215

Campaign treasurer

See Treasurer, deputy campaign treasurers

Candidate

See also Specific Subject

**ELECTION PAMPHLET**

contributions, expenditures limitation contract

See Public matching funds

Commercial advertiser, recordkeeping requirements 2.04.280

Commission

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Complaint

See Violation complaint

Contract

See Public matching funds

Contributions

See also Campaign depository

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Public matching funds  
deposit 2.04.180  
late contributions, special report, prohibited contributions 2.04.265  
limitations  
    applicability of provisions 2.04.360  
    imposed, findings of fact 2.04.350  
    mandatory, designated, exceptions 2.04.370  
out-of-state committees, to, report requirements 2.04.270  
personal use by candidate, permitted when 2.04.340  
report requirements  
    contents 2.04.260  
    generally 2.04.250  
    out-of-state committees, contributions to 2.04.270  
political committee, continuing 2.04.230  
source identification 2.04.290  
unidentified, regulations 2.04.210  
written instrument required, exceptions 2.04.180

Debt report after election 2.04.375

Definitions 2.04.010

Disclosure  
    See also Political committee  
    exemptions, grant procedure 2.04.320  
    personal financial affairs, scope, applicability 2.04.165  
    policy designated 2.04.150  
    rules, regulations promulgation Char., Art. XVIII, § 4

Election  
    See ELECTIONS

Expenditures  
    See also Public matching funds  
    authorization, recordkeeping 2.04.240  
    independent expenditures  
        certification 2.04.275  
        late, special report requirements 2.04.275  
        report requirements 2.04.270, 2.04.275  
    reports  
        contents 2.04.260  
        independent, expenditures 2.04.270  
        requirements generally 2.04.250

Fair Campaign Practices Commission  
    See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Funds  
    See also Campaign funds  
        ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT  
    low-cost fundraising activities, regulations, reports 2.04.220  
    matching funds  
        See Matching funds designation program

- Public matching funds
  - public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480
- Independent expenditures
  - See Expenditures
- Matching funds designation program
  - See also Public matching funds
  - administration 2.04.620
  - contribution procedure 2.04.610
  - costs, expenses 2.04.630
  - findings, purpose, scope 2.04.600
- Political advertising
  - recordkeeping requirements 2.04.280
  - sponsor identification 2.04.290
- Political committee
  - continuing, report requirements 2.04.230
  - disclosure
    - See Specific Subject
  - multiple accounts 2.04.200
  - statement of organization 2.04.160
- Public matching funds
  - campaign contract
    - candidate contribution limitation 2.04.420
    - candidate expenditure limitation 2.04.430
    - required when 2.04.410
  - eligibility requirements 2.04.440
  - fund account
    - See CAMPAIGN MATCHING FUND ACCOUNT
  - payment 2.04.460
  - program established, policy 2.04.400
  - regulations generally 2.04.450
  - use restrictions 2.04.470
- Public office, facilities designated, use prohibitions 2.04.300
- Reports
  - See also Specific Subject
  - electronic filing
    - certification 2.04.156
    - required when, exemptions 2.04.155
  - late filing, penalties 2.04.330
  - personal financial affairs, scope, applicability 2.04.165
- Treasurer, deputy campaign treasurers
  - designation, regulations generally 2.04.170
- Violation
  - civil action
    - authority, procedure generally 2.04.510
    - costs, punitive damages 2.04.520
  - civil remedies, sanctions, penalties 2.04.500

complaint

See Violation complaint  
liability 2.04.500

Violation complaint

See also Violation  
hearing

determination hearing 2.04.100

enforcement actions, procedure, notice requirements 2.04.075

rules, regulations promulgation 2.04.090

procedure generally 2.04.070

#### ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### ELECTION PAMPHLET

Audio tape, availability 2.14.080

Braille transcription, availability 2.14.080

Candidates

campaign statement

contents, prohibitions 2.14.060

editorial authority designated, appeals 2.14.070

information requirements 2.14.050

requirements generally 2.14.010

Costs, proration to other jurisdictions 2.14.110

Initiatives

See Measures

Publication, contents, distribution

Jurisdictions, additional, participation 2.14.090

Languages, copies available 2.14.080

Measures

arguments, requirements generally 2.14.040

explanatory statement, contents, objections, procedure 2.14.030

requirements generally 2.14.010

Propositions, initiatives

See Measures

Publication, contents, distribution

Publication, contents, distribution 2.14.010

Rules, regulations promulgation, scope 2.14.100

#### ELECTIONS

Administrator

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

Campaign disclosures

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Candidates

See Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

ELECTION CAMPAIGN  
ELECTION PAMPHLET

Charter amendment proposal

by council, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 1

by voter petition, procedure when Char., Art. XX, § 2

City council

See COUNCIL, CITY

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Elective offices

See also OFFICERS, CITY

offices nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2

General election, holding, purpose Char., Art. XVIII, § 1

Initiative measure

See ELECTION PAMPHLET INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

Pamphlet

See ELECTION PAMPHLET

Polling places, smoking

prohibited 2.20.010

violation, penalty 2.20.020

Propositions, ballot statement, submission procedure Char., Art. XVIII, § 3

Referendum

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

Special election, holding, purpose Char., Art. XVIII, § 1

ELECTIONS ADMINISTRATOR

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

ELECTRIC FENCE

Unlawful abutting public place 15.48.020

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER, SELLING, FURNISHING

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax designated 5.48.050

ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER SYSTEM, MUNICIPAL

See also CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax designated, applicability of provisions 5.48.050

ELECTRICAL CODE

Adopted 22.300.016

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Acts prior to adoption of provisions, ratification, confirmation 21.49.180



Alternating current, sixty (60) hertz 21.49.120

Application, service charges 21.49.100

Average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090

#### Billing

automated system, designated, implementation 21.49.021

average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090

delinquent, assistance, emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

generally 21.49.100

interest charges permitted when 21.49.130

joint accounts, guarantors, responsibility 21.49.100

#### Charges

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Service charges

Comprehensive residential weatherization program

See also Home energy loan program

Low-income electric program

Low-income weatherization assistance program

Urban development action grant program

applicability of provisions 21.52.230

component programs

See also Specific Program (e.g. "Low-income electric program" See "Low-income electric program")

designated 21.52.230

definitions 21.52.210

energy conservation measures

See also Specific Program (e.g. "Low-income electric program" See "Low-income electric program")

liability of city, disclaimer 21.52.270

residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RES, RLC, RLS) eligibility, participation required 21.49.040

Connection, regulations generally 21.49.110

#### Conservation

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program

Conservation investment assistance program

Home energy loan program

efficiency standards 21.49.110

kw demand data, demand interval timing pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120

rules, regulations generally 21.49.110

Contract required, regulations 21.49.100

Customer responsibility generally 21.49.100, 21.49.110

Defective, notice required 21.49.120

#### Deficiency

See System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges

#### Definitions

See Specific Subject

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Department

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

Deposits required when, regulations 21.49.100

Disconnection

access provision failure 21.49.110

deposit, failure to pay 21.49.100

for violation, charges 21.49.130

loss, damage, customer liability 21.49.100

notice to disconnect 21.49.100

Duct rental, rates 21.49.065

Efficiency standards 21.49.110

Electrical equipment

interference, causing, special equipment requirements 21.49.110

maintenance 21.49.110

prohibited conditions 21.49.110

Electrical handhold, contractor work, regulations 21.49.120

Electricity acquisition, sale, exchange, permitted when, authority generally 21.49.130

Emergency

department authority generally 21.49.130

service curtailment permitted 21.49.110

use restrictions 21.49.130

Emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

Energy audit

low-income electric program 21.52.250

Energy conservation measures

See Comprehensive residential weatherization program

Conservation

Conservation investment assistance program

Home energy loan program

Energy deficiency

See System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges

Energy efficiency standards 21.49.110

Furnishing, agreement, authorization required 21.49.130

Home energy loan program

availability, residential structures designated 21.52.230

comprehensive residential weatherization program

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program

component, designated 21.52.230

designated 21.52.230

energy conservation measures

See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program

Conservation

costs, requirements 21.52.230

supply, installation agreements authority 21.52.230

purpose generally 21.52.230

Insulation

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Conservation investment assistance program

Interference  
See Electrical equipment  
Suspension, interruption, interference

Interruption, restoration, reduction  
See also Emergency  
Suspension, interruption, interference

department nonliability 21.49.110  
emergency, service curtailment authorized 21.49.110  
Kw demand data pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120  
Kw demand-interval timing pulses, provision, capability required 21.49.120  
Liability for services 21.49.090  
Low-income elderly eligibility, conservation investment

Low-income electric program  
availability, residential structures designated 21.52.230  
comprehensive residential weatherization program  
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program  
conservation component, designated 21.52.230  
designated 21.52.230  
emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042  
energy audit required 21.52.250  
energy conservation measures  
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization program component, designated  
21.52.230

low-income weatherization program  
See also Low-income weatherization program component, designated 21.52.230  
purpose generally 21.52.230

Low-income weatherization program  
components  
See also Low-income electric program  
Low-income weatherization assistance  
program  
Urban development action grant program  
designated 21.52.230  
comprehensive residential weatherization program  
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization  
program  
component, designated 21.52.230  
designated 21.52.230  
eligibility determination procedures 21.52.230  
purpose generally 21.52.230  
screening program  
establishment 21.52.230  
purpose 21.52.230

Meter  
broken seal, charge estimation 21.49.090

furnishing by department 21.49.120  
not properly registering, charge estimation 21.49.090  
number, confirmation, responsibility 21.49.110  
property of department 21.49.120  
reading  
    service suspension, interruption, interference 21.49.090  
    single meter serving more than one unit 21.49.090

tampering  
    damages recovery 21.49.120  
    responsibility 21.49.120

Phase requirements 21.49.120  
Pole rental, rates 21.49.065  
Preferential treatment prohibited 21.49.090

Property of department  
    damaging, responsibility, costs 21.49.120  
    designated 21.49.120  
    unlawful acts against 21.49.120  
    work on, department duty 21.49.120

Protective devices  
    customer responsibility 21.49.110  
    purpose 21.49.110

Purpose of provisions 21.49.010

Rates  
    See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES  
    SERVICE CHARGES

Reconnection payment failure, procedure when 21.49.130

Regulations generally 21.49.100

Resale, apportionment, regulations 21.49.100

Residential weatherization program  
    See Comprehensive residential weatherization program

Responsibility, owner, 21.49.100

Right of access, entry  
    compliance failure, service disconnection 21.49.110  
    designated 21.49.110

Rules, regulations  
    compliance requirements 21.49.130  
    conservation 21.49.110  
    existing, continuance 21.49.110  
    promulgation authority 21.49.110  
    purpose 21.49.110

Scope of provisions 21.49.010

Service charges  
    See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES  
    applicability 21.49.130  
    delinquent account, interest charge 21.49.130  
    designated 21.49.130

disconnection charges 21.49.130  
scope, authority generally 21.49.100  
Street lighting  
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES  
Surcharges  
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES  
System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges  
Suspension, interruption, interference  
See also Emergency  
Interruption, restoration, reduction  
billing proration 21.49.090  
customer, effect 21.49.090  
departmental, effect 21.49.090  
designated 21.49.090  
notice to read meters, required 21.49.090  
System energy deficiency, additional charges, surcharges 21.49.100  
Three (3) phase motor, equipment protection 21.49.110  
Urban development action grant program  
comprehensive residential weatherization program  
See also Comprehensive residential weatherization  
program  
component, designated 21.52.230  
designated 21.52.230  
implementation  
authority designated 21.52.230  
procedure generally 21.52.230  
low-income weatherization program  
See also Low-income weatherization program  
component, designated 21.52.230  
purpose generally 21.52.230  
Vault  
contractor work, regulations 21.49.120  
rental rates 21.49.065  
Violation  
designated, penalty 21.49.140  
pending action, proceeding, continuance 21.49.160  
Voltage requirements 21.49.120  
Voluntary Green Power Program 21.49.083  
Warranty not expressed, implied 21.49.110  
Washington Public Power Supply System membership  
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY  
SYSTEM  
Weatherization program  
See Comprehensive residential weatherization program  
Low-income weatherization program  
Wiring

maintenance 21.49.110  
prohibited conditions 21.49.110  
WPPSS  
See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY  
SYSTEM

#### ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

Adjustments, automatic 21.49.081  
Applicability  
    See also Specific Rate  
    generally 21.49.090  
Average payment plan, regulations 21.49.090  
Availability  
    See Specific Rate  
Billing  
    See ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
Billing demand  
    computation 21.49.090  
    designated 21.49.090  
Changing  
    from schedule to schedule, restrictions generally 21.49.090  
    prohibitions 21.49.090  
Charges  
    See also Specific Subject  
        Specific Rate  
        ELECTRICAL SERVICE (Service charges)  
    customer responsibility generally 21.49.100  
    regulations generally 21.49.090  
    service charges  
        See ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
    system energy deficiency 21.49.100  
Conservation  
    See ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
Contract  
    See ELECTRICAL SERVICES  
Contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060  
Credit program 21.49.045  
Definitions 21.49.020  
Department  
    See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT  
Discounts  
    high demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDI and VRC) 21.49.058  
    large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057  
    medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055  
    small general service (Schedules SMC, SMS) 21.49.052  
Duct rental rates 21.49.065

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Emergency low-income assistance program 21.49.042

Energy deficiency

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

F schedule 21.49.060

HDC schedule 21.49.058

HDI schedule 21.49.058

HDT schedule 21.49.058

High demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDT, HDI, VRC, VRT) 21.49.058

House meter

See Meter

Interruption

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Large general service (Schedules LGC, LGT, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057

LGC schedule 21.49.057

LGD schedule 21.49.057

LGS schedule 21.49.057

LGT schedule 21.49.057

Master meter

See Meter

MDC schedule 21.49.055

MDD schedule 21.49.055

MDT schedule 21.49.055

Medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDT, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055

Meter

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE=  
regulations generally 21.49.090

New large single load, charges

See Specific Rate

Newhalem Community, certain customers 21.56.030

PF schedule 21.49.080

Pole rental rates 21.49.065

Power factor rate (Schedule PF) 21.49.080

Preferential treatment prohibited 21.49.090

Purpose of provisions 21.49.010

Rate schedules

automated billing system implementation, use 21.49.021

contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060

designation code 21.49.021

F schedule 21.49.060

general service

high-demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDI and VRC) 21.49.058

large general service (Schedules LGC, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057

medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055

small general service (Schedules SMC, SMS) 21.49.052

HDC schedule 21.49.058

HDI schedule 21.49.058

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for reference only.

HDT schedule 21.49.058  
high-demand general service (Schedules HDC, HDT, HDI, VRC, VRT) 21.49.058  
large general service (Schedules LGC, LGT, LGS, LGD) 21.49.057  
LGC schedule 21.49.057  
LGD schedule 21.49.057  
LGS schedule 21.49.057  
LGT schedule 21.49.057  
MDC schedule 21.49.055  
MDD schedule 21.49.055  
MDS schedule 21.49.055  
MDT schedule 21.49.055  
medium general service (Schedules MDC, MDT, MDS, MDD) 21.49.055  
PF schedule 21.49.080  
power factor rate (Schedule PF) 21.49.080  
REC schedule 21.49.040  
RES schedule 21.49.040  
residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RET, RES, RLC, RLT, RLS) 21.49.040  
residential rates (Schedules RSC, RST, RSS) 21.49.030  
RET schedule 21.49.040  
RLC schedule 21.49.040  
RLS schedule 21.49.040  
RLT schedule 21.49.040  
RSC schedule 21.49.030  
RSS schedule 21.49.030  
RST schedule 21.49.030  
small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS) 21.49.052  
SMC schedule 21.49.052  
SMS schedule 21.49.052  
SMT schedule 21.49.052  
street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060  
T schedule 21.49.060  
VRC schedule 21.49.058  
VRT schedule 21.49.058  
REC schedule 21.49.040  
Regulations generally  
    See Specific Subject  
        Specific Rate  
RES schedule 21.49.040  
Resale, apportionment 21.49.100  
Residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RET, RES, RLC, RLT, RLS)  
    comprehensive residential weatherization program  
        See ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
    regulations generally 21.49.040  
Residential rates (Schedules RSC, RST, RSS) 21.49.030  
RET schedule 21.49.040  
RLC schedule 21.49.040

See original for complete text, graphics,  
and to confirm accuracy of  
this schedule.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

RLS schedule 21.49.040  
RLT schedule 21.49.040  
RSC schedule 21.49.030  
RSS schedule 21.49.030  
RST schedule 21.49.030  
Scope of provisions 21.49.010  
Seasonal rates, proration 21.49.090  
Service charges

See Specific Subject  
Charges

#### ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Small general service (Schedules SMC, SMT, SMS) 21.49.052  
SMC schedule 21.49.052  
SMS schedule 21.49.052  
SMT schedule 21.49.052  
Street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060  
Surcharges  
    seasonal rates, proration 21.49.090  
    system energy deficiency 21.49.100  
T schedule 21.49.060  
Vault rental rates 21.49.065  
VRC schedule 21.49.058  
VRT schedule 21.49.058

#### ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE  
Street use, authorization, prohibition, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

#### ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

#### ELECTRONIC COMMERCE TECHNOLOGY

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
    authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
    fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MANUFACTURING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ELECTRONIC GAMES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

#### ELEVATED WALKWAY

See SKYBRIDGES  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**ELEVATOR**

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Sidewalk elevator

See PERMIT FEES

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

**ELLIOT BAY**

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

**EMERGENCY**

See also CIVIL EMERGENCY

**ELECTRICAL SERVICE**

**PURCHASING**

**WATER**

Cable television services use permitted 21.60.640

Ordinance procedure when Char., Art. IV, § 11

Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060

Proclamation, authority when Char., Art. V, § 2

Water restriction

See WATER

**EMERGENCY ACCOUNT**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**EMERGENCY CONTACT SERVICE**

Identification report requirements 6.96.015

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SUBFUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Ch. 5.76

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

Fire department medical incident reports

access by law enforcement agencies

policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310

scope, provision 10.28.300

**EMERGENCY SUBFUND**

See also FUNDS

Appropriations, citizen injured while aiding police officer, medical expenses reimbursement 12A.62.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Chapter 5.76

EMERGENCY VEHICLE, AUTHORIZED

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Designated, right-of-way designated, order 11.58.260

Siren required 11.82.520

EMERGENCY VESSELS, WATERCRAFT

See HARBOR CODE

EMINENT DOMAIN

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

EMINENT DOMAIN COMMISSIONERS BOARD

See also BOARDS

Local improvements, land condemnation, costs, expenses, duties generally 20.76.140

EMPLOYEE CHARITABLE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, organization, duties generally 3.124.030

EMPLOYEE SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM

See SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM, CITY OF SEATTLE EMPLOYEE

EMPLOYEES, CITY

See PERSONNEL

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Actuarial valuation requirements 4.36.140

Appropriations, retirement system administration 4.36.340

Borrowing of money, requirements when 4.36.160

Contributions

by city, requirements generally 4.36.170

errors, future credit when 4.36.360

transit fund released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175

Created 4.36.020

Custodian designated 4.36.130

Death benefit payments, accounting requirements 4.36.330

Deposit requirements 4.36.130

Distribution of benefits upon death of a member 4.36.270

Established 4.36.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

Financial interest prohibitions 4.36.130

Financial reports 4.36.140

Funding sources 4.36.020

Investment, state statutes applicability 4.36.130

Obligations of the city 4.36.180

Optional lesser retirement allowances and distribution of benefits upon death of a member who has been retired for service 4.36.260

Purchase of creditable service for initial six months of City service for employees hired during 1988 through 1998 period 4.36.191

Refunds 4.36.360

Securities

lending authorized, collateral required 4.36.135

registration, safekeeping 4.36.130

Service

discontinuance, effect 4.36.190

reentrance, procedure 4.36.190

Trust fund designated, permitted activities 4.36.360

Use restrictions 4.36.360

Zoo employees transferring to Woodland Park Zoological Society employment 4.36.199

EMPLOYER

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

CITY CONTRACTS

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

EMPLOYMENT GOALS, RANGES, RATIOS

See CITY CONTRACTS (Equal opportunity provisions)

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, CITY, TEMPORARY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See PERSONNEL

ENDANGERMENT

See RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT

ENERGY CODE

Adoption, designated codes 22.700.010

ENERGY CONSERVATION

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ENERGY OFFICE

Comprehensive residential weatherization program, powers, duties generally 21.52.230

ENFORCEMENT

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT

Seattle Municipal Code

See Specific Subject

ENGINEERING DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Abandoned vehicle

abatement, removal

duties generally 11.92.060

hearing duties 11.92.040

enforcement authority generally 11.92.030

Blueprints, photography work, errors, fee refund duties 3.106.010

Environmentally critical areas, duties 25.09.340

Traffic-control device, unlawful, removal authority

direction signs 11.50.530

forbidden devices 11.50.560

generally 11.50.520

ENGINEERING SERVICES FUND

Establishment, creating amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

ENTERTAINMENT, ADULT

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

ENTERTAINMENT MACHINE, DEVICE

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Forms, contents confidential 3.10.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**ENVIRONMENT OFFICE**

See OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT

**ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST**

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS (EIS)

**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES**

Actions

See also Specific Subject

Planned actions

during, limitations 25.05.070

Agency compliance

policies designated 25.05.902

procedures

content, consistency 25.05.906

designated 25.05.904

lack of, state provision 25.05.918

purpose of provisions 25.05.900

Appeals procedures 25.05.680

Applicability of provisions 25.05.916

Categorical exemptions

changing, petition, procedure 25.05.890

designated 25.05.800

emergencies 25.05.880

generally 25.05.305

purpose of provisions 25.05.300

state agencies 25.05.810

Commenting

inviting comment, procedure 25.05.502

no comment, effect 25.05.545

public hearings, meetings 25.05.535

public notice requirements 25.05.510

purpose of provisions 25.05.500

response, final environmental impact statement 25.05.560

specificity requirements

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**



consulted agency costs, applicability 25.05.570  
designated 25.05.550  
Consulted agency procedures 25.05.912  
Cost-benefit analyses 25.05.450  
Costs, fees, applicability 25.05.914  
Definitions 25.05.040, 25.05.164, 25.05.700-25.05.799  
Determination of nonsignificance  
    early review (optional DNS) process, regulations 25.05.355  
    mitigated, regulations 25.05.350  
    regulations generally 25.05.340  
Determination of significance, procedure when 25.05.360  
DNS  
    See Determination of nonsignificance  
Effective date of provisions 25.05.955  
Environment, elements designation 25.05.444  
Environmental checklist  
    forms 25.05.960  
    use, regulations generally 25.05.315  
Environmental documents, existing, use  
    addenda, procedure 25.05.625  
    adoption, procedure 25.05.630  
    combining documents 25.05.640  
    criteria 25.05.600  
    incorporation by reference, procedure 25.05.635  
    NEPA documents 25.05.610  
    supplemental environmental impact statement, procedure 25.05.620  
Environmental expertise, agencies designated 25.05.920  
Environmental impact statement  
    See also Commenting  
        Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS (EIS)  
    contents  
        generally 25.05.440  
        nonproject proposals 25.05.442  
        prior nonproject proposal 25.05.443  
    cost-benefit analysis 25.05.450  
    cover letter, memo 25.05.435  
    environment, elements designation 25.05.444  
    format 25.05.430  
    issuance procedure  
        draft EIS 25.05.455  
        final EIS 25.05.460  
    preparation 25.05.420  
    purpose 25.05.400  
    relationship to other considerations 25.05.448  
    requirements generally 25.05.402  
    scoping

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- city-sponsored projects 25.05.409
- expanded, optional, when 25.05.410
- generally 25.05.408
- style, size regulations 25.05.425
- timing 25.05.406
- types designated, use 25.05.405
- Environmental review, requirements generally 25.05.060
- Environmental sound levels
  - See NOISE CONTROL
- Environmentally critical areas
  - See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL
  - designated 25.05.908
  - general regulations
    - See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
  - SEPA policies, specific
    - See SEPA policies
- Environmentally sensitive areas
  - See Environmentally critical areas
- Zoning Index: LAND USE
- Exemptions
  - See Categorical exemptions
- Expertise
  - See Environmental expertise, agencies designated
- Fees 25.05.914
- Forms
  - adoption notice 25.05.965
  - determination of nonsignificance (DNS) 25.05.970
  - determination of significance and scoping notice (DS) 25.05.980
  - environmental checklist 25.05.960
  - notice of action 25.05.990
  - notice of assumption of lead agency status 25.05.985
- Information
  - See also Specific Subject
  - incomplete, unavailable, effect 25.05.080
  - requirements generally 25.05.100
  - supporting documents 25.05.090
- Integration
  - SEPA/GMA integration 25.05.210
  - SEPA/Model Toxics Control Act integration 25.05.250
- Lead agency determination
  - designation, responsibilities generally 25.05.050
  - dispute, resolution procedure 25.05.946
  - generally 25.05.924
  - governmental proposals 25.05.926
  - private project, one agency with jurisdiction 25.05.930
  - private proposals

- requiring licenses from more than one agency, one is city/county 25.05.932
- requiring licenses from more than one local, state agency 25.05.934
- requiring licenses from more than one state agency 25.05.936
- public, private proposals
  - See also Specific Subject
  - generally 25.05.928
  - specific proposals 25.05.938
- Lead agency status
  - assumption
    - agreements 25.05.942
    - procedure generally 25.05.948
    - division agreements 25.05.944
    - transfer to state agency 25.05.940
- Mitigated DNS
  - See Determination of nonsignificance
- Planned actions
  - criteria 25.05.164
  - definitions 25.05.164
  - ordinances designating, adoption procedures 25.05.168
  - project review 25.05.172
- Policies generally 25.05.030
- Purpose of provisions 25.05.020
- Responsible department, official designation 25.05.910
- Rules, departmental procedures promulgation 25.05.035
- Scoping
  - See Determination of significance, procedure when
  - Environmental impact statement
- SEPA, agency decisions
  - implementation 25.05.655
  - purpose of provisions 25.05.650
  - substantive authority, mitigation 25.05.660
- SEPA policies
  - See also Integration
  - cumulative effects policy 25.05.670
  - overview 25.05.665
  - specific environmental policies 25.05.675
- Severability of provisions 25.05.950
- Significance
  - See Determination of nonsignificance
  - Determination of significance, procedure when
- Sound levels
  - See NOISE CONTROL
- State provisions
  - See also Specific Subject
  - applicability 25.05.917
- Statutory authority of provisions 25.05.010

Threshold determination

See also Determination of nonsignificance

Determination of significance, procedure when

applicability, effect 25.05.390

information, additional, required when 25.05.335

process designated 25.05.330

required when, procedure generally 25.05.310

Timing

environmental impact statement 25.05.406

regulations generally 25.05.055

#### ENVIRONMENTAL SOUND LEVELS

See NOISE CONTROL

#### ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELAND MASTER PLAN

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Administration 25.09.017

Administrative conditional use 25.09.260

Applicability of provisions

See Compliance, requirements

Development standards

Purpose of chapter

State environmental policy act (SEPA)

Application of chapter 25.09.015

Submittal requirements 25.09.330

City projects 25.09.050

Compliance, requirements 25.09.380

Construction 25.09.530

Definitions 25.09.020, 25.09.520

Designation 25.09.020

Development standards

credits, when 25.09.260

exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300

fish, wildlife habitat conservation areas 25.09.200

flood-prone areas 25.09.120

General standards 25.09.060

landfills, abandoned 25.09.220

Landslide-prone critical areas 25.09.080

liquefaction-prone areas 25.09.100

Steep slope areas 25.09.180

subdivisions, short subdivisions 25.09.240

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

variances  
    exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300  
    existing lots, yard, setback reduction, variances 25.09.280  
wetlands 25.09.160  
    Exception permitted when, procedure 25.09.300  
Exemptions 25.09.045  
Fees  
    See PERMIT FEES  
Location of environmentally critical areas and buffers 25.09.030  
Permits  
    Permits and approvals required 25.09.040  
    See Administration, scope, authority  
        Development  
        PERMIT FEES  
        Vegetation, tree removal  
Posting, covenants, and recording conditions 25.09.335  
Purpose of chapter 25.09.010  
Small project waiver 25.09.055  
State environmental policy act (SEPA)  
    applicability 25.09.360  
    See also ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES  
Submittal requirements 25.09.330  
Trees  
    definitions 25.11.020

#### ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

    exceptional, determination, delineation 25.11.050  
    exemptions from provisions 25.11.030  
    protection on sites undergoing development  
        lowrise 4, midrise, commercial zones 25.11.080  
        lowrise duplex/triplex, 1, 2, 3 zones 25.11.070  
        single-family, residential small lot zones 25.11.060  
    purpose of provisions 25.11.010  
    removal  
        restrictions 25.11.040  
        See also Vegetation, tree removal  
    replacement, site restoration 25.11.090  
    violations, penalties 25.11.100  
Trees and vegetation 25.09.320  
Variances  
    development standards 25.09.280  
    exceptions permitted when, procedure 25.09.300  
Vegetation, tree removal  
    use, occupation permit  
        See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
        work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Violations 25.09.400

Additional relief 25.09.480

Authority to enforce 25.09.410

Civil penalty 25.09.460

Investigation and notice of violation 25.09.420

Review by the Director 25.09.450

Stop-work order 25.09.430

Yard and setback reduction and variance

Preserve ECA buffers and riparian corridor management areas 25.09.280

#### ENVIRONMENTALLY SENSITIVE AREAS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

High-occupancy vehicle lanes 11.53.230

Rules for EPAMDS and motorized foot scooters

application to other devices 11.46.040

areas of operation 11.46.010

noise 11.46.030

responsibility 11.46.050

rules of operation 11.46.020

#### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

See also CITY CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

Equality in contracting

See CITY CONTRACTS

Public corporations 3.110.260

#### EQUIPMENT

Heavy, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010

Moving

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

#### EQUIPMENT, CITY

See PROPERTY, CITY

#### EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

#### EQUIPMENT, HEAVY

Lifting above street, sidewalk, permit required 15.36.010

Moving

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

EROSION CONTROL

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

EROTIC MATERIAL

Public display prohibited 12A.10.090

ESCAPE

Official detention, escape from 12A.16.030

ESPRESSO SALES

See FOOD CODE

ETHICS

See CODE OF ETHICS

ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Administrator

See Executive director

Appeals 3.70.200

Code of ethics violations, duties when 4.16.090

Election campaign

See also Executive director

duties generally 2.04.100

electronic filing requirements designation 2.04.155

violation penalties imposition authority 2.04.500

Established 3.70.010

Executive director

appointment 3.70.150

code of ethics violations

duties generally 4.16.090

fine appeals duties 4.16.100

election campaign duties

civil assessments determination, collection 2.04.330

electronic filing exemption authority 2.04.155

enforcement actions 2.04.075, 2.04.510

generally 2.04.060

violation complaint investigation, determination 2.04.070

election pamphlet duties

measures argument recommendations solicitation 2.14.040

preparation, publication duties 2.14.010, 2.14.080

rules, regulations promulgation 2.14.090

initiative petition forwarding, approval duties 2.08.010

nonpartisanship required 3.70.170

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



powers, duties

See also Specific Subject  
generally 3.70.160

whistleblower provisions, duties generally 4.20.830

Measures, explanatory statement objection hearing duties 2.14.030

Meetings 3.70.120

Members

compensation 3.70.050

generally 3.70.020

nonpartisanship required 3.70.060

term 3.70.030

vacancy, filling 3.70.040

Powers, duties 3.70.100

Purpose 3.70.010

Quorum 3.70.110

## EVACUATION

Civil emergency 10.02.020

## EVENTS

See SPECIAL EVENTS

## EVICITION

Cooperative conversion, restrictions 22.902.120

Floating home moorage, prohibited when 7.20.040

Just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160

Mobile home parks, restrictions 22.904.410, 22.904.430

Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060

Restrictions generally 22.210.140

## EXCAVATION

See CABLE TELEVISION

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

PARKING

SIDE SEWERS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

## EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

## EXCISE TAX

See also LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX

REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX

## EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also DEPARTMENTS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Created, functions, powers, authority 3.04.010

Director

See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

Former, programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.150

Public works contracts apprenticeship program

implementation, administration, authority, duties 20.38.020

Purchasing

See EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

See PURCHASING

Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles

license application information request authority 6.310.300

violations, penalty points imposition 6.310.600

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF

See also DEPARTMENT HEADS

OFFICERS, CITY

Accounting procedure

approval authority 5.12.010

report approval 5.12.030

Admission tax

certificate of exemption cancellation authority 5.40.085

certificate of registration notice duties 5.40.090

collection, remittance, authority generally 5.40.070

turnstile, counting device use approval 15.40.060

Adult entertainment license

application investigation 6.270.080

form provision 6.270.070

generally 6.270.090

issuance authority

manager, entertainer issuance 6.270.050

premises license 6.270.040

temporary license, issuance pending appeals review 6.270.280

Animals

dangerous animal, declaration, disposition, authority 9.25.035

detained, duties when 9.25.090

license denial, suspension, revocation authority 9.25.110

nuisance designation duties 9.25.092

off-leash areas closure, consultation duties 18.12.080

powers, duties generally 9.25.030

right of entry 9.25.060

spay and neuter clinic, operation pick-up date establishment, notice duties 9.25.047

Athletic massage operator license issuance duties 6.36.040

Appointment, removal 3.04.020

Blueprints, photography work, errors, fee refund duties 3.106.010

Bond

See also OFFICERS, CITY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 3.90.010  
Checks, payments by 3.04.070  
City contracts  
    nondiscrimination on benefits  
        authority generally 20.45.020, 20.45.040  
        powers, duties generally 20.45.040  
Civil emergency expenditures warrants duties 10.02.030  
Claims for damages against the city  
    judgment payment duties 5.24.020  
    warrants, authority generally 5.24.030  
Dances and dance venues, all-ages  
    authority generally 6.295.080  
    license  
        approval, denial 6.295.100, 6.295.110  
        suspension, revocation 6.295.160  
    right of access 6.295.135  
Definition 3.04.030  
Delegates, designation, appointment authority 3.04.080  
Disability compensation insurance premiums deduction authority 4.44.010  
Dishonored check fee establishment  
    authority, collection 3.121.020  
    waiver of fee 3.121.040  
Downtown housing maintenance account warrant, voucher duties 22.220.100  
Ethics and elections commission campaign auditing assistance 3.70.100  
False, misleading advertising, enforcement authority 7.08.010  
Foreclosed property disposition authority  
    appraisal services contract 20.80.030  
    contract for sale 20.80.010  
    earnest money 20.80.020  
For-hire vehicle duties  
    See Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles  
Funds investment  
    authority  
        generally 5.06.010  
        interfund loans 5.06.030  
    principles, compliance 5.06.040  
    report duties 5.06.050  
Gift catalogue account  
    donations  
        See also expenditures, duties  
        acceptance, authority, accounting duties 5.78.010  
        in-kind gifts, acceptance 5.78.140  
    expenditures, duties  
        arts commission programs 5.78.030  
        city clerk's office programs 5.78.170  
        construction and land use department programs 5.78.160

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

finance department, former, programs 5.78.150  
fire department programs 5.78.100  
Georgetown Steam Plant Landmark Center programs 5.78.110  
licenses and consumer affairs department, former, programs 5.78.150  
neighborhoods department programs 5.78.180  
parks and recreation department programs 5.78.120  
personnel division programs, former personnel department programs 5.78.130  
police department programs 5.78.090  
public health department programs 5.78.070  
Seattle Center programs 5.78.020  
Seattle Public Utilities programs 5.78.080  
Seattle Transportation programs 5.78.040  
Health services, medicare duplicate payment refund duties 3.30.120  
Horse-drawn carriages  
appeals hearing duties 6.315.430  
carriage license  
denial authority 6.315.110  
information requirement authority 6.315.100  
suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410  
driver license  
application form provision 6.315.300  
denial authority 6.315.310  
suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410  
horse acceptability determination 6.315.220  
horse license  
application form provision 6.315.200  
denial authority 6.315.210  
suspension, revocation authority 6.315.410  
inspection authority 6.315.070  
rules, regulations adoption authority 6.315.050  
Labor, material furnished by departments, bills for  
credit voucher deduction duties 5.20.040  
recordkeeping duties 5.20.030  
Leasehold excise tax  
payments, duties 5.56.110  
subaccounts establishment, purpose 5.56.130  
License code  
See also New license code  
administration  
authority generally 6.02.040  
rules, regulations establishment 6.02.050  
enforcement  
authority generally 6.02.040  
duties designated 6.02.070  
hearing duties generally 6.02.080  
license

See ordinance creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- complaints, objections duties 6.02.230
  - denial, suspension, revocation authority generally 6.02.270
  - fees refunding duties 6.02.330
  - issuance, denial authority 6.02.210
  - suspension, revocation, duties generally 6.20.290
  - powers, duties generally 6.02.040
  - Lines of credit, duties 5.16.030
  - Local improvement assessments
    - See also Local improvements, land condemnation
    - assessment roll
      - final, approval certification 20.04.120
      - notice duties 20.04.130
      - preliminary, duties generally 20.04.060
    - cancellation authority 20.04.290
    - payment by bonds mode, duties generally 20.04.140
    - segregation duties 20.04.280
  - Local improvement fund, special, duties generally 20.04.200
  - Local improvement guaranty fund
    - defaulted bonds, coupons, warrants, duties generally 20.08.040
    - warrants, duties generally 20.08.030
  - Local improvements
    - See also Local improvements, land condemnation
    - bonds, register duties 20.04.170
    - charges rebate duties 20.04.270
    - contractors' warrants, duties generally 20.04.210
    - contracts, successful bidder failure, check, bond forfeiture payment duties 20.04.230
    - deferred assessments, warrant duties 20.12.080
    - local improvement installment notes, certificates refund, transfer authority 20.04.145
  - Local improvements, land condemnation assessments
    - cancellation authority when 20.76.240
    - condemnation fund warrants duties 20.76.200
    - enforcement, collection, duties generally 20.76.060
    - report duties 20.76.090
    - segregation authority 20.76.280
  - award acceptance duties 20.76.020
  - bonds
    - bid duties generally 20.76.050
    - certification duties 20.76.070
    - issuance duties 20.76.090
    - register duties 20.76.110
  - certificates of purchase, redemption authority 20.76.270
  - charges against property descriptions, rebate duties 20.76.140
  - delinquent assessments, installments, duties generally 20.76.070, 20.76.200
  - warrants issuance duties 20.76.120
- Massage practitioner license issuance duties 6.36.030

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables. Read to confirm accuracy of  
this spreadsheet.  
Massage premises attendant license issuance duties 6.36.070  
Merchants patrol agency, merchant patrolman license issuance duties 6.38.030  
Mobile home park license  
application, duties generally 22.904.060  
revocation authority 22.904.070

#### Moneys

See also Specific Subject  
receiving, handling, depositing  
on-site inspections, observations, authority 5.14.050  
persons, certification 5.14.040  
rules, promulgation, enforcement 5.14.020

#### New license code

See also License code  
administration authority generally 6.202.070  
bond, claims against, duties generally 6.202.410  
enforcement authority generally 6.202.070  
inspections, authority generally 6.202.360  
license  
application investigation duties 6.202.150  
disqualifications waiver authority 6.202.250  
issuance, after objection, protest, duties when 6.202.110  
issuance, duties generally 6.202.100  
location change, reissuance duties 6.202.180  
summary suspension, revocation authority 6.202.240  
suspended license, return duties 6.202.330

#### Panoramas, peepshows

change of ownership, recognition authority 6.02.150  
license  
application referral duties 6.42.040  
issuance authority 6.42.060  
panorama device license issuance duties 6.42.020  
panorama location license duties 6.42.010  
suspension, revocation authority, duties 6.42.070  
temporary, issuance pending appeals, authority 6.42.080

#### Parking garage, lot, public

immobilization device approval 6.48.050  
license refusal, revocation authority 6.48.080  
regulations promulgation authority 6.48.040

#### Parking payment device

key duplication authorization 12A.08.105  
revenue collection, deposit 11.16.480

#### Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### Payroll

auditing duties 4.20.160

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



- duties generally 4.20.110
- Personnel
  - See also Specific Subject
  - automobile insurance premiums deduction authority 4.68.140
  - sick leave
    - funeral attendance use, reduction when 4.28.030
    - records maintenance 4.24.080
  - travel expenses
    - advance cash allowances, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.050, 4.72.060
    - allowable, disallowable claims, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.070
    - amount establishment 4.72.010
    - claims, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.020, 4.72.070
    - executive recruiting, selection, payment rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.14.100
    - meals, lodging, regulations generally 4.72.080
    - reimbursement, rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.72.080
    - rules, policies, procedures establishment 4.14.100, 4.72.020, 4.72.050, 4.72.060, 4.72.070, 4.72.080
- Petty cash accounts
  - administrative rules, regulations promulgation 5.12.050
  - establishment authority 5.12.040
- Pioneer Square historical district substandard historical building abatement assessment certification duties 25.28.350
- Private detective license application, issuance 6.14.060
- Public health department permit fee refund duties 3.30.110
- Public works contracts
  - amount
    - costs, duties 20.48.040
    - statement filing duties 20.48.040
  - apprenticeship program
    - apprentice utilization requirement authority 20.38.005
    - apprenticeship participation goals waiver, reduction authority 20.38.030
  - authority generally 3.24.040, 20.48.030
  - small public works, departmental administration, execution authorization authority 20.40.010
  - small works roster establishment, administration, rules, regulations adoption, documents execution authority 20.40.020
- Purchasing and procurement
  - See: PURCHASING
- Recruiter travel expenses 4.14.100
- Residential sales, bond amount determination 6.260.060
- Retirement system
  - board of administration membership, ex officio treasurer, duties 4.36.130
  - city contributions apportionment authority 4.36.195
  - payroll deduction duties 4.36.110
- Sealer of weights and measures, deputy
  - designated 7.04.130



duties generally  
See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
SEPA fees, charges deposit duties 25.05.914  
Sewer  
permit fees refund duties 21.24.090  
wastewater charges refund warrants duties 21.28.350  
Spay and neuter clinic, spaying, neutering return date establishment 9.25.047  
Statutory duties  
treasurer 3.04.040  
other duties 3.04.050  
Steam engineers, boiler firemen  
supervisors, duties of 6.420.120  
Tattoo shop, establishment license  
books, records inspection authority 6.102.070  
issuance duties 6.102.020  
late renewal fee waiver authority 6.102.040  
suspension, revocation authority 6.102.090  
Taxicab commission staff, facilities provision 3.63.020  
Taxicabs, for-hire vehicles  
complaints  
duties generally 6.310.710  
for-hire drivers  
See also Specific Subject  
medical examination, certification scope 6.310.410  
training program approval 6.310.415  
for-hire drivers examination  
administration 6.310.415  
contents prescription 6.310.420  
license  
for-hire drivers, temporary license, issuance authority 6.310.425  
renewal authority, taxicab associations 6.310.250  
taxicab license issuance to special service vehicles, authority 6.310.500  
license application form approval  
taxicab associations 6.310.200  
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.300  
license denial  
See also license denial authority  
See also license renewal denial authority  
notice, hearing duties 6.310.635  
license denial authority  
for-hire drivers 6.310.430  
taxicab associations 6.310.210  
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.310  
license renewal denial authority  
for-hire drivers 6.310.440  
taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350

- license suspension, revocation
  - authority 6.310.610
  - notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
- rules, regulations promulgation authority 6.310.140
- taxicab associations
  - See also Specific Subject
  - color scheme, uniform approval 6.310.220
- taxicabs
  - See also Specific Subject
  - report duties 6.310.520
  - response time survey duties 6.310.510
  - violations, notice, hearing duties 6.310.635
- Tobacco product retailer license issuance 6.240.050
- Towing services, tow truck
  - license plate issuance 6.214.090
- rates
  - filing forms provisions 6.214.110
  - posting, sign form determination 6.214.120
- Traffic code special permit refund duties 11.23.140
- Treasurer, city
  - See Statutory duties
  - See TREASURER, CITY
- Unclaimed property, transfer to state, powers, duties, authority generally 3.04.090
- Unsafe building, abatement assessment certification, costs recovery duties 22.208.110
- Used goods dealer license
  - pawnbroker endorsement provision when 6.288.030
  - scrap metal hauler indicia issuance 6.288.045
- Utilities
  - low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers
    - director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060
- Vehicle impoundment
  - administrative duties 11.30.320
  - impoundment, towing, storage contract
    - administrative rules, regulations promulgation 11.30.320
    - authority 11.30.220
    - bid duties 11.30.220
    - contractor charges, duties 11.30.280
- Warrants
  - See also Specific Subject
  - cancellation, recordkeeping duties 5.16.010
  - citizen injured while aiding police officer, medical expenses reimbursement duties 12A.62.020
  - drawing, paying, authority 3.04.070
  - library fund, issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5
  - lines of credit, duties 5.16.030
  - payments by 3.04.060
  - presentment postponement contract authority 5.16.050

Waterway operations and maintenance account duties 16.08.050  
Worker's compensation, self-insurance program contract authority 4.44.070

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**

See also DEPARTMENTS

MAYOR

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

OFFICE OF HOUSING

OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Head of department, mayor designated Char., Art. III, § 3

**EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE**

See also COMMITTEES

Appointment 4.04.120

**EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF**

See MAYOR

**EXECUTIVE RECRUITING, SELECTION**

See PERSONNEL

**EXECUTIVE SERVICES FUND**

See also FUNDS

Deposits, source 3.18.280

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Property, city, leased, reimbursement for repair, maintenance 3.18.180

**EXHAUST EMISSIONS**

See VEHICLE

**EXHIBIT, SPECIAL**

Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

**EXHIBITION**

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

**EXOTIC ANIMAL**

See ANIMALS

**EXOTIC DANCE STUDIO**

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

**EXPENDITURES**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

EXPENSES OF THE CORPORATION

See also BUDGET

Council authority generally Charter, Art. IV, § 14

EXPLOSIVES

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

Discharging, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

Transportation

prohibited, streets designated 11.62.040

vehicle labeling required 11.86.100

vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying, procedure when 16.20.190

EXTERMINATOR

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

EXTRACTOR

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

FABRICATION PLANT

Certification fees

See PERMIT FEES

FACE PROGRAMS ESCROW FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

See FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

FAILURE TO DISPERSE

Designated 12A.12.020

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES COMMISSION

See ETHICS AND ELECTIONS COMMISSION

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

Compliance requirement, scope, applicability 14.10.160

Definitions 14.10.020

Enforcement, private person authority, procedures 14.10.170

Purpose of provisions 14.10.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Unfair contracting practices charge

See Unfair contracting practices charge

complaint

See Unfair contracting practices complaint

designated, prohibited 14.10.030

private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170

unlawful, violation, penalty 14.10.150

Unfair contracting practices charge

See also Unfair contracting practices complaint

administration, enforcement, scope, authority 14.10.040

amendments, scope, procedure, authority 14.10.070

copy, service on respondent 14.10.080

determination of no reasonable cause

procedure generally 14.10.090

reconsideration when, procedure 14.10.100

determination of reasonable cause

city department involvement, effect, procedures when 14.10.120

effect, procedures when 14.10.110

procedure generally 14.10.090

filing

amended charge, procedure, time limits 14.10.070

procedure generally, requirements 14.10.050

time limits 14.10.060, 14.10.070

investigation

findings of fact, determination of reasonable cause, no reasonable cause 14.10.090

scope, authority, effect 14.10.080

remedies

city department involvement 14.10.120

generally 14.10.110

Unfair contracting practices complaint

See also Unfair contracting practices charge

hearing

decision, order when, scope, effect 14.10.140

procedure generally 14.10.130

order when, scope, effect 14.10.140

preparation when, service, response 14.10.130

private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170

Violation

penalty 14.10.150

private person complaint, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.10.170

## FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

Affirmative action, relief, compliance required 14.04.180

Appeals hearing, authority generally 14.04.070

Applicability of provisions

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 14.04.020  
pending charges, complaints 14.04.220  
Construction with other laws 14.04.190  
Cooperative agreements, state, city agencies 14.04.200  
Definitions 14.04.030  
Order, compliance 14.04.180  
Policy, declaration 14.04.020  
Purpose of provisions 14.04.020  
Rules promulgation authority 14.04.060  
Title of provisions 14.04.010  
Unfair employment practices  
charges  
    See Unfair practices charge  
complaint  
    See Unfair practices complaint  
designated 14.04.040  
exclusions 14.04.050  
Unfair practices charge  
    against city department, procedure when 14.04.090  
    amendment 14.04.100  
complaint  
    See Unfair practices complaint  
contents 14.04.080  
findings of fact 14.04.120  
investigation procedure 14.04.110  
no reasonable cause, dismissal 14.04.130  
pending, applicability of provisions 14.04.220  
reasonable cause  
    See also reasonable cause, city department  
    no reasonable cause, dismissal 14.04.130  
    settlement procedure, conditions 14.04.140  
reasonable cause, city department  
    appeals, remedy enforcement stayed pending appeals 14.04.160  
remedies 14.04.150  
Unfair practices complaint  
    hearing  
        order, compliance required 14.04.180  
        procedure generally 14.04.170  
    pending, applicability of provisions 14.04.220  
    private person, complaint by, civil action when, procedure, effect 14.04.185  
    service on respondent 14.04.170  
Violation, penalty 14.04.210

FAIRWAY

See HARBOR CODE

FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC  
City property use 10.04.020

FALSE ALARM  
See ALARM SYSTEMS  
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING  
See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES  
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Advertiser to be dealer, exceptions 7.08.090  
Definitions 7.08.020  
Printers, publishers, agents, provisions not applicable 7.08.120  
Purpose of provisions 7.08.010  
Restrictions  
    former price statement 7.08.040  
    value  
        defense under prosecution 7.08.060  
        word use prohibitions 7.08.050  
    values up to, requirements when 7.08.080  
Secondhand goods, unlawful acts 7.08.070  
Unlawful 7.08.030  
Violation  
    designated act 7.08.030  
    penalty 7.08.100  
    principal, liability 7.08.110

FALSE REPORTING  
Designated 12A.16.040

FAMILY PLANNING  
Health code fees 10.03.130

FAMILY PLANNING MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
See also COMMITTEES  
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

FAMILY VIOLENCE  
See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

FAMILY VIOLENCE PROJECT ACCOUNT  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

FAMILY, YOUTH SERVICES DIVISION  
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
YOUTH DIVISION

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Created 3.20.040

FARM ANIMALS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

FAT RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

FEDERAL IMMIGRATION LAWS

See IMMIGRATION LAWS, FEDERAL

FEES

See also Specific Subject

HEALTH CODE FEES

PERMIT FEES

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

FENCE

See PARKING

FENDERS

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS

See also HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Ferry terminal, passenger, auto)

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

FERRY

Ferry walk-on frequent user books, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution  
4.20.370

FERTILIZER MANUFACTURING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

FIGHTING

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Unlawful 12A.06.025

FILL

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

FILM VIEWING DEVICES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

FILMING

Fire hydrant use, fees 21.04.530

Master filming permit

required when, scope, procedure, fees 15.35.010

terms, conditions 15.35.020

Street, sidewalk use, occupation permit, fees 15.04.074

Traffic permit, fees 11.23.120

FINAL PLAT

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

FINANCE COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Chair

appointing authority, city auditor 3.40.010

audit report duties 3.40.050

auditor, city

appointing authority 3.40.010

vacancy filling authority 3.92.010

debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

industrial development corporation board of directors, member, duties 3.116.030

retirement system board of administration, ex officio chairman 4.36.130

Established, powers, duties Char., Art. IV, § 5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

City contracts, nondiscrimination on benefits, authority generally 20.45.020

Established, powers, duties Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.010

FINANCE DIRECTOR

See also DEPARTMENT HEADS

OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.020

Auditing committee meetings attendance 3.48.050

Bonds, obligations registration

fiscal agent

contract authority 5.10.080

designation authority 5.10.060

registrar duties 5.10.070

system establishment 5.10.050

"City Comptroller," "City Treasurer," terms refer to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art VIII, §

16

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Comptroller duties

See Specific Subject

COMPTROLLER, CITY

Contingent fund, payments from, amount due certification Char., Art. VIII, § 10

Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

Improvements design commission fees, duties 22.900D.170

Industrial development corporation board of directors, alternate member 3.116.030

Library fund warrants issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

Office created Char., Art. VIII, § 1

Panorama, peepshow premises inspection 6.42.050

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

generally Char., Art. VIII, § 1, 3.38.010

Removal 3.38.020

Statutory duties

treasurer 3.38.060

other duties 3.38.065

Trainee positions, reimbursement, sources 4.20.140

Treasurer, city

See Statutory duties

TREASURER, CITY

Warrants

library fund, issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

## FINANCES

See also Specific Subject

BUDGET DIRECTOR

WARRANTS

Control, council authority Char., Art. IV, § 14

Demands

See CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

## FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

## FIRE

See also FIRE CODE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

PARKS CODE

RECKLESS BURNING

TRAFFIC CODE

Alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Fire apparatus  
following, restrictions 11.68.200  
next to, prohibited when 11.72.155

Fire area  
See TRAFFIC CODE

Fire exit door, parking next to, prohibited when 11.72.155

Fire hose, driving across prohibited 11.68.140

Fire protection services, fire in premises, report required when 21.04.510

Guard line crossing unlawful when, exceptions 12A.60.090

Lines

See TRAFFIC CODE

Parking prohibitions during

See PARKING

Parks, unlawful when 18.12.270

Personal property placed in public place when, impoundment, restrictions, time limits 15.38.060

Ship fire

See SHIPBOARD FIRE

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

See also ALARM SYSTEMS

Alteration

notification requirements 12A.60.030

permit required, conditions 12A.60.020

Employee, member

badge, insignia, uniform 12A.60.070

unlawful representation 12A.60.040

Facilities

See also Alteration

attachments

reciprocal agreements, effect 12A.60.060

unlawful, designated 12A.60.050

False alarm, fire alarm box, prohibited 12A.60.105

Fire alarm box

false alarm prohibited 12A.60.105

key, unlawful use 12A.60.080

Interference

designated 12A.60.010

prohibitions 12A.60.100

Violation, penalty 12A.60.110

#### FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

See ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**FIRE BOATS**

See FIRE DEPARTMENT

**FIRE CHIEF**

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: FIRE CHIEF

Appointment, qualifications Char., Art. X, § 2

Bond

See OFFICERS, CITY

CPR training program, authority generally 3.16.140

Donations to fire department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.100

Experts, uncompensated, authority generally 3.16.100

Fire code fees

administration, enforcement authority 22.602.030

collection duties

alternative materials, methods 22.602.080

inspections, certain 22.602.050

inspections, fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction,

remodeling, renovating 22.602.070

plan review 22.602.070

Fire department

control, management authority Char., Art. X, § 3

head of department Char., Art. X, § 1

Fire lines establishment authority 11.68.100

Fire protection services, fire in premises, report duties when 21.04.510

Firefighting assistance

authority generally 3.16.070

shipboard fire agreements authority

governmental entities 3.16.080

marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

Hazardous area, barricade authority 11.68.180

Hazardous materials emergency assistance agreements authority 3.16.210

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Mobile homes, mobile home parks

building, site plan approval duties 22.904.100

mobile home park license application, duties 22.904.060

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. X, § 3

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

Water shutoff, portion of city, notification of chief 21.12.010

**FIRE CISTERN**

Interference prohibited 12A.60.010, 12A.60.100

**FIRE CODE**

See also HABITABLE BUILDINGS

FUEL GAS CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Adoption 22.600.020

Alternate materials, methods 22.602.080

Examinations

duration 22.600.050

fees

See Fees

Fees

See also Specific Subject

administration, enforcement 22.602.030

designated 22.602.045

establishment 22.600.040

inspection fees

certain inspections 22.602.050

generally 22.602.045

fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling,

renovating 22.602.070

payment 22.602.020

permits

See Specific Subject

title, purpose, scope of provisions 22.602.010

Inspections

fees

certain inspections 22.602.050

generally 22.602.045

fire protection systems in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling,

renovating 22.602.070

generally 22.602.050

Permits

applications, processing, RCW 36.70B.110-36.70B.130

requirements exclusion 22.600.025

designated 22.602.045

fees

See Fees

Plan review 22.602.070

Title of provisions 22.602.010

Variations 22.602.080

Violation, penalty 22.600.040

## FIRE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Alarm system

See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Badge

See also Employee, member

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

not in uniform, wearing, benefits 3.16.010  
unlawful use 3.16.020  
violation, penalty 3.16.030

Chief

See FIRE CHIEF

Civil service

See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Composition Char., Art. X, § 1

Control, management Char., Art. X, § 3

CPR training program

See CPR TRAINING PROGRAM

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.100

Employee, member

See also FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

Fireman's private vehicle

FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

badge, insignia, uniform

See also Badge

authorized use 12A.60.070

unlawful use designated 12A.60.070

unlawful representation 12A.60.040

Experts, uncompensated

See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Fees

designated 3.16.130

fire extinguisher use training program fees 3.16.160

paramedic training services fees 3.16.150

Fire area

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fire boats

See Fire piers

Fire extinguisher use training program, fees 3.16.160

Fire lines

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fire piers

fire boat use only 16.52.100

prohibited uses 16.52.100

Firefighting assistance

See FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE

Fireman's private vehicle

green light

identification card required, requirements 11.82.500

requirements generally 11.82.460

sign, plate requirements 11.82.480

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Hazardous materials incident command agency designated 3.16.200

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

Management Char., Art. X, § 3

Medical incident reports

access by law enforcement agencies

policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310

scope, provision 10.28.300

No-smoking areas enforcement authority 10.64.050

Overtime work

See PERSONNEL

Panorama, peepshow license investigation duties 6.42.040

Paramedic training services, fees 3.16.150

Permit for vehicles

See TRAFFIC CODE

Personnel regulations

See Employee, member

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Piers, fire piers

See Fire piers

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.100

Reports

See Fees

Test services

See Fees

Traffic direction authority 11.16.060

Vehicles

See also Fireman's private vehicle flashing red lights, requirements generally 11.82.440

Traffic Code exemptions, applicability 11.12.080

Volunteer firefighters employed by City serving at Skagit Project

Code of ethics provisions 4.16.071

Water provisions enforcement duties 21.04.510

## FIRE EXTINGUISHER

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Use, training program, fees 3.16.160

## FIRE HYDRANTS

Interference

unlawful 12A.60.100

violation

designated 12A.60.110

penalty 12A.60.110

Obstructions

designated 21.04.560

unlawful 21.04.560

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Parking near, prohibited when 11.72.160  
Unlawful use designated 21.04.530  
Use

application required 21.04.530  
charges 21.04.530  
deposit required when 21.04.530  
inspector presence required 21.04.530  
unlawful use designated 21.04.530

Violation  
designated 21.04.580  
penalty 21.04.580  
reporting 21.04.510  
reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

#### FIRE LINES

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### FIRE MAINS

Interference  
unlawful 12A.60.100  
violation, penalty 12A.60.110

#### FIRE MARSHAL

See also OFFICERS, CITY  
Laundry inspection authority, duties 10.38.050

#### FIRE PROTECTION

See also ALARM SYSTEMS  
FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS  
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS  
Costs, water main reconstruction 20.16.060  
Services  
See WATER  
Systems  
inspection fees in buildings undergoing construction, reconstruction, remodeling, renovating  
22.602.070

#### FIRE, SHIPBOARD

See SHIPBOARD FIRE

#### FIRE STATION

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Parking near, prohibited when 11.72.170

#### FIRE ZONE NO. 1

Liquefied petroleum gas, bulk transportation prohibited 11.60.690

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**FIREARMS**

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

WEAPONS

**FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND**

See also FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Contracts with city, business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

business tax, fee levied 5.45.060

**FIREFIGHTING ASSISTANCE**

Experts, uncompensated

claims, litigation, procedure generally 3.16.105

existing provisions not modified 3.16.110

request authorized, requirements 3.16.100

Outside city limits, authority generally 3.16.070

Shipboard fires, agreements

governmental entities 3.16.080

marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

**FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND**

See also FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND

FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**FIRST AMENDMENT RIGHTS**

Street, sidewalk, public place use

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Vending, constitutional rights

See FIRST AMENDMENT VENDING

VENDING

**FIRST AMENDMENT VENDING**

Constitutional rights

See VENDING

Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140

**FIRST HILL**

Lower First Hill housing maintenance

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

Restricted parking area

See PARKING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

## FISH

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Processing

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Food processing)

## FISHING

Fishing dock, watercraft near, restrictions 18.12.180

Parks, commercial purposes

Treaty of Elliot Point, applicability 18.12.195

unlawful when 18.12.195

Water reservoirs, unlawful 21.04.550

## FISHING BOAT

See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Fishing vessel, commercial, moorage)

Aquatic foods retail sales

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

## FLAGELLATION

See EROTIC MATERIAL

## FLAGGER

See RAILROAD

TRAFFIC CODE

## FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Restrictions during emergency 10.02.020

Transportation

flammable cargo, fire extinguisher required 11.84.380

hazardous materials 11.62.020

railroad grade crossing, stop required 11.55.340

vehicle labeling required 11.86.080

## FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

Established, purpose 3.18.010

Expense reimbursement 3.18.180

Real property leases by city, duties generally 3.18.200

Recycling program management, maintenance 3.18.060

Vehicle fleet

accident defense rules, regulations adoption 4.68.030

administration, duties generally 3.18.140, 4.68.130

checking out procedures development, implementation 4.68.120

special equipment determination authority 4.68.100

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

use rules, regulations promulgation, adoption 4.68.020

#### FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

Appointment 3.18.020

City vehicle fleet assignment 3.18.140

Powers, duties 3.18.030

Real property leases

asset management duties 3.18.300

authority to negotiate 3.18.160, 3.18.200

limitations 3.18.280

rent adjustment 3.18.260

Recycling program management 3.18.060

Vehicle fleet, pool use, reassignment authority 4.68.100

#### FLOAT

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### FLOATING HOME

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

HARBOR CODE

PERMIT FEES

WATER

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Continuance of previous provisions 7.20.140

Definitions 7.20.030

Eviction prohibited when 7.20.040

Floating home

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

owner, reprisal, retaliatory action against owner, prohibited 7.20.070

regularly occupied, determination 7.20.040

License, regulations 7.20.125

Moorage

CPI determination 7.20.090

fee

See also fee increase

rented houseboat 7.20.110

fee increase

damages award procedure 7.20.100

offer of home owner to moorage owner 7.20.100

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

- permitted limits without fact-finding 7.20.090
- procedure generally, prohibitions 7.20.080
- rented houseboat 7.20.110
- review procedure 7.20.080

- Noncommercial use, conversion to, requirements when 7.20.040
- Notice of provisions required, failure to provide unlawful 7.20.130
- Notice to remove floating home
  - lawful reasons designated 7.20.040
  - six months notice required, exceptions 7.20.050
  - under color of law, null, void 7.20.060

- Permit, regulations 7.20.125
- Purpose of provisions 7.20.020
- Severability of provisions 7.20.010
- Terms, conditions 7.20.040
- Violation, penalty; additional remedies 7.20.150
- Waiver of provisions, voluntary, procedure 7.20.120

FLOATING OBJECTS  
See HARBOR CODE

FLOATPLANE FACILITIES  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Aircraft facilities, waterbased; Airport, waterbased)

FLOATS  
See HARBOR CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT  
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

- Administrative regulations 25.06.090
- Administrators
  - designated 25.06.080
  - powers, duties generally 25.06.090
- Applicability of provisions 25.06.040
- Approval
  - application, contents 25.06.070
  - authority 25.06.080
  - fees
    - See PERMIT FEES
    - required when 25.06.060
- Definitions 25.06.030
- License
  - fees
    - See PERMIT FEES
    - required when, procedure generally 25.06.060
- Purpose of provisions 25.06.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Special flood hazard area  
See also Specific Subject  
identification 25.06.050

Standards  
areas with base flood elevation data 25.06.110  
environmentally critical areas, flood-prone areas 25.09.120  
floodways 25.06.120  
generally 25.06.100  
shallow flooding areas 25.06.130  
Title of provisions 25.06.010  
Violation, penalty 25.06.140  
Wetlands, restrictions 25.06.150

#### FLOOR

See FOOD CODE  
HEALTH AND SAFETY  
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

#### FLOOR AREA

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

#### FLOOR AREA RATIO

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### FLOOR SPACE

See BUILDING CODE  
HEALTH AND SAFETY

#### FLOUR

Sale by net weight 7.04.530

#### FLOUR MANUFACTURING

Wheat flour  
See WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURING

#### FLOWER, CITY

See DAHLIA

#### FLUORIDATION

Water, requirements 10.22.010

#### FOOD

See also FOOD CODE  
Unit pricing requirements  
See UNIT PRICING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



FOOD CART, MOBILE  
See FOOD CODE

FOOD CODE

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PACKAGING

UNIT PRICING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Abbreviations 10.10.020

Alcoholic beverages

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

pregnancy, warning signs, requirements 10.10.137

Animals, as food

See also Specific Food

permitted when, conditions 10.10.536

Aquatic foods

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Shellfish

raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135

Backflow prevention

carbonated beverage dispensing machines 10.10.4120

mollusks, contamination prevention 10.10.124

Bed and breakfast food service operations

compliance requirements 10.10.581

food preparation, requirements 10.10.582

health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.583

Beverage service workers

See Food-service workers

Bottled water, source, regulations 10.10.4105

Bulk foods

labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.134

self-service, regulations

See Customer self-service

Carbonated beverage dispensing machines, backflow prevention device requirements 10.10.4120

Cart

See Mobile food cart

Ceilings

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

requirements generally 10.10.532

Cheese

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- contamination prevention 10.10.126
- modified atmosphere packaging, permitted
  - See Modified atmosphere packaging
- raw, labeling, regulations 10.10.132
- standards 10.10.112
- Chemicals, bulk containers, labeling 10.10.134
- Cigarettes
  - pregnancy, warning signs, requirements 10.10.137
  - tobacco use, designated areas 10.10.214
- Cleaning
  - See Specific Subject
    - Equipment, utensils
    - Sanitary facilities, controls
- Cold holding
  - mobile food vehicle 10.10.5420
  - temperature control 10.10.167, 10.10.168
- Commissary
  - See Mobile food cart
    - Mobile food vehicle
- Community nonprofit organizations
  - See Homemade goods sales
- Contamination prevention
  - See also Pests, pest control
  - cheese 10.12.126
  - customer self-service foods, bulk foods 10.10.571
  - emergency situations 10.10.122
  - food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
  - game meat 10.10.125
  - homemade goods sales 10.10.622
  - mollusks 10.10.124
  - rules, regulations generally 10.10.121
  - sulfiting agents 10.10.123
- Cooking
  - food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633
  - plan approval requirements 10.10.642
  - reheating, regulations 10.10.169
  - temperature control
    - generally 10.10.163
    - overnight cooking 10.10.164
- Cooling
  - bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582
  - temperature control
    - generally 10.10.167
    - modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151
  - temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612
- Customer self-service

bulk foods

See Specific Subject  
contamination prevention 10.10.571

utensils, display containers, regulations 10.10.572

Definitions

abbreviations 10.10.020

generally 10.10.010, 10.10.030-10.10.080

Demonstration

See Food demonstration, promotion

Destruction

See Food

Food inspections

Dishwashing facilities

See also Sinks, requirements

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Doors, requirements 10.10.532

Drains, requirements 10.10.531

Drive-in establishments

See also Specific Subject

toilet facilities 10.10.4140

Eggs

See also EGGS

cooking, temperature control 10.10.163

raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135

standards 10.10.114

uncooked, temperature control 10.10.163

Emergency work, permit required, regulations 10.10.664

Equipment, utensils

See also Customer self-service

Mobile food cart

Mobile food vehicle

cleaning, sanitizing

frequency 10.10.321, 10.10.326

methods 10.10.322

monitoring, requirements 10.10.325

requirements generally 10.10.326

storage requirements 10.10.323

wiping cloths 10.10.324

cleaning, sanitizing facilities

exemptions when 10.10.318

food preparation sinks 10.10.316

mop sinks 10.10.317

requirements generally 10.10.315

sinks, requirements generally 10.10.315

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

sanitary design, construction

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

food contact surfaces 10.10.312  
generally 10.10.311  
installation requirements 10.10.314  
single service articles 10.10.313

Espresso

food-service establishment only selling  
See Food-service establishment  
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515  
steaming milk, regulations 10.10.5515

Fees

inspection fees  
See also schedule  
outside departmental hours 10.10.662  
schedule 10.10.661  
special services 10.10.663  
variance granting 10.10.731

Fish

See Aquatic foods  
COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES  
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Floors, floor coverings

plan approval requirements 10.10.642  
requirements 10.10.531

Food

See also Specific Subject  
destruction when  
See also Food inspections  
emergency situations 10.10.122

Food cart

See Mobile food cart

Food contact surfaces

lubricants, use, non-toxic required 10.10.334  
plan approval requirements 10.10.642  
requirements generally 10.10.312

Food demonstration, promotion

compliance requirements 10.10.631  
demonstrators, promoters, requirements, permit required 10.10.632  
equipment, utensils, requirements 10.10.634  
foods  
dispensing, regulations 10.10.634  
preparation, contamination prevention, regulations 10.10.633  
handwashing, toilet facilities 10.10.635  
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.636  
permit required, requirements 10.10.632  
single service articles 10.10.634  
wastes disposal 10.10.635

wiping cloths, requirements 10.10.635

Food inspections

See also Inspections

examination, sampling, scope, authority 10.10.681

food destruction when 10.10.682, 10.10.683

foodborne illnesses, requirements when 10.10.692

hold orders, issuance when, effect 10.10.682

laboratory testing costs, owner liability 10.10.681

purpose 10.10.681

Food preparation

areas, authorized persons only 10.10.535

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

procedures, limitations 10.10.142, 10.10.143

regulations generally 10.10.141

sinks, requirements 10.10.316

temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612

Food protection

See Contamination prevention

Food-service establishments

See also Specific Subject

Temporary food-service establishments

UNIT PRICING

health code fees 10.03.110

selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods

See also Espresso

Hot dogs

cleaning, sanitizing facilities 10.10.564

compliance requirements 10.10.561

handsinks, requirements 10.10.562

health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.565

toilet facilities 10.10.563

Food-service workers

See also Personal hygiene

communicable diseases, prohibitions when 10.10.692

customer-service utensils, display containers, duties 10.10.572

foodborne illnesses, regulations when 10.10.691, 10.10.692

handwashing facilities

hand rinses 10.10.213

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5550

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450

requirements generally 10.10.212

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

mobile food vehicle

handwashing facilities 10.10.5450

regulations generally, permit requirements 10.10.5430

permit, requirements

See also Permit

food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632

generally 10.10.216

mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

#### Food standards

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

eggs 10.10.114

game meat 10.10.116

generally 10.10.111

meat, meat products, poultry, poultry products 10.10.115

milk, milk products 10.10.112

shellfish 10.10.113

#### Food supply

See Food standards

#### Foodborne illnesses

food removal when 10.10.691, 10.10.692

personnel restriction when 10.10.691, 10.10.692

report, procedure when 10.10.691

transmission

control, actions, procedures 10.10.692

risk, additional inspections when 10.10.675

#### Frozen foods

See also FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

modified atmosphere packaging, permitted

See Modified atmosphere packaging

#### Game meat

See also Meat, meat products

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

contamination prevention 10.10.125

standards 10.10.116

#### Garbage, rubbish, litter

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635

liquid wastes disposal

generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110

mobile food cart 10.10.5545

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440

overflow, nuisance prevention 10.10.425

reduction, methods 10.10.426

storage, containers, requirements

garbage storage 10.10.424

generally 10.10.421

rubbish storage 10.10.423

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Guide dogs, permitted when 10.10.536

Handsinks, requirements

automatic faucets, time requirements 10.10.4170

food-service workers 10.10.4155

generally 10.10.4160

hot water temperature 10.10.4165

selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.562

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

Handwashing facilities

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635

hand rinses 10.10.213

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450

requirements generally 10.10.212

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

Hazard analysis critical control points, evaluation

generally 10.10.673

permit compliance requirements 10.10.673

Hazardous foods

See Potentially hazardous foods

Health hazards prevention

See Specific Subject

Hearings

decisions, findings required 10.10.722

food hold orders 10.10.682

permit hearings

compliance methods determination hearing 10.10.704

revocation hearing 10.10.703

suspension hearing 10.10.701

procedure generally 10.10.721

Hold orders

See Food inspections

Homemade goods sales

foods

contamination prevention 10.10.622

permitted foods 10.10.621

prohibited foods 10.10.623

unwrapped goods, permit required when, requirements 10.10.624

Hot dogs

food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633

food-service establishment selling only

See Food-service establishments

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515

Hot holding

hot dogs, food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5420

temperature control

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



- generally 10.10.165
- overnight hot holding 10.10.166
- Hygiene
  - See Contamination prevention
    - Food-service workers
    - Foodborne illnesses
    - Personal hygiene
    - Pests, pest control
    - Temperature control
- Ice
  - See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE
  - source, regulations 10.10.4105
  - Ice chest, mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5520, 10.10.5535
- Infections
  - See Foodborne illnesses
- Insects
  - See Pests, pest control
- Inspections
  - See also Food inspections
  - access, scope, right 10.10.672
  - authority 10.10.671
  - fees
    - inspections outside departmental hours 10.10.662
    - schedule 10.10.661
  - foodborne illness transmission risk, additional investigations when 10.10.576
  - frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675
  - hazard analysis critical control points, evaluation
    - generally 10.10.673
    - permit compliance requirements 10.10.673
  - preoperational inspection prerequisite 10.10.643
  - reports, requirements 10.10.674
  - required when 10.10.671
- Intent of provisions 10.10.002
- Investigations
  - access, scope, right 10.10.672
  - authority 10.10.671
  - frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675
  - reports, requirements 10.10.674
  - required when 10.10.671
- Labeling
  - See also PACKAGING
  - alcoholic beverages, warning sign 10.10.137
  - alternative wording, permitted when 10.10.136
  - bulk foods 10.10.134
  - chemicals, bulk containers 10.10.134
  - cigarettes, warning signs 10.10.137

mobile food cart foods 10.10.5510  
mobile food vehicle, food labeling requirements 10.10.5410  
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.156  
pet foods, bulk containers 10.10.134  
poisonous, toxic materials 10.10.332  
raw milk, raw milk products 10.10.132  
raw, undercooked meats, eggs, aquatic foods 10.10.135  
regulations generally, exceptions 10.10.131  
sulfiting agents 10.10.133

Lighting

plan approval requirements 10.10.642  
requirements generally 10.10.533

Liquid wastes disposal

generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110  
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5545  
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440

Litter

See Garbage, rubbish, litter

Lubricants, non-toxic, required for food contact surfaces 10.10.334

Maintenance

See also Specific Subject  
requirements generally 10.10.535

Meat, meat products

See also Game meat

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

cooking, temperature control 10.10.163  
modified atmosphere packaging, permitted  
See Modified atmosphere packaging  
raw, undercooked, labeling, signs, requirements 10.10.135  
standards 10.10.115

Menus, plan approval requirements

generally 10.10.642  
mobile food cart 10.10.5585  
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475

Milk, milk products

See also FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

espresso, steaming milk, regulations 10.10.5510  
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515  
raw milk, raw milk products

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

labeling, regulations 10.10.132

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2016 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

warning signs 10.10.132  
standards 10.10.112  
warning signs 10.10.132  
Mobile food cart  
base of operations  
See commissary  
plans, specifications, requirements  
commissary  
dishwashing facilities 10.10.5570  
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585  
required, requirements generally 10.10.5575  
compliance requirements 10.10.5505  
condiments, dispensing 10.10.5520  
design, dimensions 10.10.5535  
equipment, utensils  
See also Equipment, utensils  
cleaning, sanitizing 10.10.5525  
single service articles 10.10.5520  
food  
See also Specific Subject  
preparation, temperature control 10.10.5515  
sources, labeling, regulations 10.10.5510  
handwashing facilities 10.10.5550  
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.5590  
ice chest  
dimensions 10.10.5535  
use, requirements generally 10.10.5520, 10.10.5535  
liquid wastes, wastewater disposal 10.10.5545  
mobile vending regulations  
See VENDING  
overhead protection 10.10.5565  
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585  
toilet facilities 10.10.5560  
traffic code, pushcart regulations 11.12.160  
water supply, regulations 10.10.5540  
Mobile food vehicle  
approvals, additional 10.10.5480  
commissary  
plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5585  
required, requirements generally 10.10.5460  
compliance requirements 10.10.5405  
condiments, single serving requirements 10.10.5425  
equipment, utensils  
See also Equipment, utensils  
storage requirements 10.10.5425  
washing facilities 10.10.5445

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for all code text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- food
  - See also Specific Subject sources, labeling, requirements 10.10.5410
- food-service workers
  - handwashing facilities 10.10.5450
  - regulations, permit requirements 10.10.5430
  - toilet facilities 10.10.5455
- health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.5485
- mobile vending regulations
  - See VENDING
- plans, specifications, requirements 10.10.5475
- potentially hazardous foods
  - See Specific Subject
  - Potentially hazardous foods
- prepackaged food service, regulations 10.10.5470
- route, location, requirements 10.10.5465
- single serving requirements 10.10.5425
- temperature control
  - cold, hot holding 10.10.5420
  - requirements generally 10.10.5415
- wastewater disposal 10.10.5440
- water supply, regulations 10.10.5435
- Modified atmosphere packaging
  - additional permitted foods
    - control requirements 10.10.152
    - requirements generally 10.10.153
  - expiration date
    - designation 10.10.153
    - exceeding, destruction when, exceptions 10.10.157
  - labeling regulations 10.10.156
  - permitted foods
    - See also additional permitted foods
    - designated, cooling, freezing requirements 10.10.151
  - person in charge, designation, duties 10.10.155
  - prohibited foods designated 10.10.154
- Mollusks
  - See Shellfish
- Nonprofit organizations, community
  - See Homemade goods sales
- Nonsmoking sections, plan approval requirements 10.10.642
- Notices, service procedure 10.10.711
- Operations
  - See also Specific Subject
  - preoperational inspection prerequisite 10.10.643
- Packaging
  - See Modified atmosphere packaging

Permit

PACKAGING

See also Food-service workers

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC

FOODS CODE

appeals 10.10.651

application

contents 10.10.651

denial, grounds 10.10.651

plan approval requirements 10.10.643

compliance requirements 10.10.651

denial, grounds 10.10.651

display, requirements 10.10.652

exemption when 10.10.653

expiration

return, removal when 10.10.652

when 10.10.652

fees

application, to accompany 10.10.651

operating without permit, plan approval 10.10.664

plan approval requirements 10.10.643

schedule 10.10.661

food-service establishment

See also Specific Subject

required 10.10.651

food-service workers

See also Specific Subject

food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632

generally 10.10.216

mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614

homemade goods sales, unwrapped goods 10.10.624

issuance

conditions 10.10.651

inspection, investigation prerequisite 10.10.671

operation without, violation 10.10.652, 10.10.664

possession, requirements 10.10.652

posting, requirements 10.10.652

reinstatement, procedure 10.10.702

required

See also food-service establishment

food-service workers

emergency work, permit required, regulations 10.10.664

seasonal food-service establishments 10.10.651

separate, each location 10.10.652

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.613, 10.10.651  
revocation  
  application for new permit after, procedure 10.10.703  
  compliance methods initiation when 10.10.704  
  grounds 10.10.703  
  hearing 10.10.703  
  notice, effect 10.10.703  
  return, removal when 10.10.652  
separate, each location 10.10.652  
suspension  
  compliance methods initiation when 10.10.704  
  foodborne illnesses, requirements when 10.10.692  
  grounds 10.10.701  
  notice, effect 10.10.701  
  reinstatement after, procedure 10.10.702  
  return, removal when 10.10.652  
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.613, 10.10.615  
valid, required 10.10.652

#### Personal hygiene

  clothing, personal belongings, storage 10.10.215  
  eating, designated areas 10.10.214  
  hand rinses 10.10.213  
  handwashing  
    See also Food-service workers  
    hand rinses 10.10.213  
    requirements generally 10.10.212  
  regulations generally 10.10.211  
  tobacco use, designated areas 10.10.214

#### Personnel

  See Food-service workers  
  Personal hygiene

#### Pesticides

  See Pests, pest control

#### Pests, pest control

  licensed pest control operator  
    See also FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS  
    required when, requirements 10.10.513  
  pesticides, use, restrictions  
    automatic dispensing aerosol units 10.10.514  
    generally 10.10.512  
  requirements generally 10.10.511  
  rodent control  
    See RODENT

Pet food, bulk containers, labeling 10.10.134

#### Plans, specifications

  approval

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2025 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

basis 10.10.642  
operation without, penalty 10.10.664  
procedure 10.10.643

contents 10.10.642

mobile food cart 10.10.5585

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475

plan review fees 10.10.661

required when 10.10.641

review procedure

See also approval

plan review fees

exemption when 10.10.653

waiver permitted when 10.10.641

#### Plumbing

See also Specific Subject

##### PLUMBING CODE

carbonated beverage dispensing machines, backflow prevention device requirements 10.10.4120

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

regulations generally 10.10.4115

#### Poisonous, toxic materials

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT, RETAIL SALES

##### MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

labeling 10.10.332

lubricants, food contact surfaces, prohibited 10.10.334

permitted when 10.10.331

pesticides

See Pests, pest control

storage, use, regulations 10.10.333

#### Policy, declaration 10.10.002

#### Potentially hazardous foods

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515

mobile food vehicle

cold handling, hot handling, regulations 10.10.5420

self-contained holding units 10.10.5470

temperature control, requirements 10.10.5415

preparation, regulations generally 10.10.141

temperature control

cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168

cooking 10.10.163

cooking, overnight 10.10.164

cooling 10.10.167

hot holding 10.10.165

hot holding, overnight 10.10.166

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515

reheating 10.10.169

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



thawing 10.10.162  
temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612  
Poultry, poultry products  
See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
cooking, temperature control 10.10.163  
standards 10.10.115  
Pregnancy, alcohol, cigarette warning signs 10.10.137  
Premises  
See also Specific Subject  
animals permitted, designated circumstances 10.10.536  
construction, maintenance requirements  
See also maintenance  
floors, floor coverings 10.10.531  
ventilation 10.10.534  
walls, windows, doors, ceilings 10.10.532  
lighting requirements 10.10.533  
maintenance  
See also construction, maintenance requirements  
requirements generally 10.10.535

Preparation

See Food preparation

Promotion

See Food demonstration, promotion

Purpose of provisions 10.10.002

Pushcart

See Mobile food cart

TRAFFIC CODE

Raw milk

See Milk, milk products

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

Refuse

See Garbage, rubbish, litter

Reheating

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.633

potentially hazardous foods 10.10.169

regulations generally 10.10.169

temporary food-service establishments, regulations 10.10.612

Restaurant

See Specific Subject

Rodent control

See RODENT

Rubbish

See Garbage, rubbish, litter

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Sanitary facilities, controls

See also Equipment, utensils

Garbage, rubbish, litter

carbonated beverage dispensing machines 10.10.4120

food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635

handsinks

accessibility, use 10.10.4155

automatic faucets, time requirements 10.10.4170

hot water temperature 10.10.4165

requirements generally 10.10.4160

handwashing facilities

food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635

hand rinses 10.10.213

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450

requirements generally 10.10.212

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615

ice sources 10.10.4105

liquid wastes disposal

generally 10.10.422, 10.10.4110

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5545

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5440

plumbing 10.10.4115

toilet facilities

drive-in establishments 10.10.4140

establishments with twelve, fewer seats 10.10.4135

food-service workers 10.10.4125, 10.10.5455

joint use permitted when 10.10.4145

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5560

patrons 10.10.4130

requirements generally 10.10.4150

selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.563

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.616

water sources 10.10.4105

Seasonal food-service establishments

See also Specific Subject

permit required 10.10.651

Self-service

See Customer self-service

Service dogs, permitted when 10.10.536

Sewage disposal

See also Sanitary facilities, controls

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Shellfish

See also Aquatic foods

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

mollusks, contamination prevention 10.10.124

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

standards 10.10.113

Single-service articles

food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.633

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5520

regulations generally 10.10.313

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614

Sinks, requirements

See also Handsinks, requirements

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

exemptions 10.10.318

food preparation sinks 10.10.316

generally 10.10.315

mop sinks 10.10.317

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

temporary food-service establishments 10.10.617, 10.10.618

Smoking

food-service workers, tobacco use 10.10.214

sections, plan approval requirements 10.10.642

Solid waste

See Garbage, rubbish, litter

Special services designated, fees 10.10.663

Standards

See Specific Subject

Food standards

Sulfiting agents

labeling, signs, requirements 10.01.133

prohibitions, contamination prevention 10.10.123

warning signs 10.10.133

Temperature control

bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582

cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168

cooking

generally 10.10.163

overnight cooking 10.10.164

cooling

generally 10.10.167

modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151

eggs, raw, unpasteurized 10.10.121

equipment, utensils, cleaning, sanitizing

monitoring, requirements 10.10.326

requirements generally 10.10.322

food preparation

See also Specific Subject

requirements generally 10.10.142, 10.10.143

game meat 10.10.125

handsinks, requirements

generally 10.10.4160  
hot water temperature 10.10.4165  
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615  
handwashing facilities  
See also handsinks, requirements  
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5550  
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5450  
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.615  
hot holding  
generally 10.10.164  
overnight 10.10.166  
potentially hazardous foods 10.16.165, 10.16.166  
modified atmosphere packaging 10.10.151, 10.10.153  
potentially hazardous foods  
cold holding 10.10.167, 10.10.168  
cooling 10.10.167  
generally 10.10.141  
hot holding 10.10.165, 10.10.166  
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515  
overnight cooking 10.10.164  
reheating 10.10.169  
raw milk, raw milk products 10.10.112  
reheating 10.10.169  
sinks, requirements  
See also handsinks, requirements  
bed and breakfast food service operations 10.10.582  
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.612  
thawing, regulations 10.10.162  
thermometers  
mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5515  
requirements generally 10.10.161  
Temporary food-service establishments  
compliance requirements 10.10.611  
dishwashing facilities 10.10.617  
food preparation, temperature control, regulations 10.10.612  
food-service workers, regulations generally 10.10.614  
handwashing facilities 10.10.615  
health hazards prevention, limitations when 10.10.619  
operation  
See also Specific Subject  
regulations generally 10.10.614  
permit required, procedure 10.10.613  
toilet facilities 10.10.616  
wastewater disposal 10.10.618  
Thawing, regulations 10.10.162  
Thermometers

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

- See Temperature control
- Title of provisions 10.10.001
- Tobacco
  - See Cigarettes
  - Personal hygiene
- Toilet facilities
  - drive-in establishments 10.10.4140
  - establishments with twelve, fewer seats 10.10.4135
  - food demonstration, promotion 10.10.635
  - food-service workers
    - generally 10.10.4125
    - mobile food vehicle 10.10.5455
  - joint use permitted when 10.10.4145
  - mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5560
  - patrons 10.10.4130
  - plan approval requirements 10.10.642
  - requirements generally 10.10.4150
  - selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods 10.10.563
  - temporary food-service establishments 10.10.616
- Toxic materials
  - See Poisonous, toxic materials
- Utensils
  - See Equipment, utensils
- Variances, grant, conditions, fees 10.10.731
- Vehicle
  - See Mobile food vehicle
- Ventilation
  - See also VENTILATION
  - plan approval requirements 10.10.642
  - requirements generally 10.10.534
- Violation
  - operating without permit 10.10.652, 10.10.664
  - operating without plan approval 10.10.664
- Walls
  - plan approval requirements 10.10.642
  - requirements generally 10.10.532
- Warning signs
  - alcoholic beverages 10.10.137
  - cigarettes 10.10.137
  - milk, milk products 10.10.132
  - pregnancy, alcohol, cigarette warning signs 10.10.137
  - sulfiting agents 10.10.133
- Wastewater disposal
  - liquid wastes
    - See Sanitary facilities, controls
  - temporary food-service establishments 10.10.618

See ordinance creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables. Confirm accuracy of this source file.  
For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Water supply

See also Backflow prevention

#### WATER SUPPLY

mobile food cart, regulations 10.10.5540

mobile food vehicle, regulations 10.10.5435

plan approval requirements 10.10.642

source, regulations

generally 10.10.4105

mobile food vehicle 10.10.5435

Windows, requirements 10.10.532

Wiping cloths

food demonstration, promotion, regulations 10.10.635

sanitation 10.10.324

use restrictions 10.10.326

#### FOOD ESTABLISHMENT

See also FOOD CODE

Unit pricing regulations

See UNIT PRICING

#### FOOD PROCESSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### FOOD VEHICLE, MOBILE

See FOOD CODE

#### FORECLOSED PROPERTY

See CONTRACTS

#### FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

#### FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

Appraisal services 20.80.030

Purpose of provisions 20.80.010

Real estate broker, local, services 20.80.040

Sale

commission 20.80.040

contract

authorization by ordinance 20.80.010

authority generally 20.80.010

earnest money, credit, forfeiture when 20.80.020

requirements generally 20.80.010

validity 20.80.010

earnest money 20.80.020

interest rates designated 20.80.010

purchase by city

authority designated 20.80.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

permitted when, purchase price 20.80.050  
purchase price  
determination 20.80.010  
earnest money deposits 20.80.020  
purchase by city 20.80.050  
purpose of provisions 20.80.010  
terms 20.80.010

#### FOR-HIRE DRIVER

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

#### FOR-HIRE HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES

See HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

#### FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

#### FOWL

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

Coloring

See ANIMALS

#### FRANCESKA BALLINGER MEMORIAL SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### FRANCHISES

See also CABLE TELEVISION

CITY CONTRACTS

ORDINANCES

WHARF FRANCHISE

Cable television

See Specific Subject

CABLE TELEVISION

Compliance requirements generally, designated 21.64.010

Construction work

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Equal opportunity employment, antidiscrimination provisions

See CITY CONTRACTS

Exclusive, prohibited Char., Art. IV, § 18

Information requirements generally 21.64.020

Lease, sale, transfer, notification requirements 21.64.040

Ordinance

bill granting, requirements when Char., Art. IV, § 10

publication, costs payment required 21.64.080

Recordkeeping requirements generally 21.64.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Regulations generally Char., Art. IV, § 16

Report requirements

annual report 21.64.030

purchase, assignment of franchise 21.64.050

Rights reserved Char., Art. IV, § 16

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Violation

designated 21.64.070

penalty 21.64.070

Work in streets

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

## FRAUD

See BANK CHECKS

CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

## FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

See also FOOD CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

PACKAGING

Adulterated, regulations generally 10.18.030

Appeals procedure 10.18.140

Compliance inspections 10.18.190

Containers

manufacturer's name display 10.18.050

multi-use containers, rinsing before return 10.18.040

pull date display 10.18.050

Definitions 10.18.010

Dippers, storage requirements 10.18.080

Drip, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070

Enforcement

See also Violation

rules, regulations promulgation 10.18.220

Equipment

cleaning 10.18.060

standards, approval deemed compliance 10.18.170

Establishment construction plans

See Plans

Freezers, standards, compliance 10.18.170

Frozen dairy foods distributor, sanitation standards 10.18.160

Frozen dairy foods plant

equipment standards, compliance 10.18.170

sanitation standards 10.18.150

Frozen dairy foods processor, sanitation standards 10.18.150

Inspections, scope, purpose, right of entry 10.18.190

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Misbranded, regulations generally 10.18.030

Mix

drip, overflow, spillage, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070

pasteurization requirements 10.18.020

Overflow, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070

Pasteurization requirements 10.18.020

Permit

application, contents 10.18.100

eligibility 10.18.090

exemptions 10.18.090

food and beverage establishment service worker's permit, personnel, required 10.18.200

issuance conditions 10.18.100

required when 10.18.090

revocation

grounds, notice 10.18.130

hearing 10.18.140

suspension

failure to meet standards 10.18.110

grounds generally, notice 10.18.120

hearing 10.18.140

transferability 10.18.090

Personnel

disease, infection

permitted measures when 10.18.210

prohibited work activities 10.18.200

food and beverage establishment service worker's permit requisite for work, fee 10.18.200

Plans

approval requirements 10.18.230

conformance requirements 10.18.230

Plant construction plans

See Plans

Processing equipment, standards, compliance 10.18.170

Product contact surfaces, cleaning requirements 10.18.060

Pull date display 10.18.050

Records inspection, right of access 10.18.190

Retail frozen dairy foods processor, sanitation standards 10.18.160

Sampling specifications, regulations 10.18.110

Sanitation standards

Seattle food-service regulations 10.18.160

U.S. Public Health Service standards 10.18.150

Scoops, dippers, storage requirements 10.18.080

Spillage, sale for human consumption prohibited 10.18.070

Transfer restrictions 10.18.180

Violation

See also Enforcement

penalty 10.18.240

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**FROZEN FOODS**

See FOOD CODE

**FRUIT**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**FUEL GAS CODE**

Adoption 22.420.010

**FUEL GAS PIPING**

See also GAS PIPING, MECHANIC LICENSURE  
Fees

See PERMIT FEES

**FUEL OPENING**

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**FUMIGATION**

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

**FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge, first aid kit required 10.54.160

Certified applicator, permit requirements

See Permit

Certified exterminator

See Specific Subject

Permit

Certified fumigator

See Specific Subject

Permit

Chemicals

See Specific Subject

Compliance requirements 10.54.070

CPR knowledge, first aid kit required 10.54.160

Danger signs, requirements 10.54.120

Definitions 10.54.010

Extermination permit

See Permit

Exterminator

See Specific Subject

First aid kit, requirements 10.54.160

Fumigation permit

See Permit

Fumigator

See Specific Subject

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Notification

authorities 10.54.090

occupant 10.54.100

Permit

See also HEALTH AND SAFETY

applicant qualifications

certified applicator permit 10.54.060

generally 10.54.050

exemptions 10.54.030

required 10.54.020

suspension, revocation, summary 10.54.040

Pest control

See Specific Subject

FOOD CODE

Poisons

See Specific Subject

FOOD CODE

Preparation of premises 10.54.120

Recordkeeping

See Notification

Rodents

See Specific Subject

Ship, fumigation restrictions 10.54.110

Storage

Compliance requirements 10.54.070

requirements, restrictions 10.54.080

Two persons required 10.54.140

Ventilation after fumigation 10.54.150

Watchers required 10.54.130

FUND-RAISING EVENT

Gambling tax

See also GAMBLING TAX

amount 5.52.030

FUNDS

See also Specific Fund

MONEYS

WARRANTS

City lines of credit

establishment, scope, agreements 5.16.030

payment, obligation of city 5.16.040

Department operating funds, leasehold excise tax 5.56.130

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances, designated Table, Chapter 5.76

Interfund loans 5.06.030

Investment

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

permitted investments

generally 5.06.010

interfund loans 5.06.030

policies, principles 5.06.040

reports 5.06.050

Petty cash accounts

See PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

Special funds, creation by ordinance Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Subaccounts

designated Table, Chapter 5.76

leasehold excise tax, department operating funds 5.56.130

Transfer restrictions Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Treasury moneys, crediting at time of Charter adoption Char., Art. XXII, § 1

Warrants

See WARRANTS

FUNERAL LEAVE

See PERSONNEL

FUNERAL PROCESSION

Identification marking 11.58.210

Interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200

Traffic-control device obedience, exception 11.58.220

FUNGI

Fumigation, regulations

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

FURNACE OIL

Sale

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

GALWAY, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

See SISTER CITIES

GAMBLING

See also GAMBLING TAX

Bunco game unlawful 12A.22.090

Cardroom, public, unlawful 12A.22.110

Deceptive, misleading act, practice

operation designated, penalty 12A.22.030

participation designated, penalty 12A.22.040

Definitions 12A.22.010

Defrauding device, unlawful 12A.22.090

Gambling

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

information, transmitting, receiving, penalty 12A.22.070  
record, printing, storing, selling, distributing, penalty 12A.22.060  
License required when 12A.22.050  
Prohibitions 12A.22.100

Social card game

See CRIMINAL CODE

Swindling game, device, unlawful 12A.22.090

Tax

See GAMBLING TAX

Violation, aiding and abetting prohibited 12A.22.020

#### GAMBLING TAX

Definitions 5.52.010

Exemptions 5.52.030

Gambling activities, fund-raising events

See also Specific Subject

declaration of intent to conduct activity, filing 5.52.020

Levied, amount, applicability 5.52.030

#### GAMES, NONELECTRONIC

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

#### GANGWAY

See HARBOR CODE

#### GARAGE

See also PARKING GARAGE

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

#### GARBAGE

See also FOOD CODE

GARBAGE DUMP

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Park, disposal in, unlawful 18.12.260

#### GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL FUND

See SOLID WASTE FUND

#### GARBAGE COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### GARBAGE DUMP

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also LANDFILL

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Trespass

designated 12A.64.010

violation, penalty 12A.64.020

GARBAGE REDUCTION

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GARBAGE TRANSFER STATION

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

designated 5.48.055

GARBAGE TRUCK

Carrying persons outside vehicle, exception to regulations 11.58.020

GARDEN

Rooftop garden

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

GARDEN PLOTS

See P-PATCH PROGRAM

GARMENT RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

GARNISHMENT

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

GAS CODE

See FUEL GAS CODE

GAS FITTING

See PERMIT FEES

GAS FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax designated 5.48.050

GAS LINES

See SEATTLE CENTER

GAS PIPING, REGULATIONS AND LICENSURE

Additional relief 6.430.280

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Advisory board 6.430.220  
Application of other provisions 6.430.300  
Applications and examinations 6.430.040  
Definitions 6.430.030  
Gas piping workers, unlicensed 6.430.050  
Inspections 6.430.240  
License  
    existing licenses continued 6.430.290  
    expiration and renewal 6.430.200  
    revocation of 6.430.210  
Notice of violation 6.430.260  
Penalties 6.430.270  
Reciprocity 6.430.095  
Scope, purpose and authority 6.430.010  
Stop work orders 6.430.250  
Unlawful activities 6.430.020

#### GAS PRODUCTION

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

#### GAS STATION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### GAS USE TAX

See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

#### GASOLINE

Emergency restrictions when  
    See CIVIL EMERGENCY

#### GATHERINGS, PUBLIC

Parks, Seattle Center, Victory Square, regulations generally 15.02.080

#### GAY PERSONS

See DISCRIMINATION

    FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES  
    INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
    MALICIOUS HARASSMENT  
    SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES  
    UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES  
    UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

#### GELATIN MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### GENDER

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

GENDER IDENTITY

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

DISCRIMINATION

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

GENERAL DONATIONS AND GIFTS TRUST FUND

See also FUNDS

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training account 3.16.140

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENERAL FUND

See also FUNDS

Created, purpose Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Deposits

admission tax receipts 5.40.120

municipal art fund, carryover funds, purpose 20.32.030

parking payment device 11.16.480

unsafe buildings, recovered costs 22.208.110

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Payments

assessments against condemned property

funds appropriation 20.76.210

procedure generally 20.76.200

sewer permit fees refund 21.24.090

water main reconstruction, no benefit to abutting property 20.16.030

Retirement system, transit fund, released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND, 1986 ADVANCE REFUNDING ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENERAL SERVICES DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Vehicle fleet

checking out procedures development, implementation 4.68.120

provisions administration duties 4.68.130

use rules, regulations promulgation, adoption 4.68.020

GENERAL TRUST FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

GENITALIA

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See EROTIC MATERIAL

GEORGETOWN STEAM PLANT LANDMARK CENTER

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.110

GERMS

Fumigation, regulations

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

GET ENGAGED PROGRAM

Definitions 3.51.020

Established 3.51.010

Selection process and program assessment 3.51.030

Terms and vacancies 3.51.040

GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT

Donations

expenditures

See Expenditures for programs

in-kind gifts, acceptance 5.78.140

Established 5.78.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Expenditures for programs

arts and cultural affairs office programs 5.78.030

clerk's office programs 5.78.170

construction and land use department programs 5.78.160

finance department, former, programs 5.78.150

fire department programs 5.78.100

Georgetown Steam Plant Landmark Center programs 5.78.110

in-kind gifts, acceptance, use 5.78.140

licenses and consumer affairs department, former, programs 5.78.150

neighborhoods department programs 5.78.180

office of housing programs 5.78.060

parks and recreation department programs 5.78.120

personnel division programs, former personnel department programs 4.78.130

police department programs 5.78.090

public health department programs 5.78.070

Seattle Center programs 5.78.020

Seattle Public Utilities programs 5.78.080

Seattle Transportation programs 5.78.040

GIFTS

See also GIFT CATALOGUE ACCOUNT

City rights, restrictions generally Char., Art. I, § 1

GIFTS OF ART

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See ART

GLARE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Light, glare)

GLUE MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

GOAT MILK

General regulations concerning milk

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

GOLDEN GARDENS PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

GOLF COURSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sales, parks, golf courses)

GOVERNMENT LOCKS

See HARBOR CODE

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

See also DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

PERMIT FEES

Administration

liability, limitations 22.800.090

scope, authority 22.800.080

Applicability of provisions

drainage control provisions 22.802.010

generally 22.800.030

grading provisions 22.804.010

Certificate of compliance, city projects 22.800.070

City

liability, limitations 22.800.090, 22.808.010

projects

compliance, requirements 22.800.070, 22.808.010

requirements generally 22.802.015

Compliance

city projects 22.800.070, 22.808.010

drainage control provisions 22.802.015

failure

See Violation

grading provisions 22.804.010, 22.804.030

other laws 22.800.060

requirements generally 22.800.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- responsible parties, liability 22.808.020
- Construal of provisions 22.800.020
- Definitions 22.801.010-22.801.240
- Discharges
  - See Drainage control
- Drainage basin plan
  - development, purpose, compliance 22.800.080
  - required when 22.802.015
- Drainage control
  - See also Specific Subject
  - applicability of provisions 22.802.010, 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016
  - discharges
    - exemption, firefighting activities 22.802.012
    - existing, regulations 22.802.090
    - large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
    - permissible discharges 22.80.012
    - prohibited discharges 22.802.012
    - requirements generally 22.802.013, 22.802.015
  - exceptions
    - approval required 22.802.015
    - exempt activities designated 22.802.010, 22.802.012
    - large projects, when 22.802.016
    - public entities 22.802.015
  - existing discharges, uses
    - inspections, scope, authority 22.802.090
  - facilities
    - See also Specific Subject
    - inspections, scope, authority 22.802.090
    - installation, regulations, permits 22.802.060
    - large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
    - maintenance 22.802.090
    - modifications during construction, criteria 22.802.070
    - recordkeeping requirements 22.802.090
  - facilities permits
    - fees 22.808.120
    - financial assurances, insurance, bonds, covenants 22.808.130
    - required when 22.802.060
    - suspension, revocation when 22.808.110
  - flood-prone areas 22.082.015
  - large projects
    - See also Specific Subject
    - additional requirements 22.802.016
  - permit
    - See Drainage, erosion control permit
    - facilities permits
  - public entities 22.802.015

- plans
  - See also Drainage basin plan registry 22.80.040
  - requirements generally 22.802.015
  - review, approval 22.802.020
- requirements
  - generally 22.802.013, 22.802.015
  - large projects, additional requirements 22.802.016
  - public entities 22.802.015
  - review, approval
    - applications, requirements 22.802.020
    - required when 22.802.015
    - requirements, procedure generally 22.802.020
  - site review fees
    - See PERMIT FEES
  - spill prevention, release, containment, report 22.802.013
  - stormwater
    - See Specific Subject SEWERS
  - watercourse obstruction prohibited 22.802.013
- Drainage, erosion control permit
  - See also Drainage control grading permit
    - See Grading permit or approval waiver, public entities, when 22.802.015
- Drainage, wastewater functions
  - See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Enforcement
  - liability, limitations 22.800.090
  - right of entry 22.808.025
  - scope, authority 22.800.080
- Environmentally sensitive, critical areas
  - See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS
  - Flood-prone areas
  - Grading
- Erosion control
  - See Drainage, erosion control permit
  - Grading
- Excavation
  - See Specific Subject
- Exceptions
  - appeals 22.808.010
  - drainage control provisions 22.802.010, 22.802.012, 22.802.015
  - generally 22.808.010
  - grading permit, approval requirements 22.804.030

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

procedure 22.808.010  
request 22.808.010

Fees

See also PERMIT FEES  
generally 22.808.120

Fills

See Grading

Flood-prone areas

drainage control regulations 22.802.015  
grading regulations 22.804.020

Grading

See also Specific Subject  
adjoining property protection 22.804.100  
applicability of provisions 22.804.010  
approval

See Grading permit or approval  
boundary location 22.804.120  
completion, final inspections, plans, reports 22.804.200  
compliance requirements 22.804.010, 22.804.030  
erosion control 22.804.110  
fencing required when 22.804.130  
fills, regulations generally 22.804.050  
flood-prone areas 22.804.020  
inspections  
    final inspection 22.804.200  
    generally 22.804.180  
modifications during operations, criteria 22.804.210  
permit  
    See Grading permit or approval  
plans  
    conformance 22.804.050  
    contents 22.804.040  
regulations generally 22.804.050  
site review fees

See PERMIT FEES

Grading permit or approval

application  
    abandoned, void when 22.804.150  
    contents, procedure 22.804.040  
    corrections, time extension 22.804.150  
    referral, recommendations 22.804.140  
exempt activities designated 22.804.030  
expiration 22.804.170  
fees  
    generally 22.808.120  
financial assurances, insurance, bonds, covenants 22.808.130

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and the like to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2016 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

grant, denial, criteria, limitations 22.804.160  
renewal 22.804.170  
required when 22.804.030  
suspension, revocation when 22.808.110  
term 22.804.170

#### Hazardous locations

See also Specific Subject  
potentially hazardous, determination, effect 22.800.050

#### Inspections

city projects 22.800.070  
drainage control facilities 22.802.090  
grading work  
    final inspection 22.804.200  
    generally 22.804.180  
scope, authority 22.800.080

#### Liability

See City  
    Violation

#### Nuisance

abatement  
    costs, collection 22.808.070, 22.808.080  
    required when, procedure 22.808.080  
conditions  
    designated, deemed violation 22.808.080

#### Permit

See also Drainage, erosion control permit  
    Grading permit or approval

#### fees

    generally 22.808.120

#### Plans

    See Specific Subject

Purpose of provisions 22.800.020

#### Regrading

    See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Right of entry 22.808.025

Scope of provisions 22.800.030

Severability of provisions 22.808.140

#### Side sewers

See also Specific Subject  
requirements generally 21.16.220

#### Site review fees

    See PERMIT FEES

Spill prevention, release, containment, report 22.802.013

#### Stormwater

See Drainage control  
    SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

## SEWERS

Title of provisions 22.800.010

### Violation

See also Nuisance

civil violations 22.808.090

compliance failure

See Specific Subject

corrective actions, compliance

costs, collection 22.808.070

schedule 22.808.030

voluntary, agreement 22.808.050

criminal violations 22.808.090

damages

designated 22.808.060

responsible parties 22.808.020

defenses 22.808.020

designated

generally 22.808.090

nuisance conditions 22.808.080

emergency, procedure when 22.808.030

investigation 22.808.030

liability, responsible parties 22.808.020

notice of violation

contents, service 22.808.030

enforcement, procedure, order 22.808.040

penalties

collection 22.808.070

designated 22.808.060, 22.808.090

liability, responsible parties 22.808.020

regulations generally 22.808.060

relief, additional 22.808.100

stop work order 22.808.030

Watercourse obstruction prohibited 22.802.013

## GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

### GRAFFITI

Nuisance property

abatement

See also hearing

by city, costs 10.07.070

by city, when, effect 10.07.050, 10.07.070

failure, effect 10.07.030, 10.07.050

notice, contents 10.07.030

order 10.07.050

requirements generally 10.07.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

definitions 10.07.010  
enforcement actions 10.07.080  
hearing  
notice, contents 10.07.030, 10.07.040  
procedure, decision 10.07.050  
monetary penalties  
assessment when, criteria 10.07.050  
regulations generally 10.07.060  
potential, notice, contents 10.07.030  
severability of provisions 10.07.090  
violation  
See also abatement  
hearing  
monetary penalties  
enforcement actions 10.07.080  
notice, contents 10.07.030, 10.07.040  
when, remedies applicability 10.07.020  
Property destruction, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.020

#### GREASE TRAP

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

#### GREEN LAKE

See also PARKS CODE

Vessels

motor-powered, permitted, certain situations, unlawful when 16.44.020, 18.12.190  
permitted, designated areas 18.12.180

#### GREENHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solar greenhouse)

#### GREENING SCULPTURE: GASWORKS PARK SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### GRIEVANCE

See PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

#### GROCERY STORE

See UNIT PRICING

#### GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### GROWTH-RELATED HOUSING ACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**GUARANTY DEPOSIT FUND**

See also FUNDS

Deposits foreclosed property sale earnest money 20.80.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Septic tank, cesspool, grease trap disposal permit 10.46.010

**GUARD DOG**

See ANIMALS

**GUARD, PRIVATE**

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

**GUIDE DOG**

Pedestrian use

See PEDESTRIAN

**GUNS**

See WEAPONS

**GYPSUM MANUFACTURE**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**HABITABLE BUILDINGS**

See also BUILDING

BUILDING CODE

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

Alternate materials, design 22.206.215

Compliance

See Violation

Conversion, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Demolition

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Electrical requirements, equipment 22.206.110

Emergency relocation payments 22.206.265

Eviction

See also EVICTION

just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160

Fire, safety requirements 22.206.130

Floor area 22.206.020

Harassment

See Owner, tenant duties

Heating 22.206.090

Hotel regulations

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2016 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Specific Subject  
Light, ventilation 22.206.040  
Maintenance standards 22.206.080  
Mechanical equipment, maintenance 22.206.120  
Notices, removal authority 22.206.210  
Occupants, legal limit number reduction, regulations 22.206.160  
Owner, tenant duties  
See also Tenant  
harassment, retaliation against owner 22.206.190  
imposed 22.206.150  
owner duties 22.206.160  
prohibited acts 22.206.180  
tenant duties 22.206.170  
Private right of action 22.206.295  
Relocation, emergency, payments 22.206.265  
Repair, rehabilitation  
See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160  
Safety  
fire, safety requirements 22.206.130  
security requirements 22.206.140  
Sanitary facilities 22.206.050  
Security requirements 22.206.140  
Structural standards  
general 22.206.060  
shelter provision 22.206.070  
Tenant  
See also Owner, tenant duties  
right of action 22.206.305  
Vacant building, regulations 22.206.200  
Variances 22.206.217  
Ventilation  
See also VENTILATION  
equipment maintenance 22.206.100  
generally 22.206.040  
Violation  
civil penalty 22.206.280  
compliance  
date, extension 22.206.240  
emergency order 22.206.260  
responsibility, methods 22.206.250  
criminal penalty 22.206.290  
designated 22.206.270  
legal, equitable relief 22.206.300  
notice  
contents, service 22.206.220

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

review procedure 22.206.230  
nuisance, abatement 22.206.310  
Water, requirements 22.206.050

#### HAIR FACTORY

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### HALLER LAKE

See also PARKS CODE

Vessels

See also PARKS CODE

restricted area

See HARBOR CODE

#### HANDBILLS

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing  
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

#### HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

PARKING

PEDESTRIAN

PERSONNEL

TRAFFIC CODE

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

Electrical service, low-income, eligibility

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Vocational training for disabled

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### HARASSMENT

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

MENACING

STALKING

TELEPHONE HARASSMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES  
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

Designated 12A.06.040

No-contact order

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE  
authority, violation, penalty 12A.06.040  
protection order violation, penalty 12A.06.190

## HARBOR

Control, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

General regulations

See HARBOR CODE

## HARBOR CODE

See also FERRIES, DOCKS, TERMINALS

### HARBOR

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

### Accidents

See also ACCIDENTS

aid, rendering, requirements 16.24.020

explosives, prevention 16.20.190

report

confidentiality, exceptions, evidence, inadmissible 16.24.030

required when 16.24.020

requirements when 16.24.010

### Account

See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

### Agents

acts, statements, owner to act in person, exceptions 16.08.015

### Aircraft

navigation interference designated, prohibited 16.20.070

on water

keeping clear of vessels, water sport craft 16.20.080

negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090

reckless operation, liability 16.20.132

reckless operation designated, prohibited 16.20.100

speed regulations 16.20.131

takeoff, landing restrictions 16.20.081

### Anchorage

Andrews Bay 16.40.030

areas designated 16.40.030

authorized where 16.40.030

Lake Washington, permitted where, Andrews Bay, regulations, permit 16.40.030

navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070

permit required

anchorage in fairway 16.32.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



- generally 16.32.020, 16.40.030
- obstructions 16.32.020
- requirements generally 16.40.030
- submerged street area 16.40.010, 16.40.020
- speed regulations
  - aircraft on water 16.20.131
  - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
  - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- submerged street area
  - prohibitions, exceptions, permit required 16.40.010
  - use, occupation permit required when, requirements 16.40.020
- Andrews Bay anchorage
  - generally 16.40.030
  - speed regulations
    - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
    - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- Applicability of provisions
  - emergency vessels 16.48.010
  - generally 16.08.020
  - public employees 16.08.040
  - rules of the road 16.20.020
- Arrest for violation, when 16.64.020
- Bitter Lake, restricted area
  - See Restricted areas
- Boat launching
  - ramp, public
    - anchorage in approach prohibited 16.20.070
    - launching, interference prohibited 16.20.070
    - remaining at, time limits 16.20.071
    - skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020
  - waterway, land portion use 16.60.010
- Boat moorage
  - See Anchorage
    - Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public; Marina, recreational; Moorage, commercial; Open wet moorage)
    - Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Moorage)
- Boats
  - See Specific Subject
    - Vessels
    - Watercraft
- Bridge
  - anchorage under prohibited when 16.20.070
  - guidewalls, confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072
  - swimming under, prohibited 16.28.010
  - water sport craft under, prohibited 16.28.040
- Buoys

anchorage, restrictions, permit required 16.32.060  
city buoys, use determination 16.20.060  
fastening water sport craft, vessels, obstructions, permit required 16.32.020  
Citation of provisions 16.08.011  
City floats, piers  
    See also Patrol floats, use rules, regulations  
    Piers  
        freight, merchandise, regulations generally 16.52.090  
        vessels, regulations generally 16.52.090  
City nonliability, scope 16.08.012  
Compliance  
    failure, city not liable when 16.08.012  
    public health regulations compliance requirements 16.20.010  
    publicly owned, operated vessels, water sport craft 16.08.040  
Confined areas, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072  
Damages, liability  
    provisions not to release 16.08.030  
    wake action damage 16.20.132  
Definitions  
    generally 16.04.010-16.04.220  
    number, gender, tense 16.08.013  
Designated 16.08.010  
Distress signal use, restrictions, training purpose exception, permit required 16.20.031  
Diving  
    See Skin diving, scuba diving  
Dock  
    See Piers  
Driving while drinking or under influence, watercraft, vessels, prohibitions, enforcement measures  
    16.20.110  
Drugs, intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110  
Duwamish River fairway  
    See also Fairway  
    designated 16.04.070  
Duwamish Waterway Project fairway  
    See also Fairway  
    designated 16.04.070  
Duwamish Waterway, towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010  
East Waterway  
    fairway  
        See also Fairway  
        designated 16.04.070  
    towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010  
Elliot Bay  
    fairway  
        See also Fairway  
        designated 16.04.070

waterway

See also Waterways  
designated 16.04.220

Elliot Bay Anchorage

See Anchorage

Elliot Bay Marina

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

Emergency

authority generally 16.48.020

life saving, injury prevention, skin diving, scuba diving permitted when 16.28.025

waterborne traffic direction 16.48.020

Emergency activities funding 16.08.050

Emergency vessels, regulations 16.48.010, 16.98.010

Enforcement

authority designated 16.12.010, 16.12.020, 16.64.010

failure to stop for law enforcement officer, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115

Excessive power prohibited 16.20.150

Exercise of police power of city 16.08.010

Explosives, regulations 16.20.190

Fairway

navigable waters designated 16.04.070

obstruction while towing, prohibited 16.32.020

water sport craft, vessel, obstruction anchorage, permit required 16.32.020

Federal laws, regulations, provisions supplemental 16.08.020

Ferry slip, skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

Float

See also City floats, piers

anchorage, restrictions, permit required 16.32.060

patrol floats, use rules, regulations 16.52.110

Floating home

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

Floating objects

Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements

WATER

Floating objects

See also Obstructions

Watercraft, vessels

article of value, procedure when 16.32.040

reclamation, expenses payment 16.32.040

sale, disposal 16.32.040

Floats

See City floats, piers

Float

Patrol floats, use rules, regulations

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Fremont Cut

confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072  
swimming prohibited 16.28.010  
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Fund

See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Gangways

dangerous, repair, reconstruction, required, failure, use prohibited 16.52.060  
lighting required, hours designated 16.52.020  
unsafe, repair required, failure, use prohibition 16.52.010

Government locks

speed regulations  
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130  
wake damage liability 16.20.132  
swimming prohibited 16.28.010  
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Green Lake, restricted area

See Restricted areas

Gridiron

See Piers

Haller Lake, restricted area

See Restricted areas

Harbor

See also Specific Subject  
control, regulation, city council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14  
designated 16.08.010

Harbor Island, skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

Harbor officer

driving under influence, preventive measures authority 16.20.110  
vessels, preventive measures authority  
operation under excessive power 16.20.150  
overloading vessel 16.20.140

Hiram M. Chittenden Locks

speed regulations  
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130  
wake damage liability 16.20.132  
swimming prohibited 16.28.010  
water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Houseboat

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE  
Floating objects  
Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements  
WATER

Impoundment

authority generally 16.36.010  
expenses

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

designated, liability 16.36.020  
recovery 16.36.030  
generally 15.38.050  
expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050  
impounding-in-place 16.36.040  
liability disclaimer 16.36.050  
methods permitted 16.36.010  
obstructing vessels, water sport craft, obstructions 16.32.010  
obstructions 16.32.020  
permitted when 16.36.010  
release, expenses payment required 16.36.020  
sale permitted when, charges recovery 16.36.030  
Industrial development, testing, regulations 16.20.160  
Inspections 16.64.010  
Intent of provisions 16.08.012  
Intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110  
Jurisdiction 16.08.010  
Lake Union  
anchorage  
See also Anchorage  
designated 16.40.030  
fairway  
See also Fairway  
designated 16.04.070  
skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020  
speed regulations  
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130  
wake damage liability 16.20.132  
waterway  
See also Waterways  
designated 16.04.220  
Lake Washington  
fairway  
See also Fairway  
designated 16.04.070  
speed regulations  
aircraft on water 16.20.131  
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130  
wake damage liability 16.20.132  
waterway  
See also Waterways  
designated 16.04.220  
Lake Washington Anchorage  
See Anchorage  
Lake Washington Ship Canal  
aircraft, takeoff, landing prohibited, exceptions 16.20.081

fairway

See also Fairway  
designated 16.04.070

skin diving, scuba diving prohibited where, permit required 16.28.020

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010

Law enforcement officer, failure to stop for, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115

Liability

city not liable when 16.08.012

damages, provisions not to release 16.08.030

wake action damage 16.20.132

Lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170

Locks

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

swimming prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Marina

speed regulations

vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130

wake damage liability 16.20.132

Montlake Cut

confined area, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

swimming prohibited 16.28.010

water sport craft prohibited 16.28.040

Moorage

See Anchorage

FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public; marina, recreational; moorage,  
commercial; open wet moorage)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Muffler, required when, requirements 16.20.040

Navigable waters

See also Fairway

designated 16.04.070

Navigation interference designated, prohibited 16.20.070

Negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090

Noise

muffler required when, requirements 16.20.040

noise control 16.20.040, 25.08.485

whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170

Nuisances designated, abatement 16.56.010

Obstructions

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Floating objects

Impoundment

Sunken vessels, obstructions

Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements

anchorage, fastening to buoy, pier, structure, permit required when 16.32.020

impoundment, removal 16.32.020

prohibitions generally 16.32.020

Oil

nuisance, designated, abatement 16.56.010

spill, discharge prohibited 16.56.030

Open wet moorage

See Moorage

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Outer harbor anchorage

See Anchorage

Overloading

See Watercraft, vessels

Owners

acts, statements, owner to act in person, exceptions 16.08.015

Patrol floats, use rules, regulations 16.52.110

Permit

See also Use, occupation permit

Waterways use, occupation

anchorage

buoys 16.32.060

designated circumstances 16.32.020

floats 16.32.060

generally 16.40.030

submerged street area 16.40.010, 16.40.020

distress signal use, training purposes 16.20.031

existing permits to remain in effect 16.08.014

skin diving, scuba diving

designated areas 16.28.020

supplemental to use permit 16.28.025

testing course, general public use 16.44.010

towing vessel, obstruction 16.32.050

Piers

See also City floats, piers

Wharf franchises

commercial pier, safety devices required 16.52.030

debris, drifting, allowing unlawful 16.52.070

lighting required, hours designated 16.52.020

speed regulations

See Speed regulations

swimming permitted, distance designated 16.28.010

unsafe, repair required, failure, use prohibition 16.52.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



wharf regulations  
    See Specific Subject  
    Wharf franchises

Port Warden  
    See PORT WARDEN

Portage Bay  
    aircraft, takeoff, landing prohibited 16.20.081, 16.20.131  
    fairway  
        See Fairway  
    waterway  
        See also Waterways  
        designated 16.04.220

Portage Bay Anchorage  
    See Anchorage

Power, excessive, prohibitions 16.20.150

Propellers, dangerous use prohibited 16.20.180

Puget Sound fairway  
    See Fairway

Purpose of provisions 16.08.012

Race, regatta, trials 16.20.160

Reckless operation designated, prohibited 16.20.100

Restricted areas  
    See also Testing course  
    designated, restrictions 16.44.020, 18.12.190  
    speed regulations  
        See Speed regulations

Rules of the road designated 16.20.020

Safeguards installation, maintenance, provisions not to relieve duty 16.08.030

Salmon Bay Anchorage  
    See Anchorage

Salmon Bay fairway  
    See Fairway

Scow  
    See Floating objects

Scuba diving  
    See Skin diving, scuba diving

Seaplane  
    See Aircraft

    Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Shilshole Bay  
    fairway  
        See Fairway  
    towing, tow length, width limits 16.32.010

Shilshole Bay Anchorage  
    See Anchorage

Shilshole Bay Marina

- speed regulations
  - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
  - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- Ship
  - See Specific Subject
    - Vessels
    - Watercraft
- Ship canal
  - See Lake Washington Ship Canal
- Shoreline
  - See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM
- speed regulations
  - See Speed regulations
- Sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170
- Skin diving, scuba diving
  - accompaniment by watercraft required when 16.28.020
  - diver's flag display required when 16.28.020
  - permit
    - conditions generally 16.28.025
    - prohibited area, commercial, instructional purposes 16.28.025
    - required, areas designated 16.28.020
    - permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.020
- Smith Cove Anchorage
  - See Anchorage
- Speed regulations
  - aircraft on water
    - emergencies, rescue operations exemption 16.20.131
    - generally 16.20.131, 16.20.132
  - liability 16.20.132
  - speeding permitted when 16.20.160
  - aircraft on water 16.20.131, 16.20.132
  - vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190
  - vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130
  - wake damage liability 16.20.132
- Sport craft
  - See Water sport craft
- State laws, regulations, provisions supplemental 16.08.020
- Street ends, anchorage
  - See Anchorage
- Submerged street area
  - anchorage restrictions generally 16.40.010
  - use, occupation permit, required when 16.40.020
- Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions
  - nuisance, designated, abatement 16.56.010
  - removal required when 16.32.030
- Swimming

See also Skin diving, scuba diving  
permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.010

Testing course  
See also Restricted areas  
rules, regulations generally 16.44.010

Title of provisions, citation 16.08.011

Towboat  
See also Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements  
obstructing fairways prohibited 16.32.020  
tow length, width limits, designated areas 16.32.010

Traffic direction, authority generally 16.48.020

Tugboat  
See Towboat

Union Bay  
fairway  
See also Fairway  
designated 16.04.070

Unseaworthy craft, towing requirements 16.32.050

Use, occupation permit  
See also Permit  
Waterways use, occupation  
administration, funding 16.08.050  
submerged street area 16.40.020  
waterways  
See Waterways use, occupation

Vessels  
See also Specific Subject  
Impoundment  
NOISE CONTROL  
Obstructions  
PARKS CODE  
Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions  
Vessels, water sport craft  
Water sport craft

accidents  
See Accidents

aircraft on water, keeping clear of 16.20.080

applicability of provisions  
generally 16.08.020  
publicly owned, operated vessels 16.08.040

boat launching ramp, public  
See also Boat launching  
remaining at, time limits 16.20.071

city floats, piers use regulations 16.52.090

confined areas, remaining to right side of channel required 16.20.072

distress signal use, restrictions, training purpose exception, permit required 16.20.031

emergency vessels, regulations 16.48.010  
equipment

    required, requirements 16.20.030

explosives, vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190

failure to stop for law enforcement officer, gross misdemeanor when 16.20.115

intoxication, prohibited acts 16.20.110

lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170

muffler, required when, requirements 16.20.040

navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070

negligent operation designated, prohibited 16.20.090

noise control 16.20.040

numbering

    required, requirements 16.20.030

oil spillage prohibited 16.56.030

operation

    See also Specific Subject

    excessive power prohibited, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.150

    hazardous conditions designated, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.140

    operator incapacity, prohibited when 16.20.120

operator incapacity

    intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110

    operation prohibited when 16.20.120

overloading, prohibitions, preventive measures when, authority 16.20.140

propellers, dangerous use prohibited 16.20.180

public health regulations compliance requirements 16.20.010

reckless operation

    designated, prohibited 16.20.100

    liability 16.20.1132

registration

    certificate of registration, inspection required 16.20.210

    state registration required when 16.20.200

    violation, penalty 16.20.220

regulations generally

    See Specific Subject

removal, towing, impoundment, sale

    See also Impoundment

    expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050

speed regulations

    generally 16.20.130

    speeding permitted, designated activities 16.20.160

    vessels approaching, passing vessel carrying explosives, procedure when 16.20.190

    wake damage liability 16.20.132

whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170

Violation

    aiding, abetting unlawful 16.64.030

    arrest, citation service 16.64.020

complaint, authority generally 16.64.010  
penalty  
    criminal offenses 16.64.050  
    generally 16.64.040  
Wake action damage, liability 16.20.132  
Washington Park Arboretum, restricted area  
    See Restricted areas  
Water skiing 16.28.030  
Water sport craft  
    See also Floating objects  
    Impoundment  
        Obstructions  
        Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions  
aircraft on water, keeping clear of 16.20.080  
applicability of provisions  
    generally 16.08.020  
    publicly owned, operated water sport craft 16.08.040  
boat launching ramp, public  
    See also Boat launching  
    remaining at, time limits 16.20.071  
lights, prohibited uses 16.20.170  
navigation interference prohibited 16.20.070  
operator incapacity  
    intoxication, unlawful acts 16.20.110  
    operation prohibited when 16.20.120  
permitted where, prohibited where 16.28.040  
personal flotation device required 16.28.040  
removal, towing, impoundment, sale  
    See also Impoundment  
    expenses reimbursement funding 16.08.050  
speed regulations  
    generally 16.20.130  
    speeding permitted, designated activities 16.20.160  
    wake damage liability 16.20.132  
whistles, sirens, prohibited uses 16.20.170  
Waterborne traffic direction, authority generally 16.48.020  
Watercourse  
    See Waterways  
Watercraft  
    See also Specific Subject  
        Anchorage  
        Emergency vessels, regulations  
        Floating objects  
        NOISE CONTROL  
        Obstructions  
        PARKS CODE

Vessels  
Water sport craft  
water-skiing, towing operations, regulations when 16.28.030  
Waters of the city 16.08.010  
Waterways  
anchorage  
See also Anchorage  
permitted where 16.40.030  
clearing funding 16.08.050  
fixed structures, approval requirements 16.60.040  
maintenance funding 16.08.050  
obstruction prohibited 22.802.015  
operation, maintenance fund  
See WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT  
permit  
See Use, occupation permit  
Waterways use, occupation  
use, occupation  
See Waterways use, occupation  
Waterways use, occupation  
permit  
fee schedule 16.60.050  
required when 16.60.010  
requirements generally 16.60.030  
revocation grounds 16.60.050  
transferability 16.60.060  
regulations generally 16.60.020  
Westmore Cove  
speed regulations  
vessels, water sport craft 16.20.130  
wake damage liability 16.20.132  
Wharf  
See Piers  
Wharf franchises  
See also FRANCHISES  
grant conditions Char., Art. IV, § 7  
Whistles, prohibited uses 16.20.170

#### HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION  
Administration 25.22.080  
Board  
See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD  
Building, structure, property changes  
See Certificate of approval  
Certificate of approval

appeals procedure 25.22.130  
application procedure 25.22.100  
decision 25.22.120  
interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.22.135  
required when 25.22.090

Definitions 25.22.020

Designation criteria

architectural criteria 25.22.060

historical criteria 25.22.040

sociological criteria 25.22.050

Development, design review criteria 25.22.070

Established 25.22.030

Legislative findings, purposes 25.22.010

Violation, penalty 25.22.140

#### HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

See also Specific Subject

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

#### HAZARDOUS FOODS, POTENTIAL

See FOOD CODE

#### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS

See also EXPLOSIVES

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Emergency assistance agreements

liability designated 3.16.210

terms, conditions 3.16.220

verbal, generally 3.16.230

Incident command agency, fire department designated 3.16.200

Permit fees

See FIRE CODE

Poisons

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Committee

See HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Definitions 10.76.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Findings, purpose, statutory authority of provisions 10.76.010  
Local hazardous waste management plan  
fees, source, use 10.76.060  
scope, development, budget 10.76.050  
State law, consistency 10.76.030

#### HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT COORDINATION COMMITTEE

Established, composition 10.76.040  
Findings 10.76.010  
Funding sources designated 10.76.060  
Powers, duties 10.76.050  
State law consistency 10.76.030

#### HEADPHONES

Vehicle, use in, prohibited 11.84.440

#### HEALTH AND SAFETY

See also Specific Subject

##### HEALTH CODE FEES

Administration, authority designated 10.01.040  
Administrative fees, charges 10.03.010  
Air space, floor space  
requirements generally 10.24.050  
sleeping apartment 10.24.040  
Animals, dead, waste, dumping  
See ANIMALS  
Applicability of provisions  
generally 10.01.020  
offenses committed prior to effective date 10.01.360  
Common drinking cup  
See DRINKING CUP, COMMON  
Complaint hearing request, effect on business 10.01.230  
Definitions 10.01.030, 10.24.090  
Department  
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
Director  
See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR  
Disease, infection  
See also FOOD CODE  
INFECTIOUS WASTE  
arrested person, examination  
required when 10.30.010  
violation, penalty 10.30.020  
laundry personnel 10.38.020  
Enforcement authority designated 10.01.040  
Fees

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See HEALTH CODE FEES

Laboratory services, fees designated  
Permit

Floor

See also Air space, floor space  
flushing with water, requirements, violation, penalty 10.24.070

Floor space

See Air space, floor space

Infection

See Disease, infection

FOOD CODE

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Inspections

administrative fees, charges 10.03.010  
frequency 10.01.280  
permit reinstatement 10.01.260  
report requirements 10.01.300  
right of entry  
    designated, obstruction unlawful 10.24.080  
    violation, penalty 10.24.100  
right of entry, access 10.01.290

Insurance requirements 10.01.340

Laboratory services, fees designated 10.03.045

Liability insurance, required when, requirements generally 10.01.340

Notice serving, filing 10.01.320

Nuisances

See also NUISANCE  
prohibited, removal 10.24.010  
violation, penalty 10.24.100

Permit

See also Specific Subject  
applicability of provisions 10.01.020  
application  
    completion 10.01.150  
    contents, fees, form 10.01.090  
    investigation 10.01.140  
contested case, consent agreement, effect 10.01.270  
denial, suspension, revocation  
    appeals procedure 10.01.220  
    grounds designated 10.01.190  
    hearing examiner decision final 10.01.250  
    hearing examiner order 10.01.240  
    order, contents, serving 10.01.210  
    permit removal, return 10.01.060  
    summary, permitted when 10.01.200  
display 10.01.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

duplicate, fee 10.01.100  
expiration  
date 10.01.110  
permit removal when 10.01.060  
fees

See also Specific Permit

#### HEALTH CODE FEES

application fees 10.01.090  
duplicate fees 10.01.100  
payment by bad check, permit void 10.01.120  
proration 10.01.170  
refund permitted when 3.30.110, 10.01.180  
insurance requirements 10.01.340  
issuance  
criteria 10.01.160  
generally 10.01.140  
inspection requirements 10.01.280  
property of city 10.01.070  
reinstatement after suspension, procedure 10.01.260  
revocation  
See denial, suspension, revocation  
separate for each location 10.01.080  
suspension  
See denial, suspension, revocation  
transferability 10.01.050  
Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010  
Purpose of provisions 10.01.010  
Quarantine  
See QUARANTINE  
Records inspection, right of entry, access 10.01.290  
Severability of provisions 10.01.370  
Time computation 10.01.130  
Ventilation  
See also VENTILATION  
requirements generally 10.24.060  
Violation  
correction time 10.01.310  
each day constitutes separate offense 10.01.350  
offenses committed prior to effective date 10.01.360  
penalty 10.24.100  
prohibited 10.24.020  
Waste matter, dumping prohibited 10.24.030  
Wiping materials  
See WIPING MATERIALS

HEALTH CARE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also HEALTH CARE FUND

HEALTH CARE SUBFUND

HEALTH CODE FEES

HEALTH SERVICES

PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

Records disclosure

definitions 10.28.200

infant mortality 10.28.220

required when 10.28.210

violation, penalty 10.28.230

HEALTH CARE FUND

See also FUNDS

HEALTH CARE SUBFUND

Employee retirement account payments 4.24.200

HEALTH CARE SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Created 4.50.020

HEALTH CODE FEES

Administrative fees, charges 10.03.010

Asbestos-related lung disease x-ray diagnosis 10.03.030

Construction, environmental review 10.03.180

Drugs, supplies sales

health departments, health districts 10.03.210

nonprofit community clinic 10.03.200

Exterminator 10.03.020

Family planning 10.03.130

Food-service establishment 10.03.110

Fumigator, exterminator 10.03.020

Immunizations

generally 10.03.140

travel-related 10.03.150

Laboratory services 10.03.045

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods 10.03.013

Personal health care services 10.03.130

Pet kennel 10.03.170

Premarital serological services 10.03.155

Schools 10.03.120

Swimming pool, spa 10.03.056

Tuberculin tests 10.03.160

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINICS

See PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

HEALTH DIRECTOR

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

HEALTH SERVICES

Agreements with municipalities 3.30.100

Fees

See also HEALTH CODE FEES

family planning services 3.30.130

personal health services, monetary donation 3.30.140

Medicare program, duplicate payment refund procedure 3.30.120

Personal health services

See also PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

monetary donations solicitation, designated services 3.30.140

HEARING EXAMINER

See also OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINER

OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER

Administrative code contested case hearing

duties generally 3.02.090

recommendation, decision duties 3.02.100

Admission tax certificate of exemption appeals hearing 5.40.085

Animals

dangerous animal determination, disposition appeal

decision, scope, authority 9.25.037

dismissal when 9.25.036

hearing duties 9.25.036, 9.25.037

license denial, suspension, revocation appeals hearing 9.25.120

Appointment 3.02.110, 3.02.115

Ballard Avenue landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties

generally 25.16.110

interpretation of provisions appeals 25.16.115

Boost program for small economically disadvantaged businesses

sanctions imposition appeals hearing duties 20.49.100

Cable television

franchise termination proceedings

determination duties 21.60.180

determination report 21.60.190

subscriber rates, charges, proposed, hearing duties 21.60.310

Columbia City landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties

generally 25.20.110

interpretation of provisions appeals 25.20.115

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Deputy hearing examiner, position created, appointment 3.02.110  
Downtown housing maintenance, low-income housing unit, order to repair, rent, appeals hearing duties 22.220.140

Duties

See Specific Subject  
See Powers, duties

Environmental policies, procedures appeals hearing duties 25.05.680

Fair contracting practices

unfair contracting practices complaint hearing  
decision, order, duties when 14.10.140  
duties generally 14.10.130

Floating home moorage

damages assessment duties 7.20.100  
moorage fee increase hearing, review duties generally 7.20.080

Gambling tax appeals hearing duties 5.52.090

Grading, drainage provisions

exception decisions appeals hearing 22.808.010  
violation notice enforcement hearing duties 22.808.040

Graffiti nuisance property hearing duties 10.07.050

Harvard-Belmont landmark district certificate of approval appeals hearing duties  
generally 25.22.130

interpretation of provisions appeals 25.22.135

Health and safety permit denial, suspension, revocation hearing

authority generally 10.01.240  
decision final 10.01.250  
duties generally 10.01.220

Hearing

See also Specific Subject  
duties generally 3.02.115  
filing fees 3.02.125

Horse-drawn carriages, horses, drivers, appeals hearing duties 6.315.430

Housing code violation citation procedure

contested hearing duties 22.207.012  
mitigation hearing duties 22.207.010  
order duties 3.91.008, 22.207.010

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER

Landmarks, certificate of approval appeals hearing duties  
generally 25.12.760

interpretation of provisions appeals

Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115

Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115

generally 25.12.845

Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135

Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085

Landmarks, preservation controls, incentives recommendation hearing

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2007 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

duties generally 25.12.570  
procedure generally 25.12.560  
recommendation, referral duties 25.12.610  
time setting 25.12.540  
License and tax administration  
    appeals hearing, duties 5.55.150  
License code hearing  
    authority, duties generally 6.02.080  
    findings, decision filing 6.02.090  
Local improvements  
    assessment roll, final, hearing duties generally 20.04.070,  
    hearings, clerk designation 20.04.100  
Multi-family housing property tax exemption cancellation, appeals hearing duties 5.72.110  
New license codes  
    bond claim hearing duties 6.202.290  
    decision  
        authority generally 6.202.300  
        final, stay permitted when 6.202.310  
    license  
        denial, suspension, revocation appeals hearing 6.202.270  
        summary suspension, revocation hearing duties 6.202.240  
Panorama, peepshow license appeals hearing duties 6.42.080  
Pike Place Market Historical District certificate of approval appeals hearing duties  
    generally 25.24.080  
    interpretation of provisions appeals 25.24.085  
Pioneer Square Historical District, substandard historical building notice, order appeals hearing duties  
    25.28.300  
Position created 3.02.115  
Powers, duties  
    See also Specific Subject  
    generally 3.02.115, 3.02.120  
Public works contracts, award protest, bid protest hearing duties 3.18.150  
Purchasing, contract award protest, bid protest hearing duties 3.18.150  
Qualifications 3.02.110, 3.02.115  
Relocation assistance appeals hearing  
    duties generally 20.84.160  
    judicial review, decision, order modification 20.84.220  
    notice of appeal, correction duties 20.84.170  
    proposed decision, order, duties generally 20.84.180  
Side sewer contractor registration suspension, hearing duties 21.16.065  
Subdivision duties  
    See Zoning Index: HEARING EXAMINER  
Tenant relocation assistance appeals hearing duties 22.210.150  
Unfair employment practices complaint hearing  
    decision, order duties 14.04.180  
    duties generally 14.04.170

See original text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text only for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

Unfair housing practices complaint hearing  
decision, order authority 14.08.180  
duties generally 14.08.170  
Unit pricing order hearing duties 7.12.090  
Utility business tax appeals hearing duties 5.48.170  
Water corrosion prevention equipment permit revocation hearing duties 21.08.370

#### HEATING

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
PERMIT FEES

#### HEATING EQUIPMENT

See also MECHANICAL CODE  
Permit fees  
See PERMIT FEES

#### HEAT-RECOVERY INCINERATOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Lifting above streets, sidewalks, permit required 15.36.010  
Moving  
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

#### HEIGHT LIMITS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### HELIPORT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### HELISTOP

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### HELP THE ANIMALS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### HIGHRISE ZONE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### HIGHWAY

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### HINDERING LAW ENFORCEMENT

See LAW ENFORCEMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**HISTORIC DISTRICTS**

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT  
COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT  
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT  
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT  
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER**

See also OFFICERS, CITY  
Landmarks

certificate of approval, interpretation of provisions, duties

Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115

Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115

generally 25.12.845

Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135

Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085

nomination approval, notice of approval duties 25.12.400

Powers, duties generally 25.12.320

**HISTORIC PROPERTIES**

Special valuation fees

See PERMIT FEES

**HISTORICAL CENTER**

Water-oriented

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Historic ship; Maritime museum)

**HISTORICAL LANDMARKS**

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

**HIT AND RUN**

See TRAFFIC CODE

**HITCHHIKING**

Prohibitions

exceptions

limited access facilities 11.42.040

offering, giving ride, emergencies 11.42.060

generally 11.42.020

**HOBBY SHOW**

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

required 6.20.010

HOME ENERGY LOAN PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

HOME OCCUPATIONS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

HOME SALES PARTY

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

HOME SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

HOMELESS PERSONS

See also DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

Findings 22.220.020

HOMEMADE GOODS

Foods, sales

See FOOD CODE

HOMINY GRITS

Sale by net weight 7.04.530

HOMOSEXUALITY

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

HORN

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

HORSE

See also HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

POLICE HORSE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

General animal regulations

See ANIMALS

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGES, FOR-HIRE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Applicability of provisions 6.315.030

Carriage horses

See Horses

Carriages

See also Specific Subject

inspections 6.315.070, 6.315.120, 6.315.320

license

See also License

required 6.315.040

operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.130, 6.315.320

Definitions 6.315.020

Drivers

license

See also License

required 6.315.040

required for operation 6.315.130

operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.320

training program 6.315.300

Horses

animal other than horse, unlawful 6.315.040

general animal regulations

See ANIMALS

health

certificate of health, vaccination requirements 6.315.200

requirements generally 6.315.220

inspections 6.315.070, 6.315.130

license

See also License

required 6.315.040

operating requirements, responsibilities 6.315.220, 6.315.320

Insurance, requirements 6.315.120, 6.315.130

License

appeals 6.315.430

carriage license

See also Specific Subject

application, contents 6.315.100

denial when, notice 6.315.110

required 6.315.040

denial

See also Specific License

appeals 6.315.430

driver license

See also Specific Subject

application, contents 6.315.300

denial when, notice 6.315.310

required 6.315.050, 6.315.130

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

exempt activities designated 6.315.040  
expiration when 6.315.050  
fees  
    designated 6.315.060  
    imposition, collection, city right unaffected 6.315.030  
horse license  
    See also Specific Subject  
    application, contents 6.315.200  
    denial when, notice 6.315.210  
    required 6.315.040  
information changes, notification 6.315.070, 6.315.130, 6.315.320  
issuance prohibited when 6.315.050  
powers of city, exercise 6.315.010  
privilege, designated, effect 6.315.040  
required, applicability 6.315.040  
revocation  
    appeals 6.315.430  
    surrender when, failure unlawful 6.315.040  
    when, conditions, procedure, effect 6.315.410  
suspension  
    appeals 6.315.430  
    surrender when, failure unlawful 6.315.040  
    when, conditions, procedure, effect 6.315.410  
transfer prohibited 6.315.050  
Licensee responsibilities 6.315.070  
Operating requirements, responsibilities  
    carriages 6.315.130, 6.315.320  
    drivers 6.315.320  
    horses 6.315.220, 6.315.320  
Privilege, designated, effect 6.315.040  
Purpose of provisions 6.315.010  
Rules, regulations  
    See also Specific Subject  
    scope, promulgation, compliance 6.315.050  
Scope of chapter 6.315.030  
Violation  
    appeals 6.315.430  
    license suspension, revocation  
        appeals 6.315.430  
        when 6.315.410  
penalties  
    designated 6.315.400  
    generally 6.315.030  
remedies, city rights not affected 6.315.030

HORTICULTURAL SHOW

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS  
required 6.20.010

#### HOSPITAL

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accident, report to police 10.28.100

City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Fire alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

Records

See also HEALTH CARE  
definitions 10.28.010

inspection, right of access 10.28.030

recordkeeping requirements generally 10.28.020

Report to police chief  
required 10.28.040

Violation, penalty 10.28.050

#### HOT DOG SALES

See FOOD CODE

#### HOT TUB

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### HOT WATER HEATER

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION  
EQUIPMENT

#### HOTEL

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOTEL REGISTER

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### HOTEL REGISTER

Definitions 6.98.010

Requirements generally, guest registration required 6.98.020

Violation, penalty 6.98.030

#### HOUSE BARGES

License, fees 22.900F.050

#### HOUSE MOVING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

HOUSE NUMBERING

Water connections outside city limits, required 21.04.390

HOUSEBOAT

See also FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Floating home)

Water rates

See WATER

HOUSING

See also BUILDING

BUILDING CODE

CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

ENERGY CODE

FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HOUSING CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

HOUSING

OFFICE OF HOUSING

RENTAL AGREEMENT

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Code

See HOUSING CODE

Conversion, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Demolition, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Discrimination

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

See UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

Eviction

See also EVICTION

just cause eviction, regulations 22.206.160

Fund

See HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVENUE SHARING FUND

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**HOUSING REHABILITATION HOLDING FUND**

Innovative housing design demonstration program

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Multi-family housing

general regulations

See Specific Subject

property tax exemption

See PROPERTY TAXES

zoning regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Multi-family residence)

Occupants, legal limit number reduction, regulations 22.206.160

Office of Housing

See OFFICE OF HOUSING

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Rehabilitation, just cause eviction, regulations, tenant relocation license requirements 22.206.160

Rental housing

See also Specific Subject

registration fees

unpaid, waiver when 22.900A.030

Temperatures, healthful

definitions 22.910.020

designated, maintenance 22.910.050

exceptions 22.910.070

exercise of police power of city 22.910.010

heating system, landlord, owner obligation 22.910.040

right of entry 22.910.060

violation

aiding, abetting 22.910.030

penalty 22.910.080

Terraced housing

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**HOUSING AGENCY**

Rental housing

See RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES

**HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT**

Created, purpose, use 22.202.050

**HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVENUE SHARING FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**HOUSING CODE**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also BUILDING

BUILDING CODE  
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION  
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION  
DANGEROUS BUILDING  
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE  
ENERGY CODE  
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT  
HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
HOUSING  
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES  
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES  
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Accounting unit, emergency relocation assistance 22.202.060

Applicability of provisions 22.200.030

Definitions 22.204.010-22.204.260

Emergency relocation assistance, accounting unit 22.202.060

Enforcement

authority 22.202.010

liability disclaimer 22.202.040

right of entry 22.202.030

Fees

See also PERMIT FEES

generally 22.202.020

Fund

See HOUSING AND ABATEMENT ACCOUNT

Inspections, owner-requested, effect 22.202.035

Purpose of provisions 22.200.020

Relocation assistance, emergency, accounting unit 22.202.060

Title of provisions 22.200.010

Violation citation procedure

applicability, designated violations 22.207.002

citation

See also hearings

failure to respond, effect 22.207.008

issuance when, contents, service 22.207.004

response requirements 22.207.006

hearings, procedure, effect

contested hearings 22.207.012

failure to appear, effect 22.207.014

mitigation hearings 22.207.010

not to affect other enforcement actions 22.207.002

penalty

alternative criminal penalty 22.207.018

collection 22.207.022

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 22.207.016  
failure to appear at hearing, assessment when 22.207.014  
failure to respond, assessment when 22.207.008  
violation  
See also Specific Subject  
nuisance, declaration when, abatement 22.207.020  
separate violation each day 22.207.024

## HOUSING DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

Appointment, referral, removal 3.14.720

Downtown housing maintenance

housing and building maintenance code departure application authority 22.220.080

loans, grants, powers, duties 22.220.090

low-income rental units, failure to rent, repair, powers, duties when 22.220.130

warrant voucher approval 22.220.100

Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, office of housing programs 5.78.060

Industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

Landmark performing arts theaters, transferable development rights duties, authority 3.20.320

Multi-family housing property tax exemption  
application

approval, denial authority 5.72.060

incompleteness notice duties 5.72.050

cancellation, authority, duties when 5.72.110

certificate of tax exemption

See also conditional certificate of acceptance

powers, duties generally 5.72.080

certification requirements determination 5.72.100

conditional certificate of acceptance

extension authority 5.72.070

issuance when 5.72.060

contract amendment authority 5.72.065

Office of housing

general provisions

See OFFICE OF HOUSING

work program duties 3.14.750

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

ancillary duties 3.14.740

generally 3.14.730

Subdivision duties

See Zoning Index: HOUSING DIRECTOR

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**HOUSING MATCHING ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**HOUSING OFFICE**

See OFFICE OF HOUSING

**HOUSING PRESERVATION**

See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION  
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION  
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE  
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

**HOUSING REHABILITATION HOLDING FUND**

See also FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**HOUSING RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**

See HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
HOUSING CODE

**HULK HAULER**

See VEHICLE

**HUMAN RESOURCES OPERATING FUND**

See also FUNDS  
Deposits, P-patch garden plot fees 3.20.220  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**HUMAN RIGHTS**

See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN  
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM  
CITY CONTRACTS  
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY  
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES  
MALICIOUS HARASSMENT  
OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS  
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES  
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

**HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

### DIVISION ON AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

Administration, scope, authority 3.20.030

Children and youth commission, staff, meeting facilities provision 3.68.050

Created, purpose 3.20.010

Director

See HUMAN SERVICES DIRECTOR

Divisions designated 3.20.040

Electrical service

rates, residential rate assistance (Schedules REC, RES, RLC, RLS) application form, manner

determination 21.49.040

Low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

low-income rate credits 21.76.040

program established

purpose; administration 21.76.010

qualification 21.76.030

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.190

Seattle-King County drug commission procedures establishment authority 3.60.040

## HUMAN SERVICES DIRECTOR

Appointment, removal 3.20.020

Children and youth commission account expenditures authorization 3.68.070

Electrical service, energy conservation measures

low-income electric program powers, duties generally 21.52.250

Gift catalogue account expenditures duties, human services department programs 5.78.170

Powers, duties 3.20.030

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

method of receiving credit 21.76.050

## HUSBAND BEATING

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

## HUSKY STADIUM EVENT RESTRICTED PARKING ZONE

See PARKING

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

## HYDROPLANE RACE DAY

Park property, merchandise, services sale, rental 18.12.165

## ICE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

ICE CREAM

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS  
PACKAGING

IMMIGRATION LAWS, FEDERAL

Enforcement

cooperation required, city officers, employees 4.18.010  
cooperation, provisions not prohibitive 4.18.035  
inquiries into status prohibited, exception 4.18.015  
liability 4.18.040  
ordinances, provisions requiring, legal defense required 4.18.030  
report requirements 4.18.020

IMMUNIZATIONS

Fees

generally 10.03.140  
travel-related immunizations, services 10.03.150

Rabies vaccination

See ANIMALS

IMPERSONATION

See CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

IMPOUNDMENT

See ANIMALS

HARBOR CODE  
PARKING  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

IMPRISONMENT

See ARREST

JAIL

IMPROVEMENTS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

INCINERATOR

Municipal

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**INCINERATOR, HEAT-RECOVERY**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Heat-recovery incinerator)

**INCOME**

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

**INDECENCY**

See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

**EROTIC MATERIAL**

Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.020

**INDIAN FEDERAL INTEGRATED GRANT PROJECT FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

See also PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Administration 3.116.040

Amendment of provisions 3.116.020

Board of directors

    compensation, reimbursement 3.116.060

    composition, organization, quorum, meetings 3.116.030

    powers, duties generally 3.116.040

Books, record

    audit 3.116.080

    keeping, requirements 3.116.030

Charter completion 3.116.090

Dissolution permitted when 3.116.020

Established 3.116.010

Indemnification of city 3.116.070

Revenue bonds 3.116.050

**INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES**

Approval

    application

        contents 3.118.010

        review criteria 3.118.020

    procedure 3.118.030

**INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND**

See also FUNDS

Established 4.44.060

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**



Chapter 5.76

INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION ENGINEER

License requirements

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS

See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

INDUSTRIAL SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

INDUSTRIAL WASTES

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

INFECTIOUS WASTE

See FOOD CODE

HEALTH AND SAFETY

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Administration, enforcement, inspections, authority designated 21.43.020

Definitions 21.43.010

Management plan required, requirements 21.43.030

Storage, containment regulations 21.43.040

Transporter

regulations generally, permit required, fees 21.43.070

use required when 21.43.060

Treatment, disposal regulations 21.43.050

Violation, penalty 21.43.090

INFESTATION

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

INFORMANT

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW

ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Action against the city 14.12.350

Administrative records

applicability of provisions 14.12.060

designated 14.12.070

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Annual report 14.12.380

Applicability of provisions

actions taken prior to effective date 14.12.050

exemptions, exclusions generally 14.12.060

Auditor

appointment, qualifications 14.12.310

files, records, audit duties generally 14.12.330

responsibilities generally 14.12.320

violation

notice duties 14.12.340

report duties 14.12.330

Centralized system

See also Files, records

integrity, security, maintenance 14.12.300

storage, dissemination of information 14.12.290

Civil liability designated 14.12.350

Claims against city 14.12.350

Collection

See also Criminal investigations, restricted information

Dignitary protection, restricted information

Restricted information

permitted when, special investigations designated 14.12.110

Community affairs, restrictions generally 14.12.020

Confidential communications 14.12.090

Criminal activities, information gathering 14.12.290

Criminal Information Section

See also CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

reference includes successor entities 14.12.040

Criminal investigations, restricted information

See also Restricted information

collection

informant, infiltrator use prohibited 14.12.150

scope 14.12.180

collection authorization

additional, contents, requirements 14.12.170

annual report requirements 14.12.380

contents 14.12.160

required 14.12.150

maintenance, scope 14.12.180

receipt from other agency, without authorization, purge, transfer requirements 14.12.190

transmission to other agency permitted when 14.12.200

Damages, action against the city 14.12.350

Decoys, use permitted 14.12.280

Definitions 14.12.030

Dignitary protection, restricted information

collection

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

authority generally 14.12.210  
informant, infiltrator use, reasons required 14.12.230  
task force authority 14.12.240  
collection authorization  
generally 14.12.230  
not required when 14.12.220  
dignitary protection files 14.12.210  
separate record system 14.12.210  
transmission to other agencies, requirements 14.12.240  
Disclosure of information policy 14.12.020  
Ethical procedures required 14.12.300  
Evaluation of information  
common investigation permitted when 14.12.200  
dignitary protection 14.12.240  
Exemptions, exclusions  
designated 14.12.120  
generally, applicability of provisions 14.12.060  
False, derogatory information  
communicating permitted, valid law enforcement purpose, judicial proceeding 14.12.280  
prohibitions 14.12.280  
Files, records  
See also Centralized system  
access, rights generally 14.12.310  
audit  
frequency 14.12.330  
procedures generally 14.12.330  
report requirements 14.12.330  
standards 14.12.330  
confidentiality  
protection 14.12.320  
violation, auditor removal 14.12.320  
Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit 14.12.320  
prohibited access  
files certification 14.12.320  
files designated 14.12.320  
procedure when 14.12.320  
Western States Information Network 14.12.320  
Grammatical usages 14.12.040  
Implementation of provisions 14.12.010  
annual report requirements 14.12.380  
rules, regulations  
design, requirements generally 14.12.370  
promulgation 14.12.370  
Incidental references  
applicability of provisions 14.12.060  
collection permitted when 14.12.080

designated 14.12.080  
Incitement to commit unlawful violent act prohibited 14.12.280  
Index citation restrictions  
See also Indexes  
criminal investigations, restricted information 14.12.150  
materials open to public inspection, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.100  
restricted information  
    administrative purposes 14.12.070  
    criminal investigations 14.12.150  
    generally 14.12.060  
    incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080  
    subject matter 14.12.270  
sexual information, private  
    administrative purposes 14.12.070  
    generally 14.12.060  
    incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080  
victim, name use prohibited 14.12.150  
witness, name use prohibited 14.12.150

#### Indexed information

See also Index citation restrictions  
    Indexes  
periodic review 14.12.020  
retention requirements 14.12.020

#### Indexes

See also Index citation restriction  
    Indexed information  
random check during audit 14.12.330

#### Infiltrator

annual report requirements 14.12.380  
rules, regulations  
    promulgation 14.12.370  
    purpose 14.12.370  
use, criminal investigation, restricted information collection  
    prohibited when 14.12.150  
    reasons required 14.12.160

#### Informant

annual report requirements 14.12.380  
confidential information  
    designated 14.12.090  
    prohibited information 14.12.090  
rules, regulations  
    promulgation 14.12.370  
    purpose 14.12.370  
use, criminal investigation, restricted information collection  
    prohibited when 14.12.150  
    reasons required 14.12.160

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historical reference only.  
See original codes creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

- Interpretation of provisions 14.12.010
- Investigatory files, excluded from administrative records 14.12.070
- Legal procedures required 14.12.300
- Liability of officers, employees
  - defense by city attorney 14.12.360
  - designated 14.12.360
  - judgment, payment by city when 14.12.360
- Materials open to public inspection
  - applicability of provisions 14.12.060
  - designated 14.12.100
  - index citation, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.100
- Modus operandi files, restricted information, addition
  - by subject matter 14.12.270
  - under person's true name, probable cause required 14.12.270
- Photographic surveillance rules, regulations
  - promulgation 14.12.370
  - purpose 14.12.370
- Policies designated 14.12.020
- Political activities, restrictions generally 14.12.020
- Political purposes, prohibited 14.12.020
- Pooling information
  - common investigation, permitted when 14.12.200
  - dignitary protection 14.12.240
- Privacy, safeguarding, evaluation 14.12.290
- Private sexual information
  - See Sexual information, private
- Prohibited activities 14.12.280
- Public disclosure rules, materials open to public inspection, applicability 14.12.100
- Purpose of provisions 14.12.010
- References to officials, includes assistants 14.12.040
- Relevancy requirements
  - generally 14.12.020
  - sexual information, private 14.12.130
- Reports
  - annual report 14.12.380
  - audit reports 14.12.330
  - files, records reports 14.12.330
  - unlawful activities reports 14.12.380
  - violation 14.12.330
- Restricted information
  - See also Criminal investigations, restricted information
    - Dignitary protection, restricted information
      - collection permitted when, incidental references 14.12.080
      - files, records, review during audit 14.12.330
      - incidental references, collection permitted when 14.12.080
      - index citation

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historical reference only.

administrative purposes 14.12.070  
incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080  
restrictions generally 14.12.060  
informant, prohibited information 14.12.090  
Rules, regulations  
promulgation 14.12.370  
purpose 14.12.370  
Sexual information  
See also Sexual information, private  
collection permitted when, relevancy requirements 14.12.130  
Sexual information, private  
See also Sexual information  
collection permitted when, incidental references 14.12.080  
files, records, review during audit 14.12.330  
incidental references, collection permitted when 14.12.080  
index citation  
administrative purposes 14.12.070  
incidental references, cross-referencing prohibited 14.12.080  
restrictions 14.12.060  
informant, prohibited information 14.12.090  
purging, received from other agency, required when, time limit 14.12.140  
transmittal to other agency, permitted when, prohibited generally 14.12.140  
Special investigations  
applicability of provisions 14.12.060  
designated, information collection permitted when 14.12.110  
Statement of purpose 14.12.010  
Supervisors, violation, administrative penalties 14.12.400  
Techniques, least adverse impact 14.12.020  
Training programs 14.12.290  
Unlawful activities, annual report requirements 14.12.380  
Violation  
action against city 14.12.350  
administrative penalties designated  
departmental personnel 14.12.390  
supervisors 14.12.400  
civil liability when 14.12.350  
internal disciplinary action, annual report 14.12.380  
investigation required 14.12.330  
liability of officials, employees 14.12.360  
report 14.12.330  
substantial violations  
designated 14.12.340  
information identification 14.12.340  
notice of intent to mail notice 14.12.340  
notice required, requirements 14.12.340

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables. To confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2019 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending sections for full text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration, scope, authority 3.22.030

Cable communications

bond requirements determination authority 21.60.330

discrimination provisions violation investigation 21.60.660

facilities construction plans, designs approval 21.60.380

franchise

application notice publication duties 21.60.230

grantee, abandonment hearing duties 21.60.360

office, head, designated, powers, duties generally 21.60.040

Created, purpose, powers, duties 3.22.010

Head

See CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation, attachments approval authority 15.32.300

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL COMPENSATION PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

See TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

See also ELECTION PAMPHLET

Bill

See Initiative measure

Election

See Initiative measure

Referendum

Initiative bill

See Initiative measure

Initiative measure

city council authority, generally Char., Art. IV, § 1C

election

adoption, highest affirmative vote Char., Art. IV, §1G

becomes ordinance upon adoption Char., Art. IV, §1F

special election required when Char., Art. IV, § 1E

submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1D

election pamphlet, contents

See ELECTION PAMPHLET

expenditures, effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1F

ordinance, becomes upon adoption Char., Art. IV, § 1G

petition procedure

See Initiative petition

power reserved by the people Char., Art. IV, § 1B

publication after adoption Char., Art. IV, § 1F

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1D  
substitute measure, city council authority Char., Art. IV, § 1C

Initiative petition

See also Petition signatures

ballot title, statement preparation 2.08.020

form, contents 2.08.040

procedure generally Char., Art. IV, § 1B

specifications 2.08.030

submission, approval procedure 2.08.010

Ordinances, amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N

Petition signatures

unlawful acts designated, printing on petition 2.16.010

violation, penalty 2.16.020

Referendum

approval Char., Art. IV, § 1M

effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1M

election

approval, effective date Char., Art. IV, § 1M

notice, conduct Char., Art. IV, § 1L

submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K

franchise referendum Char., Art. IV, § 16

petition

See Referendum petition

power reserved by the people Char., Art. IV, § 1H

procedure generally Char., Art. IV, § 1H

submission to electors Char., Art. IV, § 1K

Referendum petition

See also Petition signatures

conformance requirements 2.12.030

form, contents 2.12.020

procedure, requirements generally Char., Art. IV, § 1J 2.12.010

Sales and use tax, special initiative required 5.60.060

Simple referendum

See Referendum

INJURY

Report requirements

See ACCIDENT

INSANITY

Criminal liability defense

See also CRIMINAL CODE

designated, establishment 12A.04.160

INSECTS

See FOOD CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS  
MILK PLANT

INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

INSTITUTIONS  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

INSULATION PROGRAM  
See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

INTAKES  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Intakes, outfalls, regulations)

INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE TECHNOLOGY  
Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

INTERDEPARTMENTAL AWARDS SELECTION COMMITTEE  
See also COMMITTEES  
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program administration, scope, authority 4.86.020

INTERFUND LOANS  
See FUNDS

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTOR  
See also OFFICERS, CITY  
Appointment 3.14.410  
International affairs 3.14.425  
Powers, duties generally 3.14.420

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS OFFICE  
See OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS  
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD  
See Zoning Index: INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

INTERNET

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### INTERSECTIONS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
TRAFFIC CODE

#### INTOXICATED PERSON

See also INTOXICATING LIQUORS  
INTOXICATION

Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, prohibited 6.36.080

#### INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
LIQUOR OFFENSES

Driving under the influence  
See TRAFFIC CODE

#### INTOXICATION

See also HARBOR CODE  
Criminal liability defense  
See also CRIMINAL CODE  
designated 12A.04.150

#### INVESTMENTS

See FUNDS  
PROPERTY TAXES, ASSESSMENT LIENS

#### IRON SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### IRRIGATION

Lawn sprinkling system  
See WATER CONNECTIONS

#### ISOLATION HOSPITALS

City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

#### IVR TECHNOLOGY

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### JAIL

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Sentence

generally 12A.02.070

mandatory sentence, driving under influence 11.56.020

Work-release center

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

JAN EVANS SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

JANITORIAL SERVICES

See PURCHASING

JAPANESE GARDENS, TEAGARDEN

See WASHINGTON PARK

JOHN. N. SYLVESTER PLAYFIELD INTERNSHIP PROGRAM MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Established, powers, duties generally 4.04.200

JUDGMENT/CLAIMS SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Established, purpose, use 5.24.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Warrants

claims, payment 5.24.020

payment, authority 5.24.020

JUVENILE COURT

Youth commission, ex officio membership 3.66.040

K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

KENNEL

See PET KENNEL

Zoning Index: LAND USE

KIDNAPPING

See CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

KINGDOME

Vending activities, regulations

See VENDING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this file.

KOBE, JAPAN

See SISTER CITIES

KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

KUBOTA GARDENS ACCOUNT

Established, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LABELING

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

PACKAGING

LABOR COMMITTEE

See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE

EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE

LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

LABOR ORGANIZATION

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Established, composition 4.04.120

LAKE UNION

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

LAKE WASHINGTON

See HARBOR CODE

LAKE WASHINGTON SHIP CANAL

See HARBOR CODE

LAKE YOUNGS WATERSHED

See WATER

LAND CONDEMNATION

Local improvement purposes

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

LAND, RESERVED

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

LAND SLIDE

See LANDSLIDES

LAND USE

Department

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

Director

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Regulations generally

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

LAND USE DEPARTMENT

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DEPARTMENT

LAND USE DIRECTOR

See DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

LANDCLEARING WASTES TRANSFER BUSINESS

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

credits 5.48.072

LANDFILL

See also GARBAGE DUMP

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Abandoned, maintenance, monitoring, remedial measures 21.36.190

LANDMARK

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Landmark structure)

LANDMARK DISTRICTS

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT

HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Demolition

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

Transferable development rights

downtown zones

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TDR bank, use, regulations 3.20.320

## LANDMARK STRUCTURE

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

## LANDMARKS PRESERVATION

Alterations or significant changes

appeal to hearing examiner 25.12.740

application for certificate of approval

filing 25.12.680

in conjunction with permit application 25.12.690

similar changes 25.12.700

board decision on certificate of approval 25.12.730

board meeting on certificate of approval 25.12.720

demolition 25.12.835

factors to be considered by board or hearing examiner 25.12.750

failure of timely decision 25.12.770

fee for certificate of approval 25.12.710

hearing examiner procedure 25.12.760

requirement of certificate of approval 25.12.670

Board

See LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

Controls and incentives

basis for hearing examiner's recommendation 25.12.570

council action on appeal 25.12.640

designation ordinance

amendment or repeal 25.12.650

information required 25.12.660

effect of board approval of agreement 25.12.510

effect of failure to agree or disapproval of agreement 25.12.520

factors to be considered 25.12.590

filing of recommendation and objections with hearing examiner 25.12.530

hearing examiner procedure 25.12.560

hearing examiner recommendations

referral to council 25.12.610

information 25.12.600

negotiation with owner 25.12.490

negotiations

procedure and time requirements 25.12.500

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



owner's objections to board's recommendation and objections with hearing examiner 25.12.535  
owners shall not be deprived of reasonable economic use 25.12.580  
procedure on appeal to council 25.12.630  
right of appeal to council 25.12.620  
scheduling of hearing 25.12.540

Definitions enumerated 25.12.030

Demolition

landmark performing arts theater

See policy, restrictions, permit

Zoning Index: LAND USE

policy, restrictions, permit 25.12.835

Designation of landmark sites

board action on approval of designation 25.12.430

board approval of nomination 25.12.390

board meeting on approval of designation 25.12.420

disapproval of designation 25.12.450

disapproval of nomination 25.12.410

exemption from permit 25.12.375

nomination 25.12.370

notice of board meeting on approval of nomination 25.12.380

notice of report on designation 25.12.440

notification of approval of nomination 25.12.400

separator nomination and designation of site and object or improvement 25.12.360

standards for designation 25.12.350

Districts

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT

COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT

HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT

PERMIT FEES

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Enforcement and penalties

designated 25.12.910

Fees

See PERMIT FEES

General provision

advice and guidance to property owners 25.12.900

conformance with general development 25.12.890

economic incentives

city authorities 25.12.880

requests for interpretation 25.12.845

revision or revocation of designation, controls, incentives 25.12.860

service of notices 25.12.840

staff reports and studies 25.12.870

termination of proceedings 25.12.850

Landmark districts

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See BALLARD AVENUE LANDMARK DISTRICT  
COLUMBIA CITY LANDMARK DISTRICT  
HARVARD-BELMONT LANDMARK DISTRICT  
PERMIT FEES  
PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT  
PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Landmarks preservation board

board meetings 25.12.330

creation 25.12.270

electronic record of hearings 25.12.340

membership 25.12.280

quorum

voting 25.12.310

rules and regulations 25.12.300

staff

historic preservation officer 25.12.320

vacancy filling 25.12.290

Ordinance

See Designating ordinance

Title of provisions

Permit

fees

See PERMIT FEES

Title and purpose

purpose and declaration of policy 25.12.020

short title 25.12.010

## LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

See also BOARDS

Zoning Index: LANDMARKS PRESERVATION BOARD

Appointment 25.12.280

Certificate of approval

grant, denial, duties generally 25.12.730

meeting duties generally 25.12.720

Columbia City landmark district

administration, jurisdiction 25.20.050

certificate of approval

decision duties 25.20.100

meeting duties 25.20.090

development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.20.060

Controls, incentives

negotiation

agreement submittal, notice duties 25.12.500

duties generally 25.12.490

recommendations

filing duties 25.12.520

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

notification of owner 25.12.530  
transmittal to council when 25.12.540  
Created 25.12.270  
Designation approval  
meeting duties 25.12.420  
report duties 25.12.430  
Harvard-Belmont landmark district  
administration, jurisdiction 25.22.080  
certificate of approval  
decision duties 25.22.120  
hearing duties 25.22.110  
development, design review guidelines adoption duties 25.22.070  
Historic preservation officer  
designation 25.12.320  
powers, duties generally  
See HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER  
Meetings  
electronic recordation, required, transcription, availability, costs 25.12.340  
generally 25.12.330  
Membership 25.12.270  
Nomination approval  
consideration, notification of owner 25.12.380  
duties generally 25.12.390  
Qualifications 25.12.270  
Quorum 25.12.310  
Rules, regulations, adoption, scope 25.12.300  
Staff 25.12.320  
Term 25.12.280  
Vacancy filling 25.12.290  
Voting 25.12.310

#### LANDS, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC LANDS

#### LANDSCAPING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### LANDSLIDES

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

#### LARD RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

LAUNCHING RAMP

See also Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Boat launching ramp)

Boat launching

See HARBOR CODE

LAUNDRY

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Compliance requirements 10.38.010

Disease

See Personnel, disease, infection

Dressing room

maintenance 10.38.030

required for personnel 10.38.030

Floors, construction requirements 10.38.030

Inspections

purpose 10.38.050

right of entry 10.38.050

violations correction 10.38.050

Personnel, disease, infection

designated 10.38.020

exclusion, prohibitions when 10.38.020

prohibited activities 10.38.020

Prohibited locations designated 10.38.040

Toilet facilities

maintenance 10.38.030

required for personnel 10.38.030

Violation

correction 10.38.050

designated 10.38.060

penalty 10.38.060

LAURELHURST PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

LAW DEPARTMENT

See also ATTORNEY, CITY

DEPARTMENTS

PROSECUTORS, CITY

Civil division chief

city officers, personnel, claims, litigation against, administrative proceedings when, defense

duties 4.64.016

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Claims for damages against the city, investigation, evaluation duties 5.24.005

Composition Char., Art. XIII, § 1

Employees

appointment, supervision Char., Art. XIII, § 5

general regulations

See PERSONNEL

Officers

See also OFFICERS, CITY

appointment, supervision Char., Art. XIII, § 5

LAW ENFORCEMENT

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Hindering

See also ESCAPE

OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

arrest, resisting

See ARREST

designated 12A.16.020

Officers

See also Specific Subject

POLICE DEPARTMENT

collection, scene of; investigator's report 11.27.020

LAWN SPRINKLING

See PLUMBING CODE

WATER CONNECTIONS

LEACHING PIT

See SEWERS

LEAD AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

LEASE CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX

Administration, collection

by state 5.6.100

contract with state 556.030

City as lessor

collection

duties generally 5.56.110

subaccounts establishment, operating funds 5.56.130

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

remittance to state 5.56.120

Credits allowed 556.020

Exemptions 556.040

Levied 556.010

Rate 5.56.100

Records inspection authority 5.56.050

Violation, penalty 5.56.060

## LEASES

Contracts

See CITY CONTRACTS

Real property, by city

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

## LEGISLATIVE ACTS

See ORDINANCES

## LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE

See STATE LEGISLATIVE ADVOCATE

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Head of department, city council president Char., Art. III, § 3

## LEGISLATIVE POWERS

See MUNICIPALITY

## LESBIAN PERSONS

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES INFORMATION  
COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL

MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

## LESCHI PROJECT AREA, NORTHWEST

Underground utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

## LIABILITY

See Specific Subject

CRIMINAL CODE

## LIBRARIAN

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment, removal authority Char., Art. XII, § 4

Library department, head of department, Char., Art. III, § 3

Selection, removal Char., Art. XII, § 4

## LIBRARY

See also LIBRARIAN

### LIBRARY BOARD

### LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

### Zoning Index, LAND USE

Art, gifts of; acceptance procedures 20.36.010

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Board

See LIBRARY BOARD

Books, unlawful to keep after return notice 12A.28.060

Fund

See LIBRARY FUND

Governing body

See LIBRARY BOARD

Management, control Char., Art. XII, § 5 Personnel

See also LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

### PERSONNEL

appointment Char., Art XII, § 4

collective bargaining

See also PERSONNEL

procedure generally 4.40.120

retirement system membership

See RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Property, title vested in city, library board Char., Art. XII, § 2

## LIBRARY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment, terms Char., Art. XII, § 3

Library

governing body, designated Char., Art. XII, § 3

property, title vested in board when Char., Art. XII, § 2

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XII, § 5

## LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Head of department, librarian designated Char., Art. III, § 3

Personnel

See also LIBRARY

### PERSONNEL

faithful performance blanket position bond, required, requirements generally 3.90.050

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**LIBRARY FUND**

See also FUNDS

Created, funding Char., Art. XII, § 1

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Expenditures, warrants issuance Char., Art. XII, § 5

**LICENSE**

See also BUSINESS LICENSE

BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION

LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

PERMIT

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Adult entertainment

manager, entertainer 6.270.050

premises 6.270.040

studio employee 6.280.040

Alarm system monitoring company 10.08.165

Alarm system monitoring companies, fire alarm monitoring companies 6.10.015 et seq.

See ALARM SYSTEMS

Amusement devices

generally 5.32.150

special event license 5.32.170

Animals

cat, dog

generally 9.25.050, 9.25.051

spayed, neutered by spay and neuter clinic 9.25.045

guard dog, attack dog 9.25.050, 9.25.054

neutering and spaying of cats and dogs at clinic 9.25.045

potbelly pig 9.25.050, 9.25.052

Athletic massage operator 6.36.040

Bathhouse, public 5.36.020

Burglar alarm dealer 6.08.010

Business

See Specific Business

BUSINESS LICENSE

LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

Cat

See Animals

Code

See LICENSE CODE

NEW LICENSE CODE

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Dances and dance venues, all-ages 6.295.050

Detective agency 6.14.030

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Dog

See Animals

Driver's license, motor vehicle operator 11.20.010

intermediate license restrictions 11.20.060

Exhibitor 6.20.010

Firearms dealer license 6.288.130

For-hire drivers 6.310.130

For-hire vehicles 6.310.130

Gambling 12A.22.050

Gas piping 6.430.050 et seq.

See GAS PIPING, REGULATIONS AND LICENSURE

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire 6.315.040

House barge 22.900F.050

Housing demolition 22.210.030

Massage

practitioner 6.36.030

premises 6.36.020

premises attendant 6.36.070

Merchant patrolman, patrol agency 6.38.020

Mobile home park 22.904.040

Musicians, Pike Place Market 25.24.060

Occupation utility license

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

utilities, required when 5.48.030

Panorama, peepshows

device license 6.42.020

location license 6.42.010

Parking garage, lot, public 6.48.020

Pawnbroker

firearms dealer license, firearms purchases 6.288.130

generally 6.288.030

Peepshow

See Panorama, peepshows

Performers, Pike Place Market 25.24.060

Potbelly pig 9.25.050, 925.052

Private detective 6.14.040

Private detective business 6.14.020

Private guard 6.14.100

Recyclable materials, collectors and processors 6.250.010 et seq.

See: RECYCLABLE MATERIALS, COLLECTORS AND PROCESSORS

Reducing salon 536.020

Refrigeration systems 6.410.060 et seq.

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Rental housing agency 6.222.030

Residential sales 6.260.040

Sand Point, city property temporary use, activities 3.26.041

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Scrap metal hauler, processor, exceptions 6.288.030  
Special event license, amusement devices, when 5.32.170  
Steam engineers, boiler firemen 6.420.050 et seq.  
    See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN  
Tattoo shop, establishment 6.102.020  
Taxicab associations 6.310.130  
Taxicabs 6.310.130  
Tenant relocation license  
    generally 22.210.050  
    just cause eviction, requirements 22.206.160  
Tobacco product retailer 6.240.020  
Tow truck 6.214.040  
Towing services operator 6.214.030  
Trade show 6.20.010  
Used goods dealer  
    firearms dealer license, firearms purchases, sales 6.288.030  
    generally 6.288.030  
Vehicle  
    camper 11.22.100  
    maximum gross weight license 11.22.020  
    overloading licensed capacity 11.60.660  
    time period tonnage license 11.22.030  
    vehicle license 11.22.070  
Vending, public places, designated activities 15.17.005  
Weigher 7.04.575  
Weighmaster 7.04.565

#### LICENSE AND TAX ADMINISTRATION

Accounting methods 5.55.070  
Application 5.55.010  
Assessments  
    appeal to the Hearing Examiner 5.55.150  
    review of Director's assessment 5.55.140  
    time limitations 5.55.095  
Business license  
    failure to obtain 5.55.235  
    suspension or revocation of 5.55.230  
Definitions 5.55.020  
Executive Administration Director  
    ancillary authority 5.55.170  
    powers of 5.55.110  
Fees  
    interest on underpayment of tax 5.55.090  
    late payment 5.55.110  
    methods of payment 5.55.050  
    overpayment of tax, penalty or interest 5.55.100

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

payable when 5.55.040  
Hearing Examiner  
appeals to 5.55.150  
decision, judicial review of 5.55.160  
Interest  
overpayments 5.55.100  
underpayment 5.55.090  
Late payment  
penalties 5.55.110  
cancellation of 5.55.120  
License requirements 5.55.030  
Notices  
mailing of 5.55.180  
Public disclosure, confidentiality, information sharing 5.55.200  
Public work contracts, payment of fee and tax before final payment for work 5.55.080  
Records to be preserved  
examination  
inspection  
search warrants  
estoppel to question assessments 5.55.060  
Returns  
failure to file 5.55.040  
mailing 5.55.050  
Tax  
charge-off of uncollectible 5.55.250  
civil penalty 5.55.215  
declared additional 5.55.190  
constitutes debt 5.55.210  
persons liable for  
person in control of admission tax 5.55.260  
successor in cases of business sell out 5.55.130  
police powers of special commissioned officers 5.55.225  
Unlawful actions, violation, penalties 5.55.220

#### LICENSE CODE

See also BUSINESS OWNER IDENTIFICATION  
LICENSE  
NEW LICENSE CODE  
REVENUE LICENSE CODE

#### Administration

authority generally 6.02.040  
rules, regulations establishment 6.02.050  
Bond, requirements generally 6.02.180  
Compliance inspections 6.02.070  
Decisions, filing requirements 6.02.120  
Definitions 6.02.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Enforcement

- assistance 6.03.060
- authority generally 6.02.040
- citation, arrest authority 6.02.070
- procedures designated 6.02.070

Exercise of revenue, regulation power 6.02.020

Hearing

- complaints, objections 6.02.240
- findings, decision, filing 6.02.090
- license
  - denial 6.02.250
  - suspension, revocation 6.20.290
- notice 6.02.080
- procedure generally 6.02.080

Inspections

- authority generally 6.02.040
- compliance purposes 6.02.070
- confidentiality, exceptions 6.02.040
- inspectional warrant 6.02.070

Liability disclaimer, city liability 6.02.100

License

See also Specific Subject

LICENSE

- License holder list requirements
- License plates, badges, tags

application

- See also application, certain businesses
- complaints, objections
- fees 6.02.210
- investigation duties, police relieved 6.02.200
- procedure generally 6.02.210

application, certain businesses

- businesses designated 6.02.190
- changes, amendment 6.02.190
- fees 6.02.190
- form designated 6.02.190
- notice requirements 6.02.220
- procedure generally 6.02.190

business at other location, restrictions, requirements 6.02.170

carrying 6.02.160

city liability disclaimer 6.02.100

complaints, objections

- confidentiality, exceptions 6.02.230
- dismissal when 6.20.290
- hearing request 6.02.240
- license issuance notice 6.02.240

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

procedure generally 6.02.230  
suspension, revocation procedure 6.20.290  
denial  
See also denial, suspension, revocation  
certain businesses, grounds, fee refund 6.02.190  
grounds generally 6.02.210  
hearing request, procedure 6.02.250  
denial, suspension, revocation  
See also denial  
suspension  
grounds 6.02.270  
panorama licenses, restrictions 6.02.280  
period, effect 6.02.270  
suspension, revocation procedure 6.20.290  
unlawful acts when 6.02.270  
fees  
See also renewal late fees  
application fees 6.02.190, 6.02.210  
refund permitted when, procedure 6.02.190, 6.02.330  
issuance  
certain businesses 6.02.190  
generally 6.02.210  
notice required when 6.02.240  
period, restrictions 6.02.320  
objections  
See complaints, objections  
posting 6.02.160  
remain in force, expiration 6.02.110  
renewal late fees  
applicability 6.02.260  
designated, payment prerequisite 6.02.260  
waiver when 6.02.260  
revocation  
See denial, suspension, revocation  
suspension  
See also denial, suspension, revocation  
bond cancellation 6.02.180  
transferability 6.02.140  
License holder list requirements 6.02.040  
License plates, badges, tags  
peddlers, vehicles, junk wagons  
property of city 6.02.300  
surrender when 6.02.300  
removal upon license expiration, revocation 6.02.310  
unlawful use, manufacture 6.02.310  
Licensee, list requirements 6.02.040

Location other than licensed, restrictions, requirements 6.02.170

Panoramas, peepshows

See also PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

change of ownership, panorama location, recognition, requirements when 6.02.150

Purpose of provisions 6.02.020

Regulatory scope 6.02.020

Records, filing requirements 6.02.120

Reports, filing requirements 6.02.120

Rules, regulations, filing requirements 6.02.120

Scope restricted 6.02.020

Time computation 6.02.130

Title of provisions 6.02.010

Trade shows, applicability of provisions 6.20.060

Violation

designated 6.68.010

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

#### LICENSES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Former, programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.150

#### LID SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### LIFE INSURANCE

See PERSONNEL

#### LIGHT AND POWER

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

LIGHT FUND

MUNICIPAL LIGHT AND POWER RESERVE FUND

#### LIGHT DEPARTMENT

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

#### LIGHT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Unclaimed property transfer to state, appropriations from 3.04.090

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

#### LIGHT SYSTEM

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHTING

See FOOD CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

LIGHTING DEPARTMENT

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

LIGHTING, STREETS

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

LIGHTING SUPERINTENDENT

See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

LIMBE, CAMEROON

See SISTER CITIES

LIME MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

LIMITED ACCESS FACILITIES

See PARKING

TRAFFIC CODE

LINCOLN PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also TRAFFIC CODE

Transportation, bulk, prohibited, Fire Zone No. 1 11.60.690

LIQUOR

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIQUOR OFFENSES

TRAFFIC CODE

Sidewalk cafe, service

See SIDEWALK CAFE

LIQUOR OFFENSES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CRIMINAL CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

SIDEWALK CAFE  
TRAFFIC CODE

Age, knowledge not element of defense 12A.24.140

Classification 12A.24.150

Definitions 12A.24.010

Description

pleading particulars 12A.24.070

sufficiency in law 12A.24.060

Driving under the influence

See TRAFFIC CODE

Frequenting place where liquor unlawfully kept, disposed of, designated 12A.24.050

Hours of closing

designated 12A.24.040

prohibited activities 12A.24.040

Identification, unlawful transfer, use 12A.24.130

Liquor

disposition contrary to law unlawful 12A.24.020

Seattle Center, possession

regulations, posting 12A.24.030

unlawful when 12A.24.030

Minor

identification, unlawful transfer, use 12A.24.130

tavern, unlawful frequenting 12A.24.110

unlawful furnishing 12A.24.080

unlawful purchase, acquisition, possession, consumption 12A.24.100

unlawful sale 12A.24.090

unlawful treating on premises 12A.24.120

Public nuisances designated 10.09.040

Public place, unlawful acts 12A.24.025

Tavern, unlawful frequenting 12A.24.110

Unlawful acts

furnishing 12A.24.080

purchase, acquisition, possession 12A.24.100

sale 12A.24.090

treating on premises 12A.24.120

Violation, penalty 12A.24.150

LITIGATION

City attorney authority Char., Art. XIII, § 3

LITIGATION AGAINST OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES

See PERSONNEL

LITTERING

See also PARKS CODE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Receptacle use

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
TRAFFIC CODE

#### LLOYD HAMROL SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### LOADING BERTH

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### LOADING, UNLOADING

See TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Loading berths)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Loading, unloading facilities)

#### LOADS

See TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

#### LOANS, CITY

See TAXES

#### LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CONDEMNATION AWARD DISTRICT

Fund, special

See also FUNDS

created, deposits, purpose, warrants 20.76.080

#### LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT FUND

See LID SUBACCOUNT

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

#### LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See also LID SUBACCOUNT

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

Assessment index, proposed assessment roll, entering 20.04.060

Assessments

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Bonds

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Boundaries, filing 20.04.060

Consolidated districts permitted when 20.04.180

Establishment, filing, private property, sanitary measure 20.20.040

Fund, special

See also FUNDS

LID SUBACCOUNT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

deposits

check, bond of successful bidder upon failure to contract 20.04.230

generally 20.04.150

purpose 20.04.150

warrants, contractors'

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

warrants, payment procedure 20.04.200

Ordinance, fund creation 20.04.150

Subdistricts permitted when 20.04.240

Warrants

See Fund, special

Work contracts

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

## LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

See also FUNDS

### LID SUBACCOUNT

Bonds, coupons, defaulted 20.08.040

Created, purpose 20.08.010

Deferred assessments

See also Payments

procedures generally 20.12.080

Deposits

foreclosed property sale earnest money 20.80.020

generally 2.08.020

Established 20.08.010

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Interest rates 20.08.030

Payments, deferred assessments 20.12.030

## LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

See also LID SUBACCOUNT

### LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

### LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

### PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

### WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Applicability of provisions 20.04.010

Assessment cancellation 20.04.290

Assessment collection deferral

administration 20.12.080

agreement required 20.12.040

authority generally 20.12.010

due date 20.12.030

eligibility criteria 20.12.020

interest rates 20.12.050

lien on property 20.12.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2020 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

payments, applicability 20.12.070  
permitted when 20.12.010  
person responsible for payment of an assessment  
defined 20.12.020  
eligibility criteria 20.12.020  
property security assurance required 20.12.030  
purpose of provisions 20.12.010  
records confidential 20.12.080  
termination 20.12.060  
terms, conditions  
designated 20.12.030  
generally 20.12.010  
time limitations 20.12.030  
warrant procedures 20.12.080  
Assessment hearing, notice mailing  
certificates of mailing, filing 20.04.030  
required 20.04.030  
Assessment index, proposed assessment roll, entering 20.04.060  
Assessment roll, final  
See also Hearing  
appeals  
notice 20.04.110  
procedure generally 20.04.090  
approval certification 20.04.120  
filing 20.04.070  
hearing  
notice 20.04.070  
procedure generally 20.04.090  
Assessment roll, final, hearing  
See also Hearing  
board of equalization designated 20.04.070  
date fixing 20.04.070  
decisions  
mailing 20.04.090  
review 20.04.090  
departmental representatives, presentation duties 20.04.080  
effect on contract award, work commencement 20.04.070  
findings  
mailing 20.04.090  
review 20.04.090  
notice  
contents 20.04.070  
mailing requirements 20.04.070  
publication 20.04.070  
objections procedure 20.04.090  
procedure generally 20.04.090

See original text for creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and to confirm accuracy of  
this Seattle file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

recommendations

filing 20.04.090

mailing 20.04.090

review 20.04.090

written 20.04.090

Assessment roll, preliminary

contents 20.04.060

filing 20.04.060

placement on index 20.04.060

Assessments

See also Special assessments

#### WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

cancellation

lien release when 20.04.290

permitted when 20.04.290

scope 20.04.290

costs, expenses

See also Costs, expenses

proportionate share 20.04.260

deferral

See Assessment collection deferral

delinquency

See also delinquency, penalty

foreclosure procedures 20.04.190

delinquency, penalty

immediate payment mode, designated 20.04.130

payment by bonds mode, designated 20.04.140

filling, private property, designation 20.20.030

foreclosure procedures 20.04.190

fund, special

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

guaranty fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

installments

cancellation when, effect 20.04.290

extension 20.04.120

interest

cancellation when, effect 20.04.290

rate 20.04.120

land condemnation

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

lien

generally 20.04.130

release upon assessment cancellation 20.04.290

modes of payment

See Filling, private property

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- Modes of payment
  - nonpayment, foreclosure
    - See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION
  - notice requirements
    - immediate payment mode 20.04.130
    - payment by bonds 20.04.140
  - payment
    - See Modes of payment
  - penalties, cancellation when 20.04.290
  - segregation
    - certification 20.04.280
    - charges 20.04.280
    - permitted when 20.04.280
    - prohibited when 20.04.280
    - requirements generally 20.04.280
  - subdivisions
    - requirements generally 20.04.280
    - segregation procedures 20.04.280
  - unit water main 20.04.250
  - water mains
    - See WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS
- Board of equalization
  - designated 20.04.070
  - purpose 20.04.070
- Bonds
  - See also Filling, private property
  - denominations 20.04.160
  - guaranty fund
    - See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND
  - issuance terms, conditions 20.04.160
  - mode of payment
    - See Modes of payment
  - register
    - contents 20.04.170
    - required 20.04.170
  - sale 20.04.160
- Completed work
  - See Completion
  - Work completed
- Completion
  - See also Work completed
  - declaration required, prerequisite 20.04.210
  - engineering expenses, city, after time allowed, liability 20.04.210
  - warrants
    - See Contractors' warrants
- Condemnation



See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION  
Condemnation of land

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

Consolidated districts

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Contractors' warrants

amount determination

final reserve, payment 20.04.210

monthly warrants, procedure 20.04.210

interest 20.04.210

issued on estimates, calling in 20.04.200

outstanding warrants

permitted when 20.04.210

procedures when 20.04.210

payment

final reserve, procedure 20.04.210

procedure generally 20.04.210

redemption procedure

determination by mode of payment 20.04.210

generally 20.04.210

Contracts

See also CONTRACTS

applicability of provisions 20.04.040

assessment roll, final, hearing

effect on award 20.04.070

effect on commencement 20.04.070

award, lowest, best bidder 20.04.220

bids

certified check, bond required 20.04.220

opening, reading 20.04.230

rejection when, refunding 20.04.230

rejection when work done by city 20.04.220

lowest, best bidder

award 20.04.220

determination 20.04.230

failure, check, bond forfeiture 20.04.230

notice for proposals, bids, required, contents 20.04.220

requirements generally 20.04.210

trust fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND

Costs, expenses

assessment

See Assessments

city portion 20.04.260

comptroller's, treasurer's charges

designated 20.04.270

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

rebate permitted when 20.04.270  
estimates, items included 20.04.270  
items included 20.04.270  
unit water main 20.04.250

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14  
Expenses

See Costs, expenses

Files

creation 20.04.100  
cross-referencing 20.04.100  
hearing records 20.04.100  
purposes generally 20.04.100

Filings, requirements generally 20.04.060

Filing, private property

applicability of provisions 20.20.010  
generally 20.20.010  
Ordinance 53493 20.20.060

bonds

See also modes of payment

due date 20.20.050

interest rates 20.20.050

payment generally 20.20.050

costs, expenses assessment 20.20.030

district

See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

establishment 20.20.040

modes of payment

declaration 20.20.030

designated 20.20.050

immediate payment 20.20.050

payment by bonds 20.20.050

procedures generally 20.20.050

ordinance

contents 20.20.030

enactment 20.20.030

required when

improvements 20.20.010

street regrading 20.20.020

resolution of intent

contents 20.20.030

hearing 20.20.030

required when 20.20.030

resolution of necessity 20.20.020

sanitary measure

improvements 20.20.010

regrading 20.20.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

special assessments, procedures generally 20.20.010

Foreclosure

See Assessments

Foreclosure of delinquent assessments 20.04.135

Fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND

Fund, special

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Hearing

clerk

designation 20.04.100

duties generally 20.04.100

electronic recordation 20.04.100

notice mailing

certificates of mailing, filing 20.04.030

required 20.04.030

records, files

requirements generally 20.04.100

special file 20.04.100

Land condemnation

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

Modes of payment

See also Filling, private property

cancellation of assessment, installment, effect 20.04.290

designated 20.04.050

filling, private property 20.20.050

generally 20.04.050

determination 20.04.050

immediate payment

delinquency, interest 20.04.130

delinquency, penalty 20.04.130

designated 20.04.050

determination 20.04.050

lien 20.04.130

notice requirements 20.04.130

procedure generally 20.04.130

time period 20.04.130

local improvement installment notes, certificates 20.04.145

payment by bonds

delinquency, penalty 20.04.140

designated 20.04.050

determination 20.04.050

installments, procedure when 20.04.140

notice requirements 20.04.140

time period 20.04.140

petition, effect 20.04.050  
special assessments, designated 20.04.050  
Ordinance  
costs, expenses, proportionate share declaration 20.04.260  
passage requirements 20.04.020  
Payment  
See Modes of payment  
Petition  
effect on ordinance passage 20.04.020  
mode of payment indication 20.04.050  
Plans  
applicability of provisions 20.04.040  
approval requirements 20.04.040  
Procedure generally 20.04.010  
Public improvements  
Alternative procurement methods 20.04.235  
Regrading  
private property  
See Filling, private property  
Sanitary measures, filling, private property  
streets, filling, private property, sanitary measure  
streets, filling, private property, sanitary measure 20.20.020  
Sanitary measures, filling, private property  
improvements 20.20.010  
regrading 20.20.020  
Sewer  
See SEWERS  
Trunk sewer construction, subdistricts permitted  
Special assessments  
See also Assessments  
council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14  
filling, private property, procedures generally 20.20.010  
land condemnation  
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION  
modes of payment  
See Modes of payment  
Subcontractors, taxes 20.04.210  
Subdivisions  
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS  
Trunk sewer construction, subdistricts permitted 20.04.240  
Trunk water main construction costs, expenses 20.04.250  
Warrants  
See also Contractors' warrants  
guaranty fund  
See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY FUND  
payment procedure 20.04.200

Water main, trunk water main construction costs, expenses 20.04.250

Work

See also Completion

Work completed

applicability of provisions 20.04.040

by city, permitted when 20.04.230

Work completed

See also Completion

final estimate, contents 20.04.210

warrants

See Contractors' warrants

## LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

Applicability of provisions 20.76.010

Assessments

See also Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

against condemned property, payment

funds appropriation 20.76.210

procedure generally 20.76.200

collection procedures generally 20.76.060

costs, expenses designated 20.76.140

nonpayment, foreclosure

See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

offsetting against compensation, damages

assessment cancellation 20.76.240

court certification requirements 20.76.230

permitted when 20.76.220

same proceeding only 20.76.250

payment procedure 20.76.260

report requirements 20.76.090

segregation permitted when 20.76.280

Award for improvement 20.76.010

Bonds

amount 20.76.090

denominations 20.76.090

form designated 20.76.098

issuance, payment procedure 20.76.040

mode of payment designated 20.76.030

register contents 20.76.110

sale

certification requirements 20.76.060

procedures generally 20.76.050

proceeds disposal 20.76.130

Certificates of purchase

See Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

Compensation, damages award, offsetting against assessments

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

assessment cancellation 20.76.240  
certification requirements 20.76.230  
procedure generally 20.76.220  
same proceeding only 20.76.250

Condemnation awards

payment, procedure generally 20.76.130  
warrants issuance when 20.76.120

Costs, expenses designated 20.76.140

Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase  
property sale 20.76.070  
use permitted when 20.76.270

District fund

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT CONDEMNATION AWARD DISTRICT

Eminent domain proceedings judgment, interest, costs payment 20.76.130

Local improvement regulations generally

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Modes of payment designated 20.76.030

Payment, modes of payment designated 20.76.030

Property sale

See Delinquent assessments, installments, certificates of purchase

Special assessments

payment 20.76.030  
procedures generally 20.76.010  
use 20.76.130

Warrants

against condemned property, payment  
funds appropriation 20.76.210  
procedure generally 20.76.200  
assessment payments, condemnation fund warrants, use permitted when 20.76.260  
issuance 20.76.120  
payment procedure 20.76.130

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS TRUST FUND

See also FUNDS

Creation, purpose 20.04.210

LOCKS

See HARBOR CODE

LODGING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

LOG BOOM, RAFT

See HARBOR CODE

LOGGING TRUCK

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See TRAFFIC CODE

LOITERING

See DRUG-TRAFFIC LOITERING

LOST, MISDELIVERED PROPERTY

See also CRIMINAL CODE

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

STOLEN PROPERTY

Appropriation designated 12A.08.100

LOT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

See Zoning Index: LOT BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

LOUDSPEAKER

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

NOISE CONTROL

LOW-INCOME ELDERLY AND HANDICAPPED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT BOND REDEMPTION FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOW-INCOME ELECTRIC PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOW-INCOME HOUSING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

LOW-INCOME TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

LOW-INCOME UTILITY CREDITS

See UTILITIES

LOW-INCOME WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**LOWER FIRST HILL**

Housing maintenance

See DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE

**MACHINERY**

Lifting above streets, sidewalks

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**MAGAZINE**

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

**MAGAZINE PRINTING, PUBLICATION**

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX  
levied, amount 5.45.050

**MAGAZINE STAND**

See NEWSSTAND

**MAGNUSON PARK**

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, vehicles, prohibited hours 18.12.235

**MAH-JONGG**

See GAMBLING

**MAILING LISTS**

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW  
ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**MAJOR INSTITUTIONS**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**MAJOR MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,Chapter 5.76

**MALICIOUS HARASSMENT**

See also CRIMINAL CODE

HARASSMENT

MENACING

STALKING

Designated, penalty 12A.06.115

**MANAGER COMPENSATION PROGRAM**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See PERSONNEL

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA

See SISTER CITIES

MANN MINOR

See PARKING

MANUFACTURED GAS

See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

MANUFACTURER

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

MANUFACTURING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MANUFACTURING PLANT

Certification fees

See PERMIT FEES

MARGARINE

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MARIJUANA

See DRUGS

MARINA

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MARINE RETAIL SALES, SERVICES

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

MARITAL STATUS

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Authority generally 25.24.060

Certificate of approval hearing, issuance duties 25.24.070

Created, purpose 25.24.030

Meetings 25.24.050

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**MARQUEE**

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON**

See also BODY STUDIO

Definitions 6.36.010

Exemptions 6.36.060

License

See also LICENSE CODE

application form designated 6.02.190

athletic massage operator 6.36.040

expiration, continuance 6.36.050

fees 6.36.020

massage practitioner 6.36.030

massage premises attendant 6.36.070

required, procedure 6.36.020

Persons prohibited 6.36.080

Unlawful acts 6.36.020

Violation, penalty 6.68.010

**MASTER USE PERMIT**

See Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

**MASTURBATION**

See EROTIC MATERIAL

**MATCHING FUNDS, PUBLIC**

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

**MATERIALS CONTRACTS**

See CITY CONTRACTS

**MATERNAL HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

**MATTHEWS BEACH PARK**

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

**MAUSOLEUM**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**MAYOR**

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: MAYOR

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this SMC file.

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See original code and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

Absence, incapacity, order of succession Char., Art. V, § 9  
Annual message to council Char., Art. V, § 9  
Appointing authority  
    See also Appointive officers  
    alcoholism commission 3.52.020  
    arts commission, members 3.14.825  
    auditor, information collection, law enforcement purposes 14.12.310  
    Ballard Avenue landmark district board 25.16.040  
    chief technology officer 3.22.020  
    children and youth commission 3.68.030  
    citizens' telecommunications and technology advisory board 21.60.060  
    city light superintendent 3.08.010  
    civil service commission member 4.04.250  
    debt management policy advisory committee member 3.76.010  
    department of planning and development director 3.06.020  
    design commission  
        chairman 3.58.060  
        members 3.58.030  
    disaster response council 10.02.060  
    division on aging and disability services director 3.20.120  
    drug commission 3.60.030  
    economic development director 3.14.610  
    economic opportunity board 3.20.200  
    executive administration director 3.04.020  
    executive labor committee 4.04.120  
    fleet, facilities department director 3.18.020  
    housing director 3.14.720  
    human services director 3.20.020  
    finance director 3.38.020  
    fire chief Char., Art. X, § 2  
    intergovernmental relations director 3.14.410  
    joint advisory apprenticeship committee 4.04.200  
    judicial officers as judges pro tempore 3.33.150  
    landmarks preservation board 25.12.280  
    library board Char., Art. XII, § 3  
    market historical commission 25.24.030  
    neighborhoods director 3.35.020  
    new offices, departments, temporary appointments 3.92.020  
    office for civil rights director 3.14.910  
    office of policy and management director 3.14.510  
    office of professional accountability director 3.28.720  
    park commissioners board chairman 3.26.010  
    parks and recreation superintendent Char., Art. XI, § 1  
    personnel committee 4.04.050  
    personnel director Char., Art. XVI, § 1  
    planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- police chief Char., Art. VI, § 2
- public health department citizens advisory board 3.30.230
- public safety civil service commission member 4.08.040
- school traffic safety committee 3.80.010
- Seattle Center advisory commission 17.08.010
- Seattle Center director 17.04.020
- Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040
- Seattle commission for sexual minorities 3.14.920
- Seattle human rights commission 3.14.920
- Seattle public utilities director 3.32.010
- Seattle women's commission 3.14.920
- technical advisory committee on aging 3.20.090
- transportation director 3.12.010
- youth commission 3.66.020
- Appointive officers
  - appointing authority
    - See also Appointing authority
    - generally Char., Art. V, § 3
    - appointment, additional nominations required when Char., Art. V, § 4
    - removal, vacancy filling duties when Char., Art. V, § 5
- Art, gifts of, acceptance authority 20.36.010
- Bills approval, disapproval, veto Char., Art. IV, § 12
- Bond
  - See also OFFICERS, CITY
  - approval duties Char., Art. V, § 8
  - civil action bond execution 5.28.010
  - designated 3.90.010
  - regulations generally
    - See OFFICERS, CITY
- Charter amendment proposal
  - by council, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 1
  - by voter petition, duties when Char., Art. XX, § 2
- Civil action bond execution 5.28.010
- Civil emergency
  - See also Disaster
  - authority generally 10.02.040, 12A.26.020
  - contracts, obligations incurring, authority generally 10.02.030
  - notification of Governor, media, public 10.02.100
  - orders, authority generally 10.02.020
  - proclamation
    - authority generally Char., Art. V, § 2, 10.02.010
    - notice duties 12A.26.030
- Civil service commission member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5
- Contracts enforcement authority Char., Art. V, § 7
- Council, city
  - duties, rights generally Char., Art. V, § 6

messages to council, duties, rights generally Char., Art. V, § 6  
Debt management policy advisory committee alternate member designation authority 3.76.010  
Disaster

See also Civil emergency

readiness, response plan preparation, submittal duties 10.02.050

Drug commission

agreement execution authority 3.60.010

appointing authority 3.60.030

finance, operation agreements authority 3.60.040

Economic opportunity board

appointing authority 3.20.200

membership 3.20.200

Election

campaign contributions limitation

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

election officer, as

See OFFICERS, CITY

Elective officer

See also OFFICERS, CITY

designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1

Emergency

See Civil emergency

Disaster

Environmental policies, procedures

consulted agency procedures determination 25.05.912

rules promulgation authority 25.05.035

Executive department, designated head of department Char., Art. III, § 3

Foreclosed property disposition, quitclaim deed execution

authority 20.80.080

Foreign career consul vehicle certification authority, duties 11.16.380

Funds investment supervision 5.06.010

Immigration laws, federal, enforcement, report duties 4.18.120

Incapacity, order of succession Char., Art. V, § 9

Industrial development corporation

board of directors, membership, duties generally 3.116.030

charter issuance duties 3.116.010

Industrial development facilities application information request authority 3.118.010

Land use duties

See Zoning Index: MAYOR

Leasehold excise tax administration, collection contract 5.56.030

Legislative powers, municipal powers vested in mayor Char., Art. IV, § 1A

Local improvements, land condemnation, bonds issuance duties 20.76.090

Officers, city

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against

suspension, removal authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 5, Art. XIX, § 7

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against  
administrative proceedings when, defense request authority 4.64.016  
punitive damages payment determination 4.64.107

Ordinances, emergency ordinance approval Char., Art. IV, § 11

Parks and recreation superintendent  
appointing authority Char., Art. XI, § 1  
removal, duties when Char., Art. XI, § 1

Personnel

See also Officers, city, city personnel, claims, litigation against  
accountability pay for executives program

automatic salary increases, individual employee placement petition, authority when  
4.20.040

authority generally 4.20.380

compensation programs, authority, duties

accountability pay for executives program 4.20.040, 4.20.380

manager compensation program 4.20.390

strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390

salary reduction agreements authority 4.100.010

Personnel director

appointing authority Char., Art. XVI, § 1

resignation request statement Char., Art. XVI, § 1

Planning commission

appointing authority Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.030

removal authority Char., Art. XIV, § 2

Poverty program, authority generally 3.20.190

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. V, § 2

Protection, security measures 4.76.100

Public corporation

authority generally 3.110.520

charter, issuance authority 3.110.110

dissolution duties 3.110.470

intervention authority 3.110.440

meetings participation 3.110.320

merger approval 3.110.480

records examination, audit 3.110.410

Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

Qualifications Char., Art. V, § 1

Removal, grounds, procedure Char., Art. V, § 10

Sales and use tax, administration, collection, contract authority 5.60.050

Security, measures 4.76.100

SEPA duties

See Environmental policies, procedures

Shorelines duties

See Zoning Index: MAYOR

Sister cities, agreements authority 1.24.010

Special events committee, representative membership 15.52.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Special review board appointment

See Zoning Index: MAYOR

Term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3

Unfair housing practices

department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of  
orders and agreements 14.08.187

Utility business tax return examination authority 5.48.120

Vacancy, vacancy filling procedure Char., Art. XIX, § 6B

Vehicle fleet provisions administration duties 4.68.130

Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

#### MAYOR'S SMALL BUSINESS TASK FORCE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MAZATLAN, MEXICO

See SISTER CITIES

#### MEASURES

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

#### MEAT

See also FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Slaughterhouse

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### MEAT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

#### MEAT CUTTER

See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

#### MEAT, RABBIT, AND POULTRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Created, appointment, powers, duties generally 10.13.800

#### MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

PACKAGING

POULTRY

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Administration, authority designated 7.13.700

Adulterants designated 10.13.240

Advertising

false, misleading

See FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING

restrictions 10.13.210

Advisory committees

See AQUATIC FOODS INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEAT, RABBIT, AND POULTRY INDUSTRY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Animals, live animals prohibited, exceptions 10.13.420

Appeals procedure 10.13.710

Aquatic foods

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

Shellfish

display, processing requirements 10.13.260

Citation of provisions 10.13.010

Cleaning

See also Sanitation standards

requirements generally 10.13.420

Coloring rabbits, poultry

See ANIMALS

Consumer protection

See also Advertising

dispenser without permit, invoice requirements 10.13.200

display restrictions 10.13.210

labeling requirements 10.13.220

packaging requirements 10.13.220

wrapping materials 10.13.220

Dealer permit

See Permit

Definitions 10.13.030-10.13.070

Dispenser, without permit, invoice requirements 10.13.200

Dispensing

commercial, nonpermit shop prohibited 10.13.510

prohibited activities 10.13.500

temporary prohibition, effect 10.13.700

Display

aquatic foods 10.13.260

regulations generally 10.13.210

Dressing rooms, areas, requirements generally 10.13.430

Enforcement

authority designated 10.13.810

injunction authority 10.13.700

Examinations fees designated 10.03.013

Exercise of police power of city 10.13.020

Fish

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Specific Subject

COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES  
FOOD CODE

Floors, requirements generally 10.13.430

Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit

See also FOOD CODE

required for work, persons designated 10.13.410

Food, food products

See also Specific Subject

FOOD CODE

condemnation, permitted when, prohibited acts when 10.13.630

inspections, frequency, procedure generally 10.13.610

orders, tags, marks, removal prohibited 10.13.630

sampling procedure 10.13.610

Frozen foods, restrictions generally 10.13.220

Garbage, refuse

requirements generally 10.13.420

storage areas, requirements generally 10.13.430

Ice

See also FOOD CODE

sanitation requirements 10.13.420

Implementation, authority generally 10.13.810

Inedible products, storage restrictions 10.13.420

Inspections

authority generally 10.13.600

failure to admit, permit suspension 10.13.700

fees designated 10.03.013

food, food products 10.13.610

records 10.13.600

scope 10.13.600

special services designated, costs 10.13.620

tag placement, inspection required 10.13.530

Intent of provisions 10.13.020

Labeling

See also FOOD CODE

PACKAGING

requirements generally 10.13.220

Lavatory facilities, requirements generally 10.13.430

Liability of city, disclaimer 10.13.020

Lighting, requirements generally 10.13.430

Meat

See also FOOD CODE

adulterants designated 10.13.240

adulterated, prohibited 10.13.240

fat, maximum 10.13.240

grading, required when 10.13.230

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

ground beef, maximum fat requirements 10.13.240  
ungraded meat permitted when, grading 10.13.230  
Meat cutter  
  examination requirements 10.13.120  
  permit  
    See Permit  
MPRAF warehouse, permit  
  See Permit  
Packaging  
  See also PACKAGING  
  modified atmosphere packaging  
    See FOOD CODE  
  requirements generally 10.13.220  
  sanitation requirements 10.13.420  
Peddling, permitted when 10.13.520  
Permit  
  See also Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit  
  application  
    contents 10.13.120  
    procedure generally 10.13.120  
  classifications  
    designated 10.13.160  
    scope of permitted activities 10.13.160  
  denial grounds 10.13.120  
  examination, cutter, salesperson 10.13.120  
  exemptions designated, reciprocal exemptions 10.13.110  
  expiration date 10.03.013  
  fees  
    designated, regulations 10.03.013  
    transfer fee 10.13.140  
  forged, simulated, altered, prohibited 10.13.530  
  grant grounds 10.13.120  
  inspection for compliance 10.13.120  
  issuance conditions 10.13.120  
  meat cutter, required 10.13.100  
  permitted activities 10.13.160  
  preparer, required 10.13.100  
  reinstatement after hearing 10.13.150  
  required when  
    See also Specific Subject  
    generally 10.13.100  
  revocation, procedure generally 10.13.150  
  salesperson, required 10.13.100  
  separate for each establishment 10.13.100  
  suspension  
    failure to admit for inspection, effect 10.13.700

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

permitted when, hearing 10.13.150  
transferability, fee 10.13.140  
wrapper, required 10.13.100  
Permitted activities 10.13.160  
Personnel

See also Food and beverage establishment service worker's permit

FOOD CODE

Permit

cleanliness 10.13.400  
hair restraint 10.13.400  
prohibitions generally 10.13.400  
tobacco use prohibited 10.13.400

Plans

approval  
effect 10.13.600  
required, procedure 10.13.600  
examination 10.13.600

Plumbing, requirements generally 10.13.430

Poisons

See also FOOD CODE  
use, storage restrictions 10.13.420

Policy declaration 10.13.020

Poultry

adulterants designated 10.13.240  
adulterated, prohibited 10.13.240  
coloring

See ANIMALS

Preparation, authorized persons only 10.13.220

Preparer, permit

See Permit

Purpose of provisions 10.13.020

Rabbit

coloring  
See ANIMALS  
live, prohibited where 10.13.250  
refrigeration of meat 10.13.250  
wild rabbit, possession, dispensing unlawful 10.13.500

Records, inspection, authority 10.13.600

Refrigeration, requirements generally 10.13.420

Refuse

See Garbage, refuse

Salesperson

examination requirements 10.13.120  
permit

See Permit

Sanitation standards

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

operations 10.13.420  
personnel cleanliness 10.13.400  
structures 10.13.430

Shellfish

See also Aquatic foods  
display requirements, restrictions 10.13.260  
permitted shellfish  
designated 10.13.260  
requirements generally 10.13.260

Shop, permit

See Permit

Storage

inedible products 10.13.420  
poisons 10.13.420

Title of provisions 10.13.010

Toilet facilities, requirements generally 10.13.430

Transportation, regulations, restrictions 10.13.420

Ventilation

general regulations  
See VENTILATION  
requirements generally 10.13.430

Violation

See also Enforcement  
designated 10.13.720  
injunction 10.13.700  
penalty 10.13.720

Walls, ceilings

See also FOOD CODE  
requirements generally 10.13.430

Water, sanitation requirements 10.13.420

Wild rabbit

See also Rabbit  
possession, dispensing unlawful 10.13.500

Wrapper, permit

See Permit

Wrapping, requirements generally 10.13.220

MECHANICAL CODE

See also REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Adoption, copies on file 22.400.010

Designated 22.400.010

Ventilation systems

See Specific Subject  
VENTILATION

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

See also MECHANICAL CODE

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

#### MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

Definitions 6.100.010

Disturbing the peace unlawful 6.100.030

Gambling, games of chance unlawful 6.100.020

Indecent music, speeches, reproductions, pictures unlawful 6.100.020

Noise control regulations generally

See NOISE CONTROL

Public address system

See Specific Subject

#### NOISE CONTROL

Violation, penalty 6.100.040

#### MEDIC

See PARAMEDIC TRAINING SERVICES

#### MEDIC 1 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MEDICAL INCIDENT REPORTS

Fire department medical incident reports

access by law enforcement agencies

policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310

scope, provision 10.28.300

#### MEDICAL INSTITUTION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### MEDICAL SERVICES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### MEDICARE PROGRAM

See HEALTH SERVICES

#### MEDICINE SAMPLES

Unlawful deposit

designated 10.32.010

violation

designated 10.32.020

penalty 10.32.020

#### MEETING HALL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**MENACING**

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**MALICIOUS HARASSMENT**

**STALKING**

Designated 12A.06.030

**MERCHANT PATROLMAN**

See MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

**MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY**

Bond requirements 6.38.040

Definitions 6.38.010

License

See also LICENSE CODE

application

form designated 6.02.190

procedure 6.38.030

detective agency license, applicability 6.38.020

expiration date 6.38.020

fees 6.38.020

issuance 6.38.030

photograph required 6.38.030

required when 6.38.020

revocation grounds 6.38.020

Merchant patrolman

See also License

no license, employment prohibited 6.38.020

Private guard, license as

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

Violation

designated 6.68.010

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.68.010

**MERIT PRINCIPLES**

See PERSONNEL

**METRIC SYSTEM**

See PACKAGING

**METRO TRANSIT**

See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES

Fund

See METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND

TRANSIT FUND

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

**METRO TRANSIT BUSES**

See also BUS

**METRO TRANSIT**

Disorderly conduct designated 12A.12.040

No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

Right-of-way 11.58.275

**METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**MICHAEL HEIZER SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**MICROBREWERY**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Brewpub)

**MILK**

See also FOOD CODE

**FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS**

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**

**MILK PLANT**

**PRODUCER DAIRY**

Sale by net weight 7.04.525

**MILK HANDLERS**

See PRODUCER DAIRY

**MILK HOUSE, ROOM**

See PRODUCER DAIRY

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**

See also FOOD CODE

**FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS**

**MILK PLANT**

**PRODUCER DAIRY**

Adulterated, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020

Communicable disease

See Personnel

Cows

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Dairy, dairy farm

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Definitions 10.16.010

Delivery, regulations 10.16.590

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Dip milk, sale prohibited 10.16.590

Enforcement

See also Violation

scope, authority designated 10.16.640

Grades

basis 10.16.070

designation 10.16.070

falling below

degrading permitted 10.16.560

permit suspension 10.16.560

grading procedure 10.16.070

lowering

permitted when 10.16.580

violations correction 10.16.580

permitted for sale

below-standard, to creameries, cheese factories 10.16.570

designated 10.16.560

regrading procedures 10.16.580

Homogenized cream, mixing with other products, labeling requirements when 10.16.040

Homogenized milk, mixing with other products, labeling requirements when 10.16.040

Inspections 10.16.050

Labeling

See also FOOD CODE

PACKAGING

false, misleading prohibited 10.16.040

requirements generally 10.16.040

Milk plant

See MILK PLANT

Milk producer

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Misbranded, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020

Outside city jurisdiction, sale permitted when 10.16.600

Packaging

See Labeling

PACKAGING

Permit

See also HEALTH AND SAFETY

reinstatement procedures 10.16.580

required when 10.16.030

revocation, grounds, procedure generally 10.16.030

suspension

falling below grade 10.16.560

grade limit violation 10.16.060

temporary, permitted when 10.16.030

violations correction 10.16.580

Personnel

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also FOOD CODE

MILK PLANT  
PRODUCER DAIRY

communicable disease

notice required 10.16.620

permitted procedures when 10.16.630

prohibitions 10.16.620

Producer dairy

See PRODUCER DAIRY

Raw milk

See FOOD CODE

Grades

MILK PLANT

PRODUCER DAIRY

Sale

below-standard, to creameries, cheese factories 10.16.570

by net weight 7.04.525

dip milk, prohibited 10.16.590

from outside city jurisdiction, permitted when 10.16.600

permitted grades designated 10.16.560

Sampling, regulations 10.16.060

Serving, regulations 10.16.590

Transfer restrictions 10.16.590

Ungraded, sale, possession prohibited, exception 10.16.020

Violation

See also Enforcement

correction

for lowering grade 10.16.580

for permit suspension 10.16.580

grade limits 10.16.060

phosphatase test 10.16.060

designated 10.16.650

penalty 10.16.650

MILK PLANT

See also FOOD CODE

FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Bottling, packaging

See also PACKAGING

bottling operations, separate room required 10.16.370

requirements generally 10.16.500

Capping, requirements generally 10.16.520

Ceilings, requirements 10.16.340

Communicable disease

See Personnel

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

Containers, equipment  
backflow prevention 10.16.430  
bactericidal treatment before, after each use 10.16.440  
cleanability 10.16.420  
cleaning after each use 10.16.440  
construction requirements 10.16.420  
handling restrictions 10.16.460  
maintenance 10.16.420  
single-service containers  
    requirements when 10.16.420  
    storage, handling 10.16.470  
storage 10.16.450  
washing, bactericidal treatment, separate room required 10.16.370

Contamination prevention 10.16.370  
Cooling operations, separate room required 10.16.370  
Definitions 10.16.010  
Disease

    See Personnel

Doors, windows, requirements 10.16.350

Enforcement

    See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Equipment

    See Containers, equipment

Floors, requirements 10.16.330

Fly elimination 10.16.370

Future, conformance requirements 10.16.610

General regulations

    See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Hand-washing facilities

    requirements 10.16.400

    toilet facilities, regulations 10.16.380

Insect elimination 10.16.370

Inspections 10.16.050

Lighting 10.16.360

Milk

    See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

        Raw milk

        contact with containers, equipment, restrictions when 10.16.460

Milk bottle caps, cap stock, storage, handling 10.16.470

Milk, milk products

    See also FOOD CODE

        MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

        capping 10.16.520

        cooling requirements 10.16.490

        overflow milk, human consumption sale prohibited 10.16.510

Milk tank car, regulations 10.16.550

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Milk tank truck, regulations 10.16.550

Packaging

See Bottling, packaging

Parchment paper, storage, handling 10.16.470

Pasteurizing

procedure designated 10.16.480

raw milk, direct unloading into pasteurizing room prohibited 10.16.370

separate room required 10.16.370

Permit

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
required 10.16.030

Personnel

clean clothing required 10.16.540

communicable disease

notice required 10.16.620

prohibitions 10.16.620

disease, permitted procedures when 10.16.630

freedom from infection 10.16.530

hands

clean, required 10.16.540

infected cut, lesion prohibited 10.16.530

health examination 10.16.530

medical examination 10.16.530

permit required 10.16.530

training requirements 10.16.530

Piping, sanitary milk piping, requirements 10.16.410

Plans, conformance requirements 10.16.610

Raw milk

See also FOOD CODE

Milk

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

PRODUCER DAIRY

direct unloading into pasteurizing room prohibited 10.16.370

Rodent elimination 10.16.370

Single-service containers

requirements when 10.16.420

storage, handling 10.16.470

Surroundings, cleanliness, maintenance 10.16.550

Toilet facilities, regulations 10.16.380

Vehicles, regulations 10.16.550

Ventilation 10.16.360

Violation

correction, reinspections 10.16.050

penalty

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Walls, ceilings, requirements 10.16.340

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Waste disposal, backflow prevention 10.16.430  
Water supply 10.16.390  
Windows, requirements 10.16.350

MILK TANK TRUCK  
See MILK PLANT

MILKING BARN  
See PRODUCER DAIRY

MILKSHAKE  
See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

MINIATURE GOLF  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

MINIMUM MAINTENANCE HISTORIC BUILDING REVOLVING FUND  
See also FUNDS  
Created, purpose, use 25.28.260  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MINOR

See also CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION  
CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE  
DANCES AND DANCE VENUES, ALL-AGES  
LIQUOR OFFENSES  
OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS  
TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT  
TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES  
TRAFFIC CODE  
YOUTH COMMISSION

Child restraint device

See TRAFFIC CODE

Driving under influence, regulations, enforcement, penalties 11.56.020

Panoramas, peepshows, presence designated crime 6.42.100

Safety belts

See TRAFFIC CODE

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### MITIGATED DNS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

#### MOBILE FOOD CART

See FOOD CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**MOBILE FOOD VEHICLE**

See FOOD CODE

**MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS**

See also FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

Accessory buildings, requirements generally 22.904.170

Building permit issuance conditions 22.904.110

Building plans, specifications, approval required, procedure 22.904.100

Closure, use change

See also Tenant

certificate requirements, prerequisites 22.904.430

Definitions 22.904.010

Driveway requirements 22.904.130

Enforcement authority designated 22.904.020

Eviction

See Closure, use change

Tenant

Garbage containers

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

requirements generally 22.904.310

Grammatical interpretation of provisions 22.904.470

Laundry facilities, requirements generally 22.904.160

License

See Mobile home park

Lighting

outside lighting 22.904.250

requirements generally 22.904.270

Mobile home

See also Specific Subject

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

awnings, requirements generally 22.904.360

dealer, dealer plates, use 11.22.240

dwelling use

on mobile home lot only 22.904.350

permitted in mobile home park only 22.904.340

insanitary, unsafe, prohibited in mobile home park 22.904.380

maintenance requirements 22.904.330

placement on lot 22.904.120

plumbing, maintenance required 22.904.370

requirements generally 22.904.130

Mobile home lot

driveway requirements 22.904.130

required for mobile home as dwelling 22.904.350

requirements generally 22.904.120

use, recreational vehicle restrictions 22.904.400

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Mobile home park

See also Specific Subject

Site plan

Zoning Index: LAND USE

existing, applicability of provisions 22.904.030  
license

application, contents, procedure 22.904.060

late renewal fee, payment prerequisite 22.904.050

required, fee, regulations generally 22.904.040

revocation, grounds 22.904.070

Rules, regulations, promulgation, purpose 22.904.020

Sanitation

requirements generally 22.904.260

toilet facilities 22.904.300

Service buildings

heating 22.904.280

hot water supply 22.904.290

requirements generally 22.904.140

Sewers

connections, capping when not in use 22.904.320

general sewer regulations

See SEWERS

laterals, requirements generally 22.904.230

sewage, waste water disposal 22.904.220

venting 22.904.240

Site plan

approval required, procedure 22.904.100

contents 22.904.090

required, requirements generally 22.904.080

Solid waste collection

See Garbage containers

Storage lockers, requirements generally 22.904.180

Surface water drainage requirements 22.904.210

Tenant

notification requirements 22.904.440

provisions administration, authority 22.904.450

relocation report, plan

contents 22.904.420

required, prerequisite to eviction 22.904.410

Toilet facilities

requirements generally 22.904.150

sanitation 22.904.300

Use change

See Closure, use change

Violation, penalty 22.904.390, 22.904.460

Walkway requirements 22.904.130

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Water supply  
connection requirements 22.904.200  
general water regulations

See WATER

#### WATER CONNECTIONS

requirements generally 22.904.190

#### MOBILE VENDING

See also PEDDLER

#### SOLICITATION

#### VENDING

Food cart, vehicle, mobile

See FOOD CODE

#### MODEL AIRCRAFT, WATERCRAFT

Motorized, parks use, permitted, unlawful where 18.12.265

#### MODEL CITY FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MODELING STUDIO

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT STUDIOS

#### BODY STUDIO

#### MODUS OPERANDI FILES

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

#### MOLLY MATHEWS MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MOMBASA, KENYA

See SISTER CITIES

#### MONEYS

See also FUNDS

#### Receipt

loss, liability 5.14.060

purpose, scope of provisions 5.14.010

receivers, cashiers, tellers, certification 5.14.040

responsibilities, duties

city personnel 5.14.030

department, office heads 5.14.050

rules, regulations, promulgation 5.14.020

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**MONORAIL GUIDEWAYS**

Definitions 15.54.010

Review and approval of a monorail guideway 15.54.020

**MONORAIL SYSTEM**

Management, control, authority designated 17.04.010

Public works, administration, scope, authority 17.04.030

**MOORAGE**

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Boat moorage, public)

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Marina, recreation)

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Moorage, commercial)

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Open wet moorage)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**MORTUARY SERVICES**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**MOTEL**

See HOTEL REGISTER

Zoning Index: LAND USE

**MOTHERS, HEALTH PROGRAMS**

See MATERNAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

**MOTION PICTURE FILMING**

See FILMING

**MOTOR HOME**

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

**MOTOR VEHICLE**

See also NOISE CONTROL

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE

Burglar or auto theft tools

making or having 12A.08.115

Safety belts, requirements, applicability 11.58.198

Unauthorized use

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**MOTOR VEHICLE FLEET, CITY**

See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

**MOTOR VEHICLE SALES**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Automobile retail sales, services)

MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER

See VEHICLE

MOTORCYCLE

See also NOISE CONTROL

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Driver's license

intermediate license restrictions 11.20.060

regulations generally

See TRAFFIC CODE

special endorsement required 11.20.040

Equipment

See also Lighting equipment

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

brakes 11.57.280

foot pegs 11.57.040

goggles, face shield 11.57.120

handlebars

See also Handlebars

maximum height 11.57.160

headlamps

See also lighted lamps required during operation

height 11.57.260

number required 11.57.240

helmet required when 11.84.290

lighted lamps required during operation 11.57.220

mirrors 11.57.100

muffler 11.57.280

parade exemptions 11.57.200

Feet, both not on same side of motorcycle 11.57.180

Handlebars

See also Equipment

both hands required 11.57.060

License

See VEHICLE

Lighting equipment

See also Equipment

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

stop lamps 11.82.400

turn signals, electric 11.82.420

Parade exemptions 11.57.200

Passenger

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Seating  
children 11.84.090  
operator interference, obstruction prohibited 11.57.080

Reflectors 11.82.580

Registration certificate

See VEHICLE

Rules of the road

See TRAFFIC CODE

Seating

See also Passenger  
regulations, prohibitions generally 11.57.020

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE

See also MOTORCYCLE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Lighting equipment

stop lamps 11.82.400

turn signals, electric 11.82.420

Reflectors 11.82.580

#### MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

See: EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

#### MOVIE PRODUCTION

See FILMING

#### MOVING BUILDING

See BUILDING MOVING

#### MOVING EXPENSES

See PERSONNEL

#### MRS. BETTY WILE LEVY MEDICAL AID UNIT MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MUD SLIDES, MUD FLOWS

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

#### MUFFLER

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See HARBOR CODE

NOISE CONTROL

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

#### MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING

Housing regulations generally

See HOUSING

Property tax exemption

See PROPERTY TAXES

Zoning regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Multi-family residence)

#### MULTI-FAMILY ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### MULTI-YEAR HOUSING PROGRAM ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MUNICIPAL ARCHIVES PROGRAM

See ARCHIVES

#### MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION  
FUNDS

Deposits, funds 20.32.030

Established, administration, use 20.32.050

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MUNICIPAL ARTS PLAN

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

#### MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS, MUNICIPAL

BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION

#### MUNICIPAL CODE

See CODE

#### MUNICIPAL COURT

Administrator

See MUNICIPAL COURT, ADMINISTRATOR

Animals, parks code violations, penalty waiver, community service substitution authority 18.12.085

Audits, authority 3.40.040

Bailiffs, probation officers 3.33.180

Checks, dishonored, fee 3.121.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Clerk

See MUNICIPAL COURT CLERKS

Code of ethics violations, fine appeals duties, authority 4.16.100

Collection agency, selection, use 3.33.200

Departments 3.33.040

Domestic violence, jurisdiction generally 12A.06.155

Harassment no-contact order enforcement authority 12A.06.040

Judge

See MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGES

Judicial officers

powers, duties, authority generally 3.33.150

vehicle, impounded

post-impoundment hearing duties 11.30.160

release decision, authority, appeals 11.30.120

Jurisdiction, authority generally 3.33.020

Jury trial regulations 3.33.030

Process

execution, regulations 3.33.190

issuance, applicability 3.33.080

Purpose of court, provisions 3.33.010

Seal 3.33.070

Sessions 3.33.050

Traffic

infraction hearing

contesting determination, duties when 11.31.060

notification duties 11.31.050

violations bureau

See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Vehicle, impounded

post-impoundment hearing duties 11.30.160

release authority, decision, scope, appeals 11.30.120

Warrant officers 3.33.190

## MUNICIPAL COURT ADMINISTRATOR

Appointment, bond, duties 3.33.060

Probation services director supervision 3.33.180

## MUNICIPAL COURT CLERKS

Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.33.160

Chief clerk

appointment, powers, duties generally 3.33.160

authority, duties generally 3.33.170

Prostitution conviction, deferred sentence, deferred

prosecution mandatory fee collection, remittance duties 12A.10.070

## MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Additional, regulations 3.33.130

Appointing authority

bailiffs, probation officers, probation services director 3.33.180

Meetings 3.33.100

Oath, bond 3.33.120

Presiding municipal court judges

judges pro tempore appointment authority 3.33.140

Pro tempore, appointment, term, duties 3.33.140

Qualifications 3.33.110

#### MUNICIPAL GOLF FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT SUBACCOUNT

Established, use 18.28.100

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MUNICIPAL LIGHT AND POWER BOND RESERVE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### MUNICIPAL PROPERTY

See PARKING

PROPERTY, CITY

PUBLIC PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

#### MUNICIPAL SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

#### MUNICIPALITIES

Water rates

See WATER

#### MUNICIPALITY

Legislative powers Char., Art. IV, § 1A

Name of city Char., Art. I, § 1

Powers

See also Specific Subject

POLICE POWER OF CITY

POWERS OF THE CITY

REGULATORY POWER OF THE CITY

RIGHTS OF ACTION

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

basic powers designated Char., Art. I, § 1

legislative powers generally Char., Art. IV, § 15

license code powers 6.02.020

vested powers, execution, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**MUSEUM**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**MUSIC AND YOUTH COMMISSION**

Established, composition, authority 6.295.190

**MUSIC MACHINE**

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

**MUSICAL EVENT**

See NOISE CONTROL

SPECIAL EVENTS

**MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK**

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

**NANTES, FRANCE**

See SISTER CITIES

**NATURAL GAS LINES**

See SEATTLE CENTER

**NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX**

Administration, collection

contract 5.68.050

statutory provisions 5.68.030

Exceptions, deductions 5.68.020

Imposed, rate 5.68.010

Records, inspection, authority 5.68.040

**NAVIGABLE WATERS**

See HARBOR CODE

**NAVIGATION**

See HARBOR CODE

**NDP EXPENDITURES FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**NEGLECTED CHILD**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

NEIGHBORHOOD ADVISORY COUNCILS

See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

NEIGHBORHOOD MATCHING SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Created, purpose, use 3.35.050

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NEIGHBORHOOD PLANS

Requirements generally 3.14.800, 3.14.820

NEIGHBORHOODS DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Director

See NEIGHBORHOODS DIRECTOR

Established, purpose 3.35.010

Fees, designated duties 22.900G.010

Landmarks, certificate of approval, interpretation of provisions, fee collection duties

Ballard Avenue landmark district 25.16.115

Columbia City landmark district 25.20.115

generally 25.12.845

Harvard-Belmont landmark district 25.22.135

Pike Place Market Historical District 25.24.085

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.180

NEIGHBORHOODS DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: NEIGHBORHOODS

Zoning Index: DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

Appointment, term 3.35.020

Ballard Avenue landmark district, certificate of approval grant, denial authority, duties 25.16.100

Landmark demolition approval authority 25.12.835

Permit fees

administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040

collection duties 22.900G.010

Powers, duties

additional 3.35.040

generally 3.35.030

P-Patch program

garden plot fees establishment, collection 3.35.060

property leases, agreements, authority 3.35.080

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.180

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

NET WEIGHT SALE

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

NETWORK TELEPHONE SERVICE

Purchase for resale, business and occupation tax  
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX  
taxable amount determination 5.44.444

NEUTER CLINIC

See SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

NEW CAR LOT

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

NEW LICENSE CODE

See also BUSINESS LICENSE

LICENSE

LICENSE CODE

REVENUE LICENSE CODE

Administration

authority generally 6.202.070  
rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080

Administrative Code

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Adopted 6.202.010

Appeals 6.202.270

Applicability of provisions 6.202.050

Bad check, license void 6.202.220

Bond

claims against  
See also Complaint hearing  
filing procedure 6.202.410  
not retroactive 6.202.450  
order of satisfaction 6.202.440  
time limitations 6.202.430  
conditions generally 6.202.400  
execution procedure 6.202.420  
form, amount requirements 6.202.390  
required when 6.202.380

Business, continuation during complaint 6.202.280

Change of location, effect 6.202.180

Check, bad, license void 6.202.220

Complaint hearing

bond, claim on, procedure when 6.202.290  
business continuation during, permitted when 6.202.280

Construction of provisions 6.202.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See Ordinances for complete text, graphics,  
and to confirm accuracy of  
this code file.  
Contested case, settlement, consent agreement 6.202.340  
Definitions 6.202.060  
Endorsement disclaimer 6.202.480  
Enforcement  
    authority generally 6.202.070  
    citation, arrest power, authority 6.202.350  
    rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080  
Exercise of regulation power of city 6.202.040  
Fees  
    See also License  
    purpose of provisions 6.204.010  
Final order, violation, compliance failure 6.202.320  
Hearing examiner, decision  
    authority generally 6.202.300  
    final, stay permitted when, stay mandatory when 6.202.310  
Inspections 6.202.360  
Liability insurance, requirements 6.202.460  
Liability of city, disclaimer 6.202.490  
License  
    appeals 6.202.270  
    application  
        completion designated 6.202.130  
        investigation procedure 6.202.150  
        procedure generally 6.202.140  
    bad check, license void 6.202.220  
    bond requirements  
        See Bond  
    denial, suspension, revocation  
        appeals procedure 6.202.270  
        effect 6.202.330  
        grounds generally 6.202.230  
        order, contents, transmittal 6.202.260  
        stay mandatory pending review when 6.202.310  
    disqualifications waiver 6.202.250  
    fees  
        See also Fees  
        administrative fees 6.204.020  
        adult entertainment manager, entertainment 6.270.050  
        adult entertainment premises 6.270.040  
        bad check, license void 6.202.220  
        for-hire driver, vehicle 6.204.050  
        proration 6.202.200  
        refund permitted when 6.202.210  
        rental housing agency 6.204.070  
        residential seller 6.204.030  
        tobacco product retailer, tobacco vending machine operator 6.204.120

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

tow truck, operator 6.204.040  
used goods dealer 6.204.080  
issuance  
conditions generally 6.202.100  
objection, protest, procedure when 6.202.110  
liability insurance, requirements when 6.202.460  
location, change, effect 6.202.180  
nontransferable, exception 6.202.120  
prior ordinances, effect 6.202.500  
property of the city 6.202.160  
separate for each location 6.202.170  
suspension, revocation  
See denial, suspension, revocation  
temporary, issuance pending review, permitted when 6.202.820  
term 6.202.190  
unlawful acts  
See Unlawful acts  
violation  
See Violation

Location, change, effect 6.202.180  
Prior ordinances, effect 6.202.500  
Rules, regulations promulgation, purpose 6.202.080  
Time computation 6.202.090  
Title of provisions 6.202.030  
Unlawful acts  
See also Violation  
citation, arrest power, authority 6.202.350  
designated 6.202.370  
Violation  
See also Unlawful acts  
penalty 6.202.470

## NEWSPAPER

Newsstand regulations  
See NEWSSTANDS  
Printing, publishing, business and occupation tax  
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX  
levied, amount 5.44.400  
Unfair employment practices  
See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

## NEWSPAPER

## NEWSSTANDS

Appeals procedure 15.14.080  
Attended newsstands, existing 15.14.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Congestion control regulations 15.14.050

Downtown zones, regulations 15.14.090

Integrated structures, regulations 15.14.090

Location, regulations 15.14.050

Permit

congestion regulations variance 15.14.050

not required when 15.14.020

required when 15.14.040

Purpose of provisions 15.14.010

Requirements generally 15.14.030

Rules, regulations establishment authority 15.14.070

NITRIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

NOGUCHI SCULPTURE SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

NOISE CONTROL

See also MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

EPAMDS AND MOTORIZED FOOT SCOOTERS

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Noise)

Aircraft testing, maintenance 25.08.545

Appeals

See also Variance

form, contents 25.08.780

procedure, decision 25.08.790

right, scope, filing 25.08.770

Construction, maximum permissible sound levels 25.08.425

Definitions 25.08.040-25.08.390

Enforcement authority designated 25.08.660

Environmental sound levels

maximum permissible levels

designated 25.08.410

modification when, amounts 25.08.420

plan review fees required when 25.08.426

unlawful sounds designated 25.08.400

Exempt sounds

construction commenced prior to effective date 25.08.535

daytime hours

aircraft testing, maintenance 25.08.545

generally 25.08.540

generally 25.08.530

nighttime reduction exemptions 25.08.550

Fees

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Environmental sound levels

PERMIT FEES

Variance

Findings of special conditions, effect 25.08.020

Intent of provisions 25.08.010

Measurement

See Sound level measurement

Motor vehicle

See Motor vehicle sound levels

Public disturbance noise, portable audio equipment, motor vehicle audio equipment

Motor vehicle sound levels

exemption, certain provisions 25.08.480

maximum permissible levels

designated 25.08.430

new vehicles 25.08.470

public disturbance noise 25.08.515

tire noises designated, unlawful 25.08.460

unlawful modifications of muffler, vehicle 25.08.450

Muffler

See HARBOR CODE

Motor vehicle sound levels

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Musical event, public parks, places, permit required, requirements generally 25.08.520

Parks, permit required when, requirements generally 25.08.520

Plan review fees required when 25.08.426

Policy declaration 25.08.010

Project review fees

See PERMIT FEES

Provisions cumulative, nonexclusive 25.08.030

Public address system

See also MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

generally 25.08.515

Public disturbance noise, portable audio equipment, motor vehicle audio equipment 25.08.515

Public nuisance noise

designated

generally 10.09.040, 25.08.500

musical event, public parks, places 25.08.520

exempt sources, effect 25.08.510

unlawful when 25.08.490

violation

See Violation

Radios 25.08.515

Residential disturbance

See Violations

Right of entry 25.08.710

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Sound level

See Environmental sound levels

Motor vehicle sound levels

Public nuisance noise

Sound level measurement

Sound level measurement

procedure generally 25.08.680

receiving properties within more than one district 25.08.700

technical corrections 25.08.690

Survey fees

See PERMIT FEES

Unlawful sounds

designated 25.08.400

public nuisance noises 25.08.490

Variance

appeals

See also Appeals

procedure generally 25.08.610

application

contents 25.08.560

fees 25.08.570

economic variance, permitted when 25.08.650

fees

See application

PERMIT FEES

grant conditions 25.08.590

maximum permissible sound levels exemption 25.08.620

not a right 25.08.580

renewal procedure 25.08.600

technical variance, permitted when 25.08.640

temporary variance, purpose 25.08.630

Vehicle

See Motor vehicle sound levels

Public disturbance noise, portable audio equipment, motor vehicle audio

equipment

Violation

administrative conference permitted when 25.08.760

designated 25.08.800

notice, order

See also Appeals

becomes final when 25.08.750

contents 25.08.730

noncompliance, penalty 25.08.810

service methods 25.08.740

penalty

cumulative 25.08.820

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

generally 25.08.800  
residential disturbance 25.08.805  
residential disturbance  
chronic, abatement 25.08.508  
generally 25.08.505  
penalties 25.08.805

#### Watercraft

See also HARBOR CODE  
regulations generally 25.08.485

#### NONCONFORMING STRUCTURES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Nonconforming uses, structures)

#### NONCONFORMING USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Nonconforming uses, structures)

#### NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Community nonprofit, homemade food goods, sales

See FOOD CODE

Vending, public places, regulations 15.17.200

#### NO-PASSING ZONE

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### NORTH DISTRICT FAMILY HEALTH CLINIC

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

#### NORTHWEST LESCHI PROJECT AREA

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

#### NORTHWEST LESCHI REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### NO-SMOKING AREAS

Definitions 10.64.010

Designation procedure 10.64.040

Enforcement authority 10.64.050

Polling places

See ELECTIONS

Personnel

See also PERSONNEL

Restaurant, no-smoking area required when 10.64.030

Signs, removal, tampering unlawful 10.64.040  
Smoking prohibited where 10.64.020  
Violation, penalty 10.64.060

## NOTICES

See also Specific Subject

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

## NOXIOUS WEEDS

Aquatic noxious weeds

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

## NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY

See BODY STUDIO

## NUISANCE

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Abandoned vehicle 11.92.020

Abatement

See Public nuisances

Removal, abatement

Animals, designation 9.25.092

Bees, beekeeping when 10.36.020

Designated 10.24.010

Grading, drainage control provisions violation 22.808.080

Graffiti nuisance property

See GRAFFITI

Habitable building regulations violation 22.206.310

Harbor code, nuisances designated 16.56.010

Housing code violations, designated, when, abatement 22.207.020

Kennel, commercial, when 10.72.040

Land use nuisances

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Musical event, public parks, places, sound level violation 25.08.520

Noise

public nuisance noises 25.08.490

public parks, places, when 25.08.520

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Pet shop, when 10.72.040

Public nuisances

See also Specific Subject  
abatement

by city, costs, liability 10.09.110

correction, voluntary, procedure 10.09.080

damages recovery not prejudiced 10.09.070

hearing, procedure, effect, monetary penalties 10.09.100

notice, monetary penalties 10.09.090

administration, enforcement, scope, authority 10.09.020

correction, voluntary, procedure 10.09.080

definitions 10.09.010, 10.09.030

designated 10.09.040

exemption, authorized acts 10.09.050

owner liability, successive 10.09.060

severability of provisions 10.09.120

violation, monetary penalties 10.09.090

Removal, abatement

See also Public nuisances

required, costs, collection 10.24.010

violation, penalty 10.24.100

Solid waste provisions violation 21.36.970

Sunken vessels, water sport craft, obstructions 16.56.010

Streets and sidewalks, structure, materials placed without use, occupation permit 15.04.012

Traffic-control devices, unlawful

direction signs 11.50.530

forbidden devices 11.50.560

generally 11.50.520

Unlawful 10.24.010

Vacated building, when 22.206.260

Vehicle

abandoned vehicle 11.90.020

after-hours parking in designated parks 18.12.235

Veterinary hospital, when 10.72.040

Violation

See Public nuisances

Removal, abatement

Weeds, vegetation 10.52.020

## NURSING HOME

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Fire alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

## NUTCRACKER NORTHWEST ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**OATS BUYING, WHOLESALING**

Business and occupation tax

See also **BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX**

levied, amount 5.44.400

**OBLIGATIONS**

See also **BONDS, OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION**

Civil emergency

See also **CIVIL EMERGENCY**

regulations generally 10.02.030

**OBSCENE PHONE CALL**

See **TELEPHONE HARASSMENT**

**OBSCENITY**

See also **ADULT ENTERTAINMENT**

**EROTIC MATERIAL**

Mechanical music machines, unlawful when 6.100.020

**OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER**

See also **CRIMINAL CODE**

Designated, defense 12A.16.010

Hindering law enforcement

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

**OCCUPANCIES**

See **BUILDING CODE**

**OCCUPATION PERMIT**

See **HARBOR CODE**

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

**OCCUPATION TAX**

See **BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX**

**UTILITY BUSINESS TAX**

**OCCUPATION UTILITY LICENSE**

See also **UTILITY BUSINESS TAX**

Utilities, required when 5.48.030

**OCR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT**

See also **FUNDS**

Created, grants, donations deposit, use 3.14.915

Expenditures, appropriations, limitations, procedure 3.14.918

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**



**ODORS**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

**OFFAL REDUCTION**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**OFFENSES**

See CRIMINAL CODE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS

**OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN, DEPENDENT PERSONS**

See also CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

DANCE HALLS ADMITTING MINORS

MINOR

Age not element of defense 12A.18.070

Child abuse

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Contributing to delinquency designated 12A.18.030

Contributing to dependency designated 12A.18.020

Criminal mistreatment 12A.18.090

Definitions 12A.18.010

Dependent child

See Contributing to dependency designated

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Firearms, weapons

See WEAPONS (Juveniles)

Leaving in vehicle, minor child, prohibited 11.58.190, 12A.18.080

Neglected child

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Panoramas, peepshows, presence unlawful 6.42.100

**OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY**

Bank check, unlawful issuance 12A.08.070

Criminal impersonation 12A.08.130

Criminal trespass 12A.08.040

Definitions

generally 12A.08.010

specific sections 12A.08.050

Graffiti

See GRAFFITI

Property destruction, affirmative defenses

Impersonation, criminal 12A.08.130

Lost, misdelivered property, appropriation designated 12A.08.100

Parking meter key, unauthorized, use unlawful 12.08.105

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Property destruction, affirmative defenses 12A.08.020  
Reckless burning 12A.08.030  
Stolen property, possessing, designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.090  
Theft 12A.08.060  
Vehicle  
    prowling 12A.08.120  
    unauthorized use 12A.08.110

#### OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

Animal matter, rendering restrictions 10.50.030  
Building, structure, approval, compliance requirements 10.50.040  
Designated 10.50.010  
Odors, gases, fumes, release restrictions 10.50.020  
Violation, penalty 10.50.050

#### OFFICE

See Specific City Office  
    OFFICES, CITY  
    Zoning Index: LAND USE  
    Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

Administration 3.14.910  
Commissions  
    See SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES  
    SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION  
    SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION  
Discrimination claims, settlement, funds 3.14.913  
Director  
    See OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR  
Established, purpose, duties generally 3.14.900  
Fair contracting practices  
    unfair contracting practices charge  
        administration, enforcement authority 14.10.040  
        city department involvement, release form, manner request 14.10.120  
        filing form, format determination 14.10.050  
Fair employment practices, enforcement authority 14.04.020  
Funds  
    See also OCR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT  
    expenditures, appropriations, limitations, procedure 3.14.918  
    grants, donations, other funds, acceptance, deposit, use 3.14.915  
Open Housing ordinance enforcement authority 14.08.010  
Position created, designated 14.10.180  
Public corporation affirmative action program review duties 3.110.260  
Rules, regulations, purpose, scope, adoption 3.14.911  
Unfair employment practices charge

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

amendment authority, scope 14.04.100  
filing form determination 14.04.080  
powers, duties generally 14.04.060  
Unfair housing practices  
charge amendment authority 14.08.120  
complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180  
Witnesses, subpoenas, testimony, regulations 3.14.912

#### OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

See also CIVIL RIGHTS DIRECTOR

#### OFFICERS, CITY

Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.14.910  
Fair contracting practices  
unfair contracting practices charge  
authorization verification 14.10.050  
copy service 14.10.080  
determination of no reasonable cause, duties generally 14.10.090, 14.10.100  
determination of reasonable cause, duties generally 14.10.090, 14.10.110, 14.10.120  
filing authority when 14.10.050  
findings of fact, duties when 14.10.090  
investigation duties 14.10.080, 14.10.090  
rules promulgation 14.10.040  
unfair contracting practices complaint  
order noncompliance, duties when 14.10.140  
private person complaint, civil action when, duties when 14.10.170  
Fair employment practices, powers, duties generally 14.04.060  
OCR public information, educational materials account  
expenditures, authority, duties when 3.15.918  
grants, donations, other funds, acceptance, deposit, use, authority 3.14.915  
Unfair employment practices charge  
authorization verification, filing authority 14.04.080  
investigation  
authority, duties generally 14.04.110  
findings, determinations, duties generally 14.04.120  
reasonable cause  
city department, duties generally 14.04.150  
duties generally 14.04.140  
Unfair employment practices complaint order compliance enforcement authority 14.04.180  
Unfair housing practices charge  
filing authority 14.08.100  
investigation, authority, duties  
generally 14.08.130  
procedure for 14.08.135  
reasonable cause, duties 14.08.160  
Unfair housing practices complaint hearing, order compliance enforcement authority 14.08.180  
Witnesses, subpoena, testimony authority 3.14.912

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**OFFICE FOR EDUCATION**

Administration, scope, authority 3.20.210  
Created, purpose, functions, duties 3.20.300  
Director

See EDUCATION DIRECTOR

**OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS**

Art in public works construction, powers, duties generally 20.32.040  
Arts commission

See ARTS COMMISSION

Director

See OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR

Donations to programs, expenditure authority 5.78.030  
Established, purpose, functions 3.14.800  
Fees, designated services 22.900G.040  
Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.030  
Sale of artwork, proceeds, use 3.14.845  
Surplus artworks, deaccessioning, disposition of 3.14.840

**OFFICE OF ARTS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS DIRECTOR**

Appointment, removal 3.14.810  
Duties 3.14.815

**OFFICE OF CABLE COMMUNICATIONS**

Consumer protection duties 21.60.480  
Created, purpose 21.60.040  
Franchise  
    application  
        acceptance for filing, notice duties 21.60.230  
        analysis, report, recommendation duties 21.60.240  
        grant duties generally 21.60.280  
        termination proceedings, initiation when 21.60.170  
Head of office designated 21.60.040  
Powers, duties generally 21.60.050  
Rules, regulations promulgation, adoption authority 21.60.650  
Subscriber rates, charges  
    proposed, recommendation duties 21.60.300  
    regulation, authority designated 21.60.295

**OFFICE OF CITY AUDITOR**

See also AUDITOR, CITY  
Department created, purpose, duties 3.40.010  
Vacancy in office of city auditor, filling, requirements 3.92.010

**OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
Administration, scope, authority 3.14.620  
Director

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR  
Established, functions 3.14.600

#### OFFICE OF EDUCATION

See OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

#### OFFICE OF ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE

See ENTREPRENEURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

#### OFFICE OF HEARING EXAMINER

See also HEARING EXAMINER

Created, purpose, appointment procedure 3.02.110

Deputy hearing examiner

See HEARING EXAMINER

#### OFFICE OF HOUSING

Administration, scope, authority 3.14.740

Created 3.14.700

Director

See HOUSING DIRECTOR

Electrical service, comprehensive residential weatherization program duties, authority generally  
21.52.230

Landmark performing arts theaters, transferable development rights duties, authority 3.20.320

Mission statement 3.14.700

Overseeing, management, scope, authority 3.14.730

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.060

Purposes designated 3.14.710

Sewerage system infrastructure extension, project certification duties 21.04.280

Water infrastructure extension, project certification duties 21.04.280

Work program, scope, adoption 3.14.750

#### OFFICE OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Administration 3.14.420

Created 3.14.400

Director

See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS DIRECTOR

Personnel

general regulations

See PERSONNEL

travel expenses

See also PERSONNEL

regulations generally 4.72.080

Transfer of records, property to office 3.14.430

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

See also OFFICE FOR EDUCATION

Administration, scope, authority 3.14.521, 3.14.530

Director

See OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR

Established, purpose, authority generally 3.14.502

Executive department

See also EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

established within 3.14.502

Management, scope, authority 3.14.521, 3.14.530

OFFICE OF POLICY AND MANAGEMENT DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointing authority

director of education 3.20.310

Appointment, removal 3.14.510

Powers, duties

See also Specific Subject

ancillary duties 3.14.530

generally 3.14.521

Strategic planning office, duties generally 3.14.521, 3.14.530

Utility business tax return examination authority 5.48.120

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

Created, functions, authority 3.28.800

Definitions 3.28.805

Director

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR

Deputy Director

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Files and records, confidentiality of 3.28.830

Procedures manual 3.28.820

Reports 3.28.825

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUDITOR

Duties

meet with mayor, city council, chief of police 3.28.865

semiannual report 3.28.860

Established 3.28.850

Files and records, confidentiality of 3.28.870

Procedures, standards 3.28.855

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment of members 3.28.905



Duties

meet with City Council 3.28.915  
semiannual report 3.28.910

Established 3.28.900

Files and records, access to, confidentiality of 3.28.920

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Appointment, powers, duties generally 3.28.810

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR

Appointment, duties 3.28.810

Deputy

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT

Created, functions 3.14.950

Director

appointment, removal 3.14.960

duties 3.14.970

Work program adopted 3.14.980

OFFICE OF URBAN CONSERVATION SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OFFICER, PUBLIC

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Obstructing

See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES CLAIM FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

OFFICERS, CITY

See also Specific City Officer

CODE OF ETHICS

OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

OFFICIALS, CITY

PERSONNEL

Agency, duties as

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Appointing authority

See also Specific Officer

removal authority authorized Char., Art. XXII, § 8

Appointive officers

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Specific Officer  
appointment

- additional nominations required when Char., Art. V, § 4
- council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14
- in writing, authentication Char., Art. XXII, § 9
- regulations generally Char., Art. V, § 3
- exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3
- incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030
- new position, temporary appointment when 3.92.020
- removal
  - effective date Char., Art. V, § 3
  - vacancy filling procedure Char., Art. V, § 5
- successor, holding office until succession Char., Art. XXII, § 10
- vacancy filling
  - incapacitation, procedure when 3.92.030
  - procedure generally 3.92.010
  - removal from office, procedure when Char., Art. V, § 5

Appointment

See Appointive officers

Bond

- approval requirements Char., Art. V, § 8
- extra coverage 3.90.070
- faithful performance blanket position bond
  - call for offers to furnish 3.90.060
  - required, requirements generally 3.90.050
  - term 3.90.060
- required
  - officers designated 3.90.010
  - requirements generally Char., Art. XVII, § 3, Char., Art. XIX, § 4
- surety company requirements 3.90.020

Claims against the city

- authorizing unauthorized claim, liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7
- invalid claims, prohibited acts designated Char., Art. IV, § 23

Claims, litigation against, defense by city

- acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020
- administrative proceedings 4.64.016
- limitations, reservations 4.64.015
- punitive damages 4.64.017
- regulations generally 4.64.010
- vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use
  - damages to, claims procedure 4.64.030
  - defense of employee, volunteer when 4.68.030

Compensation, authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5

Contracts violation report duties Char., Art. V, § 7

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Dahlia planting, cultivation encouragement duties 1.16.030

Defalcation, suspension grounds

See Suspension, removal

Definitions Char., Art. IV, § 14

Elective officers

See also Specific Subject

Specific Officer

ELECTION CAMPAIGN

continuation in office after Charter adoption Char., Art. XXII, § 11

designated Char., Art. XIX, § 1

election

See also ELECTION CAMPAIGN

ELECTIONS

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

exempt position, designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

offices nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2

personal financial affairs disclosure, scope, applicability 2.04.165

term of office Char., Art. XIX, § 3

Fare media, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Litigation against

See Claims, litigation against, defense by city

Misdemeanor in office

See Suspension, removal

Moneys, payment to treasurer, liability Char., Art. VIII, § 11

Oath, affirmation

administration authority Char., Art. XXII, § 6

of office, requirements, failure, effect Char., Art. XIX, § 4

Obstructing

See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

Prohibited conduct

See CODE OF ETHICS

Public office funds, creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

Qualifications generally Char., Art. XIX, § 2

Records, books open to inspection, copies, extracts, fees Char., Art. XXII, § 3

Removal

See Suspension, removal

Salary

fixed by ordinance Char., Art. XVII, § 1

increase, decrease, prohibited during term Char., Art. XVII, § 1

Succession, officer to hold over until Char., Art. XIX, § 9

Suspension, removal

for cause Char., Art. XIX, § 7

grounds, procedure Char., Art. IV, § 5

procedure generally Chart. Art. XIX § 8

Testimony hearing, authority designated Char., Art. XXII, § 6

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Time standard, applicability

See TIME, STANDARD

Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Travel expenses

See also PERSONNEL

claims approval duties 4.72.040

Vacancy

See also Suspension, removal

designated Char., Art. XIX, § 5

elective offices

See also filling

filling, term of office, successor election Char., Art. XIX, § 6C

filling

appointive offices Char., Art. XIX, § 6A

elective offices Char., Art. XIX, §§ 6B, 6C

oath of office, failure to take

See Oath, affirmation

Vacation with pay, annual, rate Char., Art. XVII, § 2

Vehicle use

See PERSONNEL

#### VEHICLE FLEET

#### OFFICES, CITY

See also Specific City Office

#### OFFICERS, CITY

#### OFFICES, PUBLIC

Archives, applicability of provisions 3.122.040

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Creation restrictions Char., Art. XXII, § 5

Delegates of executive administration director, designation, powers, duties generally 3.04.080

Elective offices

See also OFFICERS, CITY

nonpartisan Char., Art. XVIII, § 2

Hours of city offices Char., Art. XXII, § 4, 3.102.010

#### OFFICES, PUBLIC

See also OFFICES, CITY

Hours of business Char., Art. XXII, § 4, 3.102.010

Time standard, applicability 1.12.020

#### OFFICIAL SEAL

See SEAL, CITY

#### OFFICIALS, CITY

See also OFFICERS, CITY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions 2.04.300  
New license code enforcement authority generally 6.202.070  
Parking privately-owned motor vehicles 4.20.375  
Real property, city, lease authority, restrictions 3.18.300

**OFFSHORE FACILITIES**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**OFF-STREET LOADING**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Loading berths)

**OFF-STREET PARKING**

See PARKING

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**OIL SPILL, DISCHARGE**

See HARBOR CODE

**OIL STORAGE TANKS**

Domestic, permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

**OLEOMARGARINE**

Sale by net weight

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**ONE PERCENT FOR ART**

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

**ONE-WAY STREETS**

See TRAFFIC CODE

**OPA**

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

**OPA REVIEW BOARD**

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

**OPEN MARKET PURCHASES**

See PURCHASING

**OPEN SPACE**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**OPEN SPACES AND TRAILS BOND FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**OPEN WET MOORAGE**

See FLOATING HOME MOORAGE

HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

**OPINION-GATHERING ACTIVITIES**

Definitions 5.09.020

Duration; evaluation 5.09.060

Noncompliance 5.09.050

Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040

Purpose 5.09.010

Restriction; approval process 5.09.030

**ORDINANCES**

See also Specific Subject

Accounts, establishment, creating, amending ordinances designated Table, Chapter 5.76

Amendment

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

procedure Char., Art. IV, § 9

Applicability, declaratory ruling 3.02.080

Bills

See also Legislative act

final passage

majority vote required, requirements Char., Art. IV, § 8

motion to reconsider Char., Art. IV, § 10

objections, publication Char., Art. IV, § 12

presentation to mayor, action Char., Art. IV, § 12

signature by council president Char., Art. IV, § 11

Charter adoption effect Char., Art. IV, § 26

Claims against the city, passage conditions Char., Art. IV, § 24

Codification

amendment procedure Char., Art. IV, § 9

Continuation, charter adoption effect Char., Art. IV, § 26

Council powers by ordinance, designated Char., Art. IV, § 14

Criminal code, culpability requirements designated 12A.04.100

Debts of city, required Char., Art. IV, § 21

Declaratory ruling 3.02.080

Distribution Char., Art. IV, § 13

Effective date 1.04.020

Election campaign disclosure provisions Char., Art. XVIII, § 4

Emergency, procedure when Char., Art. IV, § 11

Enacting clause Char., Art. IV, § 7

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Filling, private property 20.20.030

Foreclosed property disposition contract authorization 20.80.010

Franchises

grant, reservation of rights, referendum vote Char., Art. IV, § 16

wharf franchise, vote requirements, conditions Char., Art. IV, § 17

Funds, creating, amending ordinances designated Table, Chapter 5.76

Initiative measure

See also INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

adoption, publication Char., Art. IV, § 1F

amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N

Landmark, landmark site 25.12.650

Legislative act

See also Bills

required, enacting clause Char., Art. IV, § 7

Local improvements assessment roll, final, confirming ordinance 20.04.120

Opinion-gathering required by ordinance, contract, collective bargaining agreement, or law 5.09.040

Penalty clause required when Char., Art. IV, § 25

Personnel system creation

enactment, effective date Char., Art. XVI, § 10

generally Char., Art. XVI, § 1

Privileges, grant restrictions Char., Art. XXII, § 2

Publication Char., Art. IV, § 13

Recordation Char., Art. IV, § 13

Referendum

amendment, repeal restricted Char., Art. IV, § 1N

procedure

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

Repeal

council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

initiative, referendum Char., Art. IV, § 1N

Right-of-way, pedestrian, certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420

Sidewalk maintenance, costs assessment 15.72.050

Single subject requirements 1.01.040

Skybridge permit 15.64.080

Special funds creation Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Street, alley, public place vacation 15.62.120

Time standard, applicability

See TIME, STANDARD

Water provisions 21.04.520

## OUTFALLS

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Intakes, outfalls, regulations)

## OVERLAY DISTRICTS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**OVERPASS**

Area under, closure  
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430  
scope, authority 11.16.122

**OWR PUBLIC INFORMATION, EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ACCOUNT**

See also FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**P PATCH PROGRAM**

See P-PATCH PROGRAM

**P.A. SYSTEM (PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM)**

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

**NOISE CONTROL**

**PACKAGING**

See also COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

**FOOD CODE**

**MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE**

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**

**UNIT PRICING**

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Abbreviations permitted 7.04.325

**Advertising**

See also FALSE, MISLEADING ADVERTISING  
declaration of quantity, requirements when 7.04.220

**Applicability of provisions**

generally 7.04.250  
reusable (returnable) glass containers 7.04.455

Bidimensional commodity 7.04.360

Cigars, labeling exemptions 7.04.450

Combination package 7.04.305

Count, usable units 7.04.365

Cylindrical container, principal display panel 7.04.315

**Declaration of identity**

See also Information  
contents, location on principal display panel 7.04.260  
manufacturer, distributor, packer 7.04.270  
placement 7.04.265

**Declaration of quantity**

See also Information  
advertising, requirements when 7.04.220  
bidimensional commodities, procedure when 7.04.360  
color contrast requirements, exceptions 7.04.410  
combination packages 7.04.305

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**



dual quantity declaration requirements

area measure 7.04.355

exemptions, net quantity requirements when 7.04.430

length measure 7.04.350

weight, fluid measure 7.04.345

exemptions

commodities subject to federal labeling laws 7.04.465

fluid dairy products, ice cream, similar frozen desserts, standardized 7.04.470

individual servings 7.04.445

penny candy 7.04.440

random packages, certain labeling 7.04.435

standardized containers 7.04.460

tobacco, cigars, when 7.04.450

fractions, use 7.04.370

free area requirements 7.04.415

in count, declaration of weight, measure, size, additional 7.04.295

in weight, measure, declaration of count, size, additional 7.04.290

largest whole unit

See also dual quantity declaration requirements

procedure when 7.04.275

required when 7.04.275

lettering

See type, lettering

location 7.04.400

metric system use 7.04.380

multiunit packages

location 7.04.300

prohibitions 7.04.300

requirements 7.04.300

net quantity, declaration requirements 7.04.280, 7.04.430, 7.04.445

ply count 7.04.365

qualification prohibited 7.04.390

roll-type commodities 7.04.365

supplemental, restrictions 7.04.375

terms used to describe quantity 7.04.285

type, lettering

color contrast, exceptions 7.04.410

height minimum 7.04.425

requirements generally 7.04.405

units of measure

abbreviations permitted 7.04.325

designated 7.04.320

four, more feet, square feet, pounds, gallons 7.04.340

quantity less than one foot, square foot, pound, pint 7.04.335

two or more meanings, distinction 7.04.330

use 7.04.320

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

usable units count 7.04.365  
variations of quantity  
    See Quantity  
variety packages 7.04.310  
Definitions 7.04.255  
Dual quantity  
    See Declaration of quantity  
Exemptions to provisions 7.04.250  
Frozen desserts, dairy products, declaration of quantity, exemption when 7.04.470  
Ice cream, declaration of quantity, exemption when 7.04.470  
Identity  
    See Declaration of identity  
Individual servings, net quantity labeling exemption 7.04.445  
Information  
    See also Declaration of identity  
        Declaration of quantity  
        Principal display panel  
        legibility 7.04.395  
        prominence 7.04.395  
Intrastate commerce, declarations of quantity, origin  
    prohibitions 7.04.205  
    requirements generally 7.04.205  
Labeling  
    See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES  
        FOOD CODE  
        MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
        MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
        Principal display panel  
Lettering requirements  
    See Declaration of quantity  
Metric system use 7.04.380  
Misbranded  
    See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS  
Misleading packaging prohibited 7.04.215  
Modified atmosphere  
    See FOOD CODE  
Multiunit package  
    See Declaration of quantity  
Net quantity  
    See Declaration of quantity  
Net weight sale, regulations generally  
    See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
Origin declaration, intrastate commerce 7.04.205  
Package  
    See Specific Subject  
Penny candy, labeling exemptions 7.04.440

Ply count requirements 7.04.365

Price

See Specific Subject

Random packages

UNIT PRICING

Principal display panel

See also Declaration of identity

Declaration of quantity

area determination 7.04.420

cylindrical container requirements 7.04.315

declaration of quantity, location 7.04.400

Quantity

See also Declaration of quantity

average quantity to equal declared quantity 7.04.385

declaration, intrastate commerce 7.04.205

dual quantity

See Declaration of quantity

qualification prohibited 7.04.390

shortage prohibitions 7.04.385

terms used to describe quantity 7.04.285

variation permitted when

determination 7.04.500

generally 7.04.475

introduced into intrastate commerce designated 7.04.480

resulting from exposure 7.04.485

Random packages

labeling exemptions permitted when 7.04.435

quantity, origin declarations 7.04.205

single unit price declaration 7.04.210

Returnable (reusable) glass containers, applicability of provisions 7.04.455

Roll-type commodities, labeling requirements 7.04.365

Sale methods

exemptions 7.04.200

generally 7.04.200

Shortage prohibitions 7.04.385

Tobacco, labeling exemptions 7.04.450

Type requirements

See Declaration of quantity

Units of measure

See also UNIT PRICING

abbreviations permitted 7.04.325

designated 7.04.320

two or more meanings, distinction 7.04.330

use in declaration of quantity 7.04.320

Unlawful acts

See Violation

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Variety package 7.04.310

Violation

presumptive evidence 7.04.695

unlawful acts designated, penalty 7.04.690

PACKING PLANT

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

See also ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Adult panorama)

Booths

inspections, routine, regulatory, requirements 6.42.050

requirements, regulations generally 6.42.110

unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

Change of ownership, recognition, requirements when 6.02.150

Designated 6.42.010

Devices

See Specific Subject

License

License

See also AMUSEMENT DEVICES

LICENSE CODE

administration, enforcement

See also Violation

applicable code sections designated 6.42.090

conflicting provisions, effect 6.42.090

appeals, action stayed pending review 6.42.080

application

investigation, scope 6.42.040

required 6.42.040

denial, appeals, temporary license issuance when, fees, effect 6.42.080

fees 6.42.030

issuance conditions 6.42.060

renewal denial, appeals, temporary license issuance when, fees, effect 6.42.080

required, requirements

device license 6.42.020

location license 6.42.010

suspension, revocation

appeals, action stayed pending review 6.42.080

grounds, procedure 6.42.070

Location prohibited near school 6.42.120

Panorama location

See Change of ownership, recognition, requirements when

License

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Persons under eighteen years of age prohibited, unlawful 6.42.100

Premises

inspections, routine, regulatory, requirements 6.42.050

regulations generally 6.42.110

unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

Sign requirements 6.42.110

Unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

Violation

designated, penalty 6.68.010

liability designated 6.68.020

unlawful acts designated 6.42.130

## PARADE

Closed roadways, alleys, pedestrians prohibited 11.40.380

Funeral procession

identification marking 11.58.210

interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200

traffic control device obedience, exception 11.58.220

Motorcycle exemptions 11.57.200

See MOTORCYCLE

Permit required 11.25.020

Police escort services 11.58.200

Prohibited, limited access highway 11.25.040

Vending, mobile, public places

See VENDING

## PARALLEL PARKING

See PARKING

## PARAMEDIC TRAINING SERVICES

Authorized, fees 3.16.150

## PARENTAL STATUS

See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

## PARK

See PARKS

PARKS AND RECREATION

PARKS CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

## PARK ACQUISITION AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

## PARK AND POOL LOT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### PARK AND RECREATION FUND

See also FUNDS

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4

Established, purpose, funding Char., Art. XI, § 3

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### PARK AND RIDE LOT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### PARK CODE

See PARKS CODE

#### PARK COMMISSIONERS BOARD

See also BOARDS

Administrative procedures 3.26.020

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4

Appointment, term 3.26.010

Chairman

    appointment 3.26.010

    parks and recreation naming committee membership 18.08.010

Dahlia planting, cultivating duties 1.16.020

Establishment Char., Art. XI, § 2

Function Char., Art. XI, § 2

Park naming authority generally 18.08.010

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. XI, § 2

Rules, administrative procedures adoption 3.26.020

Term 3.26.010

#### PARKING

See also PARKING GARAGE

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PERMIT FEES

SEATTLE CENTER

SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Off-street parking, loading;  
Parking)

Administration, scope, authority generally 11.16.300

Advertising purpose, restrictions generally 11.72.010

Alley

    blocking driveway prohibited 11.72.025

    commercial vehicle only 11.72.020

    entrance, prohibited 11.72.110

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130  
Angle parking  
compliance requirements 11.70.020  
double parking exception 11.72.100  
entering space from adjacent roadway 11.55.160  
procedure generally 11.70.020  
restrictions  
arterial streets 11.72.030  
bus routes 11.72.030  
Applicability of provisions 11.72.000  
Bicycle, restrictions generally 11.44.280  
Bridge, prohibited 11.72.130  
Broadway and Stevens neighborhood restricted parking area, regulations generally 11.73.010  
Bus patron shelter, prohibited when 11.72.045  
Bus routes, angle parking restrictions 11.72.030  
Bus zone  
See also TRAFFIC CODE  
bus patron shelter, prohibited when 11.72.045  
prohibited, impoundment without notice 11.72.050  
Business, street, alley use prohibited 11.70.200  
Camper, detached, permitted, prohibited when 11.72.430  
Capitol Hill  
See Restricted parking area  
Carpool parking  
certification application, procedure 11.23.390  
generally 11.16.310  
meter provisions, applicability 11.76.020  
permit  
application procedure 11.23.390  
display required 11.23.410  
required 11.23.390  
unlawful use, permit revocation 11.23.415  
privileges designated 11.23.410  
unauthorized vehicle prohibited 11.72.050  
Class of vehicles, prohibitions when, signing 11.72.055  
Commercial vehicle  
See also Alley  
restrictions generally 11.72.070  
Community events, curb space parking 11.23.420  
Crosswalk, prohibited  
in approach 11.72.090  
on crosswalk 11.72.080  
Curb bulbs, adjacent to, restrictions 11.72.011  
Curb ramp, curb ramp return, on, near, prohibited 11.72.465  
Curb space parking designated, permit, eligible purposes 11.23.420  
"D" license vehicle spaces, use, authorized vehicles only 11.72.450

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Disabled parking

applicability of provisions 11.72.065

meter, privileges 11.23.380

placard, card, decal, license

required 11.23.380

unauthorized use, misdemeanor 11.23.400

privileges designated 11.23.380, 11.72.065

prohibited 11.72.065

space, stall

indications 11.72.065

signing 11.72.065

violations 11.72.065

Double parking prohibited, angle parking excepted 11.72.100

Driveway

alley parking, blocking prohibited 11.72.025

curb painting 11.72.120

prohibited 11.72.110

Elevated structure, prohibited 11.72.130

Excavation, next to, prohibited when 11.72.140

Facilities

See also Specific Subject

permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Fauntleroy neighborhood

See Restricted parking area

Fence, near, prohibited when 11.72.460

Fire apparatus, next to, prohibited when 11.72.150

Fire area, prohibited 11.72.180

Fire exit door, next to, prohibited when 11.72.155

Fire hydrant, next to, prohibited when 11.72.160

Fire lane, prohibited 11.72.185

Fire station, near, prohibited when 11.72.170

First Hill/Capitol Hill

See Restricted parking area

Flashing signal, near, prohibited when 11.72.190

Fuel loss prohibited 11.72.200

Grease dripping on streets, alleys prohibited 11.72.205

Handicapped parking

See Disabled parking

Hood

See Service parking

Husky Stadium

See Restricted parking area

Intersection, within intersection, prohibited 11.72.210

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Junk vehicles

See Prohibited

Large-size vehicles, restrictions generally 11.72.070

Limited access facilities, prohibited

exceptions 11.72.390

where 11.54.100

Load and unload zone restrictions 11.72.215

Loading regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Lot

See Off-street parking

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PARKING LOT

Parks

Mann Minor

See Restricted parking area

Meter

See also Parking payment device

areas establishment authority 11.16.300

carpool, parking privileges 11.23.410

disabled parking privileges 11.23.380

hooded

See also Service parking

restrictions generally 11.72.220

regulations generally, establishment authority 11.16.300

Montlake neighborhood

See Restricted parking area

Moving vehicle of another prohibited 11.72.230

Municipal property, restrictions, prohibitions generally 11.72.250

Notice of infraction

See TRAFFIC CODE

Obstructing traffic prohibited

occupied vehicle 11.72.040

unoccupied vehicle 11.72.035

Off-street parking

See also PARKING GARAGE

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

PARKING LOT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

lot, barrier requirements 11.24.020

Overtime parking

prohibited when, exceptions 11.72.260

repeated, further violation 11.72.270

Parallel parking procedure

generally 11.70.040

one-way streets 11.70.060  
Parking lot  
    See Off-street parking  
        PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC  
        PARKING LOT  
Parks  
Parking payment device  
    collection of revenues 11.16.480  
    illegal use 11.76.040  
    key, unauthorized manufacture, duplication, use 12A.08.105  
    other parking restrictions must be observed 11.76.030  
    parking longer than time limit 11.76.020  
    parking meters; deposit of coins, time limit 11.76.010  
    proper display of proof of payment receipt 11.76.005  
    rate setting for 11.16.121  
    tampering with 11.76.050  
    violations at devices 11.76.015  
Parking space  
    "D" licensed vehicle spaces, designated vehicles only 11.72.450  
    procedure generally 11.70.100  
    vacant, right-of-way when 11.70.120  
Parks  
    designated areas only 11.72.280  
    parking lot fees 18.24.010  
Passenger load zone  
    location determination, establishment 11.16.280  
    regulations generally 11.72.285  
Path, restrictions generally 11.72.415  
Pavement marking, prohibiting, prohibited 11.72.290  
Permit  
    carpool parking 11.23.390  
    curb space parking 11.23.420  
    disabled person 11.23.380  
    facilities permit fees  
        See PERMIT  
    general permit procedures  
        See TRAFFIC CODE  
    privileges abuse 11.28.010  
    restricted parking  
        See Restricted parking area  
        Restricted parking zones  
    service parking 11.26.020  
Planted area, prohibited 11.72.310  
Planting strip, prohibited, exceptions 11.72.320  
Posted signs, obedience required 11.72.330  
Privileges

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2019 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- abuse prohibited 11.28.010
- carpool parking 11.23.410
- community events 11.23.420
- disabled person 11.23.380
- nonexclusive 11.23.440
- Procedure generally 11.70.120
- Prohibited
  - junk vehicles 11.72.500
  - pavement markings 11.72.290
  - peak traffic hours 11.72.300
  - wrong side parking 11.72.470
- Railroad tracks, near, prohibited when 11.72.350
- Residential parking zone
  - See Restricted parking area
  - Restricted parking zones
- Restricted parking area
  - See also Restricted parking zones
  - Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
  - Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
  - First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
  - Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone
    - applicability, other provisions 11.73.060
    - designated, established 11.73.050
    - permit requirements 11.16.280, 11.72.352
    - prohibitions, exceptions 11.72.352
    - regulations generally 11.72.352, 11.73.050
  - Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
  - Montlake neighborhood
    - See also Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone
    - designated, established, regulations generally 11.73.040
- permit
  - See Specific Subject
- Restricted parking zones
  - See also Restricted parking area
  - card, decal, display required 11.72.351
  - establishment
    - authority 11.16.315
    - procedure 11.16.317
  - permit
    - compliance, liability 11.28.010
    - fees 11.16.319
    - issuance, term 11.16.315
  - purpose 11.16.315
  - privileges abuse 11.28.010
  - prohibited when 11.72.351
  - resident parking permit

See original codes creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text only for public reference only.

See permit  
rules, regulations promulgation authority 11.16.300  
Restricted time, disabled parking privileges 11.23.380  
Right-of-way designated 11.70.120  
Roadway to be left clear 11.72.060  
School loading zone, restrictions 11.72.353  
Seattle Center  
See SEATTLE CENTER  
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE  
Service parking  
duration restrictions 11.26.180  
in area without parking payment devices 11.26.100  
in pay parking area 11.26.080  
permit  
application 11.26.040  
expiration date 11.26.260  
hoods 11.26.060  
issuance, fees 11.26.020  
revocation grounds 11.26.240  
use conformance requirements 11.26.280  
prohibitions  
See also service hood prohibitions  
passenger vehicle use 11.26.220  
prohibited parking, validation required 11.26.200  
service hood prohibitions  
leaving meter unoccupied 11.26.160  
use on already-occupied meter 11.26.140  
station wagon use permitted when 11.26.220  
violation, penalty 11.28.280  
work location designation 11.26.120  
Servicing vehicle in street, restrictions 11.72.355  
Shoulder parking restrictions 11.70.080  
Shuttle Bus Load Zone 11.72.357  
Sidewalk  
obstructing prohibited, unoccupied vehicle 11.72.035  
prohibited 11.72.360  
Space  
See Parking space  
Stadium parking  
See also Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Husky Stadium  
See Restricted parking area  
Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180  
Stop sign approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.370  
Street tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130  
Taxicab zone, prohibited 11.72.400

See ordinance creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Time limit

- moving vehicle to avoid, prohibited 11.72.240
- seventy-two hours
- designated 11.72.440
- exemptions, certain authorized vehicles 11.72.440

Tow-away zone

- impoundment when 11.72.410
- prohibited 11.72.410

Towing

- See also Tow-away zone

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

- emergency conditions
- designated 11.64.100
- location information required 11.64.100
- permitted when 11.64.100

Traffic-control signal approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.420

Trail, restrictions generally 11.72.415

Trailer, detached

- permitted when, requirements 11.72.430
- prohibited when 11.72.430

Truck load zone, passenger vehicle restrictions 11.72.435

Tunnel, prohibited 11.72.130

Vehicle

- See also Specific Subject
- doors, locking required 11.70.180
- impoundment

See Tow-away zone

Towing

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

keys

- leaving in ignition prohibited 11.70.160
- removal required 11.70.180

license plate requirements 11.72.145

lighting, parked vehicle

- headlamps, depressed, dimmed only 11.82.320
- lighted lamps, requirements generally 11.82.300

securing 11.70.140

servicing in street, restrictions 11.72.355

wheels, turning, direction 11.70.140

Violation

car alarm

See stopping, standing, parking, car alarm

general regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

infractions

See TRAFFIC CODE

overtime parking, repeat violation 11.72.270  
service parking hood misuse 11.26.280  
stopping, standing, parking, car alarm  
civil infraction penalty 11.31.125  
failure to appear, respond 11.31.125  
proof 11.31.080  
registered owner, lessee, prima facie presumption 11.31.080

Wall, near, prohibited when 11.72.460  
Wrong side parking prohibited 11.72.470  
Yield sign approach, near, prohibited when 11.72.480

Zones  
See also Specific Zone  
establishment not grant of franchise 11.23.440

#### PARKING GARAGE

See also PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC  
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE  
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Garage, parking)

Street, alley use  
business license revocation 11.70.200  
prohibited 11.70.200

#### PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

See also PARKING GARAGE  
PARKING LOT  
SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

Definitions 6.48.010

Exits  
marking 6.48.090  
obstruction prohibitions 6.48.060

Fees  
See License  
Rates

Inspections 6.48.030

License  
See also LICENSE CODE  
fees 6.48.020  
issuance refusal grounds 6.48.080  
required 6.48.020  
suspension, revocation grounds 6.48.080

Rates  
delinquent, immobilization procedures 6.48.050  
posting, prerequisite 6.48.040  
restrictions generally 6.48.040

Reports to police 6.48.030  
Safety requirements designated 6.48.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Signs

- posting 6.48.040
- prerequisite to fees collection 6.48.040
- requirements generally 6.48.040

Stalls, marking prerequisite when 6.48.100

Vehicle

- immobilization
  - See Rates
  - removal restrictions
- removal restrictions 6.48.070

Violation

- designated 6.68.010
- liability designated 6.68.020
- penalty 6.68.010

PARKING LOT

See also PARKING

PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC  
PARKS CODE

Drainage 21.16.220

Street, alley use

- business license revocation 11.70.200
- prohibited 11.70.200

PARKS

See also NOISE CONTROL

PARKS AND RECREATION  
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Park)

Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080  
Code

See PARKS CODE

Drives, boulevards

- building, equipment moving across, regulations
  - See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING
- curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
- dangerous building adjoining property, hazardous condition, requirements
  - See DANGEROUS BUILDING
- designation, description Title 15, Appendix I
- filming on, regulations
  - See FILMING
- franchises, public utilities use, occupation regulations
  - See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
- maps Title 15, Appendix II
- newsstands within, appeals procedure 15.14.080
- signs, barber poles, street clocks, prohibitions 15.12.010
- skybridge over, private use, purpose, contrary to city policy 15.64.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

use, occupation permit

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Dumping on park property

See Property, unauthorized use

Mobile vending, restricted areas

See VENDING

Musical event, noise control, permit, requirements 25.08.520

Noise control 25.08.520

Off-leash areas

See PARKS CODE

Parking, designated areas only 11.72.280

Property, unauthorized use

abatement

costs, responsibility 18.30.070

generally 18.30.020

abatement by department, authority

costs, responsibility 18.30.070

dumping 18.30.060

emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055

failure to respond to notice 18.30.050

definitions 18.30.010

dumping

See Specific Subject

remedies

See also abatement

applicability 18.30.020

enforcement 18.30.090

failure to respond to notice 18.30.050

pursuit, authority, failure, effect 18.30.030

stop orders 18.30.080

severability of provisions 18.30.100

stop orders, scope, authority 18.30.080

violation

See also remedies

designated acts 18.30.020

liability 18.30.030

rebuttable assumption 18.30.040

Special events in, regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

## PARKS AND RECREATION

See also PARKS

PARKS CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Activities

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- See Programs, activities
- Advisory council
  - See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
  - COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
- Associated recreation council
  - See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL
- Community advisory council
  - See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS
- Discrimination prohibited 18.04.050
- Facilities
  - See also Facilities fees
  - availability
    - See also special promotional, marketing activities
    - activities open to general public, preference 18.04.010
    - community advisory council activities preference 18.04.010
  - fees
    - See Facilities fees
  - naming
    - See Park naming
  - special promotional, marketing activities
    - authority generally 18.28.010
    - facilities designated 18.28.020
    - fee reduction, waiver permitted, criteria 18.28.020
    - notice requirements 18.28.020
- Facilities fees
  - experimental rates, purpose, scope, requirements 18.28.040
  - reduction, waiver, criteria
    - determination requirements 18.28.030
    - individuals, groups 18.28.030
    - special promotional, marketing activities 18.28.020
  - refunding permitted when 3.106.020
  - schedule
    - designated 18.28.010
    - establishing 3.26.040
- Park naming
  - authority designated 18.08.010
  - committee
    - See PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE
  - name
    - filing, deemed officially adopted 18.08.020
    - notification requirements 18.08.020
    - submittal procedure 18.08.010
  - procedure generally 18.08.010
- Parking lots
  - See PARKS CODE
- Policy generally 18.04.010

Programs, activities

community advisory councils' duties

See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

discrimination prohibited 18.04.050

fees regulation, control 18.04.050

policy generally 18.04.010, 18.04.060

publicity 18.04.010

Recreation areas naming

See Park naming

Sand Point, city properties, maintenance, management, scope, authority 3.26.041

Special promotions, marketing activities

See Facilities

System, administration 3.26.040

Tennis courts

See PARKS CODE

## PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration 3.26.040

Advisory council

See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4

Community advisory council

See COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

Control Char., Art. XI, § 1

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.120

Employees

See also PERSONNEL

appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1

Established Char., Art. XI, § 1

Head of department

See PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

Management Char., Art. XI, § 1

Officers

See also OFFICERS, CITY

appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1

Park property, unauthorized use

abatement authority

dumping 18.30.060

emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055

generally 18.30.050

remedies, pursuit, authority 18.30.040

Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

## PARKS AND RECREATION NAMING COMMITTEE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also COMMITTEES  
Created, membership, duties 18.08.010

## PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: PARKS, RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

### Animals

banning from parks, authority generally 18.12.080

off-leash areas, duties 18.12.080

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XI, § 4

Appointment Char., Art. XI, § 1

Bridges, trestles, viaducts, skybridges inspection

costs billing, collection authority 15.76.020

duties generally 15.76.010

protective action authority

closure, barricades, warnings, lights 15.76.050

generally 15.76.060

Building cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010

Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use

fence, enclosure requirement authority 15.22.030

permit issuance authority 15.22.026

public property damage repair authority 15.22.080

site investigation duties 15.22.022

Building, equipment moving, wires, cables, costs, injuries determination 15.28.050

### Community advisory councils

funds collection duties 18.04.020

powers, duties generally 18.04.010

transactions with

authority generally 18.04.050

policies designated 18.04.060

Dangerous building, sidewalk, covered way, construction authority 15.18.020

### Debris in public places

removal authority 15.46.010

spilled load, cleaning notice duties 15.46.020

### Driveway construction permit

issuance authority

generally 15.06.010

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

revocation authority 15.06.070

### Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places

backfilling, restoration

authority generally 15.26.010

costs determination, billing 15.26.020

materials, selection authority 15.26.030

inspection authority 15.44.060

permit issuance authority 15.44.003

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

protection of public  
actions, authority generally 15.44.120  
design review requirement authority 15.44.090  
warning lights, barricades, fences  
number determination, finality 15.40.040  
placement authority 15.40.030  
Exclusion from park, authority 18.12.278  
Facilities fees  
authority generally 18.28.010  
experimental rates, authority generally 18.28.040  
reduction, waiver authority  
individuals, groups 18.28.030  
special promotions, marketing activities 18.28.020  
Filming, master film permit, public place closure authority 15.35.010  
Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit issuance authority 15.36.010  
Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520  
Park naming  
authority generally 18.08.010  
notification duties 18.08.020  
Park property, unauthorized use  
abatement authority  
dumping 18.30.060  
emergency situations, unidentified responsible parties 18.30.055  
generally 18.30.050  
abatement costs recovery duties 18.30.070  
stop order authority 18.30.080  
Parks and recreation department control, management authority Char., Art. XI, § 1  
Parks Code rules, regulations promulgation, adoption authority 18.12.040  
Personal property placed in public place without permit, impoundment, disposition  
authority generally 15.38.010  
fees collection 15.38.020  
notice duties 15.38.020  
removal notice duties 15.38.060  
sale authority 15.38.030  
summary, authority when 15.38.040  
vehicles, duties when 15.38.050  
Powers, duties  
generally Char., Art. XI, § 1  
park and recreation system 3.26.040  
Sand Point, city properties 3.26.041  
Programs, activities, fees regulation, control 18.04.050  
Public fora designation authority 15.02.085  
Removal Char., Art. XI, § 1  
Sign cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010  
Special events  
special events committee membership 15.52.020

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables for confirmation accuracy of  
this update file. Confirm accuracy of  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



use permits, separate, waiver authority 15.52.040  
Streets, sidewalk uses, occupation permit  
application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030  
approval authority 15.04.035  
constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver, authority, recordkeeping duties when  
15.04.017  
escrow account establishment acceptance authority 15.04.042  
fees  
exception authority 15.04.100  
refund authorization 15.04.090  
schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074  
indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060  
indemnity deposit  
requirement authority 15.04.040  
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100  
issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035  
liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045  
occupancy removal authority 15.04.072  
surety bond  
powers, authority generally 15.04.044  
requirement authority 15.04.040  
waiver, exception authority 15.04.100  
work authorization authority 15.04.015  
Streets, sidewalks, public places  
general duties concerning  
See Specific Subject  
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation  
construction work  
authority generally 15.32.040  
deferment, coordination, authority, duties 15.32.050  
street restoration approval, work performance authority 15.32.160  
permit application form provision 15.32.030

#### PARKS CODE

See also GOLDEN GARDENS PARK

GREEN LAKE  
LAURELHURST PARK  
LINCOLN PARK  
MAGNUSON PARK  
MATTHEWS BEACH PARK  
PARKS  
PARKS AND RECREATION  
PRITCHARD ISLAND BEACH  
SCHMITZ PARK  
SEATTLE CENTER  
SEWARD PARK

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

VOLUNTEER PARK  
WASHINGTON PARK  
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE  
WESTCREST PARK  
WOODLAND PARK

Advertising, unlawful when 18.12.050

Airborne craft, launching, landing 18.12.240

Alcoholic beverages

See Liquor

Animals

See also ANIMALS

Wildlife

competitions 18.12.240

dogs

See Specific Subject

feces removal required, responsibility 18.12.080

off-leash areas

control regulations not violated when 9.25.084

designated, regulations 18.12.080

violation, penalty 18.12.085

prohibited areas 18.12.110

restrictions generally 18.12.080

riding, prohibited hours 18.12.235

violation, penalty 18.12.085

Aquarium

animals

See also Animals

prohibited when 18.12.110

exhibit, entering unlawful when 18.12.090

feeding animals 18.12.120

Camping, designated areas 18.12.250

Citation of provisions 18.12.010

Closure, authority 18.12.040

Compliance, findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025

Construction of provisions 18.12.020

Criminal trespass

See Trespassing

Defecation

See Urination, defecation

Definitions 18.12.030

Discrimination unlawful 18.12.280

Dogs

See Animals

Enforcement authority 18.12.040

Exclusion from parks

findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

when, regulations 18.12.278  
Findings 18.12.025  
Firearms  
    See Weapons  
Fires unlawful when 18.12.270  
Fishing  
    commercial purposes, unlawful when 18.12.195  
    dock, watercraft restrictions near 18.12.180  
Game refuge, entering unlawful when 18.12.090  
Hydroplane race day, merchandise, services, sale, rental 18.12.165  
Liquor  
    See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Beer, wine sale, parks, golf courses)  
    restrictions 18.12.255, 18.12.257  
Littering  
    See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
    unlawful 18.12.260  
Merchandise sale, concession contract, use permit required 18.12.160  
Model aircraft, watercraft, motorized, permitted where 18.12.265  
Notices, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050  
No-trespassing areas  
    See also Trespassing  
    entering unlawful when 18.12.070  
Nuisance, vehicle in park after hours 18.12.220  
Off-leash areas  
    control regulations not violated when 9.25.084  
    designated, regulations 18.12.080  
    violation, penalty 18.12.085  
Parking lots  
    See also PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC  
    fee schedule 18.24.010  
Permit  
    fee, deposit return when 18.12.047  
    required when 18.12.042, 18.12.275  
    terms, conditions 18.12.045  
Pets  
    See Animals  
Posters, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050  
Property removal, destruction  
    See also CRIMINAL CODE  
    unlawful when 18.12.070  
Purpose of provisions 18.12.025  
Rules, regulations adoption, promulgation 18.12.040  
Signs  
    distribution unlawful when 18.12.060  
    posting unlawful when 18.12.050  
Skateboards, rollerskates, coasters

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- citation, failure to respond, penalty 18.16.160
- Westlake park, unlawful, penalty 18.16.050
- Soliciting
  - See also SOLICITATION
  - prohibited 18.12.150
- Sound-amplifying devices
  - exceeding noise levels unlawful 18.12.170
  - musical event
    - See NOISE CONTROL
- Speed limits designated 18.12.200
- Swimming beach, watercraft restrictions near 18.12.180
- Tennis courts, professional instruction use, permit required 18.20.010
- Traffic regulations
  - See Speed limits designated
  - Vehicles
  - Watercraft
- Trespassing
  - See also Expulsion from park
  - No-trespassing areas
    - designated, penalty 18.12.279
- Urination, defecation
  - See also URINATING IN PUBLIC
  - permitted in restrooms 18.12.145
- Vehicles
  - See also TRAFFIC CODE
  - after hours, nuisance when 18.12.220
  - closed areas, entering unlawful 18.12.210
  - competitions permitted when, criteria 18.12.240
  - prohibited hours 18.12.235
  - regulations generally 18.12.200
  - speed limits 18.12.200
  - testing unlawful 18.12.230
- Vessels
  - See Watercraft, vessels
- Violation
  - See also CRIMINAL CODE
  - animal regulations, penalty 18.12.080
  - exclusion from park
    - findings, purpose of provisions 18.12.025
    - when 18.12.278
  - penalty 18.12.290
- Watercraft, vessels
  - See HARBOR CODE
  - motor-powered, prohibited where, exceptions 16.44.020, 18.12.190
  - permitted, designated areas 18.12.180
- Weapons

See also CRIMINAL CODE

**WEAPONS**

airguns, bow and arrow, permitted where 18.12.130

firearms permitted where 18.12.140

**Wildlife**

See also Animals

capturing, striking unlawful when 18.12.100

molesting unlawful 18.12.090

**Woodland Park Zoo**

See Zoo

**Zoo**

See also ZOO

animals

See also Animals

prohibited when 18.12.110

exhibit, entering prohibited when 18.12.190

feeding animals unlawful when 18.12.120

**PARTNER ABUSE**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**PASSENGER**

See PARKING

**TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES**

**TRAFFIC CODE**

**PASSENGER TERMINAL**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**PASSES**

Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

**PASTEURIZATION**

See MILK PLANT

**PATROL AGENCY**

See MERCHANTS PATROL AGENCY

**PAWNBROKER**

See USED GOODS DEALERS

**PAYMENTS TO CITY**

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce

authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

PEACE OFFICER

See CRIMINAL CODE

POLICE DEPARTMENT  
TRAFFIC CODE

PEDDLER

See also PEDDLING

RESIDENTIAL SALES  
VENDING

License plate, badge, tag  
surrender required when 6.02.300  
unlawful use, manufacture 6.02.310  
Parks, prohibitions 18.12.150

PEDDLING

See also PEDDLER

VENDING

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods, restrictions generally 10.13.520

PEDDLING, MOBILE

See PEDDLER

SOLICITATION  
VENDING

PEDESTRIAN

See also HITCHHIKING

SKYBRIDGES  
TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES  
Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Bridge

area under, closure  
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430  
scope, authority 11.16.122  
entering, remaining on prohibited when 11.40.340

Crossing roadway

See also Prohibited crossings  
procedure generally 11.40.090

Crosswalks

prohibited use when 11.40.150  
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040  
white cane, guide dog use 11.40.180

Crowd, failure to disperse, obstructing traffic prohibited 11.40.280

Curb ramp use, disabled person

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

regulations generally 11.40.090  
right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040

Definitions  
See TRAFFIC CODE

Driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

Guide dog use  
See White cane, guide dog use

Handicapped person  
See Curb ramp use, disabled person  
Sidewalk, use required, exceptions  
White cane, guide dog use

Hitchhiking  
See HITCHHIKING

Interference designated, penalty 12A.12.015

Intersection crossing  
See also Crosswalks  
regulations generally 11.40.160

Median barrier, prohibited crossing 11.40.130

No-admittance, no trespassing areas,  
designation 11.16.122  
entering, prohibitions, affirmative defense 11.40.430

Obstruction, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

Overpasses, area under, closure  
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430  
scope, authority 11.16.122

Parade, closed roadways, alleys, presence prohibited 11.40.380

Pedestrian-control signals  
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Pedestrian-designated districts  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Pike Place Market Historical District, exceptions to arterial street crossing prohibitions 11.40.140

Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250

Prohibited crossings  
arterial streets, Pike Place Market Historical District 11.40.140  
generally 11.40.060  
median barrier 11.40.130  
near traffic-control signals, designated 11.40.100

Railroad grade crossing, gate, barrier, pedestrian prohibited while closed 11.40.360

Right-of-way  
See also Yielding right-of-way  
certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420  
crosswalks 11.40.040

Roadway  
See also Specific Subject  
Crossing roadway  
soliciting employment, business prohibited 11.40.260

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

use regulations generally 11.40.240

Seeing Eye dog use

See White cane, guide dog use

Sidewalk, use required, exceptions 11.40.220

Skybridge

See SKYBRIDGES

Streetcar rails, crossing prohibitions 11.40.370

Traffic regulations

See also TRAFFIC CODE

applicability 11.40.020

Traffic-control devices

See Prohibited crossings

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Vehicle watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400

Viaducts, area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Violation, penalty

See TRAFFIC CODE

White cane, guide dog use

crosswalk use, procedure generally 11.40.180

white cane, who may use, abuse prohibited 11.40.200

Yielding right-of-way

See also Right-of-way

crossing roadway, when 11.40.090

near pedestrian overpass, tunnel 11.40.120

Zones

location determination, establishment 11.16.280

special zone designation

See TRAFFIC CODE

## PEDESTRIAN OVERPASS

See SKYBRIDGES

## PEDESTRIAN PATH

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

## PEDESTRIAN-DESIGNATED DISTRICTS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

## PEEPSHOWS

See PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

## PENSION SYSTEM

See PERSONNEL

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



PERIODICALS PRINTING, PUBLICATION

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

PERMIT

See also HARBOR CODE

HEALTH AND SAFETY

HEALTH CODE FEES

LICENSE

PERMIT FEES

TRAFFIC CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Animals

exotic animal

generally 9.25.050

special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051

live animal trapping permit 9.24.030

Anchorage

See HARBOR CODE

Aquatic foods sale, commercial fishing boat 10.14.110

Assemblies, public 15.02.080

Banners 15.12.030

Beverage service workers 10.10.216

Boiler, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060

Building

See also BUILDING PERMIT

cleaning, painting, public place use 15.20.010

construction, demolition, repair

generally 15.22.020

sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100

moving 15.28.010

operation equipment, placement in areaway, under public place 15.08.060

Cable television, temporary, purpose 21.60.700

Cafe, sidewalk 15.16.010

Carpool parking 11.23.390

Cesspool cleanings disposal 10.46.010

Commercial loading 11.23.030

Curb space parking 11.23.420

Dangerous apparatus, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060

Drainage control facilities 22.802.060

Driveway

construction

generally 15.06.010

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060  
temporary access, temporary permit 11.24.100  
Electrical service, connection to, supplying another connection 21.49.110  
Environmentally critical areas  
development credits, cluster developments, single-family zones 25.09.260  
vegetation, tree removal 25.09.320  
Equipment moving 15.28.010  
Exotic animal  
generally 9.25.050  
special permit for circus, special exhibit 9.25.051  
Explosives, storage in areaway, under public place 15.08.060  
Extermination 10.54.030  
Exterminator, certified exterminator 10.54.020  
Fees  
See Specific Permit

HEALTH CODE FEES  
PERMIT FEES

Fill 15.44.020  
Filming 15.35.010  
Fire alarm, police signal systems alteration 12A.60.020  
Fire code permits 22.602.045  
Food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632  
Food-service establishments  
generally 10.10.651  
seasonal food-service establishments 10.10.651  
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.612, 10.10.651  
Food-service workers  
commercial fishing boat retail sales personnel 10.14.410  
food demonstrator, promoter 10.10.632  
generally 10.10.216  
meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods workers 10.13.410  
mobile food vehicle workers 10.10.5430  
temporary food-service establishments 10.10.614  
Frozen dairy food products sale, storage, manufacture 10.18.090  
Fumigation 10.54.030  
Fumigator, certified fumigator 10.54.020  
Gathering, public 15.02.080  
Grading permit 22.804.030  
Grease trap cleanings disposal 10.46.010  
Harbor code requirements  
See HARBOR CODE  
Health and safety  
See Specific Subject  
HEALTH AND SAFETY  
House moving 15.28.010  
Infectious waste transporter 21.43.070

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2025 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See also sections creating and amending  
and tables and confirm accuracy of  
this file.

- Kennel, commercial 10.72.020
- Landmark demolition 25.12.835
- Logging truck
  - exceeding gross weight 11.23.210
  - excess weight 11.60.520
- Meat cutter 10.13.100
- Merchandise sales in parks 18.12.160
- Milk distributor, hauler 10.16.030
- Milk plant personnel 10.16.530
- Mobile vending
  - See Vending, mobile vending
- Musical event, public parks, places 25.08.520
- Natural gas service lines, Seattle Center 17.28.010
- Newsstands
  - congestion regulations variance 15.14.050
  - generally 15.14.040
- Parade 11.25.020
- Parking
  - carpool parking 11.23.390
  - curb space parking 11.23.420
  - restricted parking area
    - Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
    - Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
    - First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
    - Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
    - Montlake neighborhood 11.73.040
  - restricted parking zone 11.16.315
  - Seattle Center facilities 17.19.010
  - service parking 11.26.020
- Parks, designated activities 18.12.042, 18.12.275
- Pedestrian skybridge 15.64.020
- Pet shop, kennel 10.72.020
- Plumbing work 22.504.010
- P-Patch garden plot use 3.35.060
- Sand Point, city property temporary uses, activities 3.26.041
- Scaffolds 15.24.020
- Scuba diving, designated areas 16.28.020
- Seattle Center
  - See also Specific Subject
  - First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140
- Seepage pit, septic tank cleanings disposal 10.46.010
- Service parking 11.26.020
- Sewage disposal system, private 21.32.060
- Sewers
  - See also Side sewers
  - required when 21.24.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

sewage disposal system, private 21.32.060  
Shuttle bus loading permit--requirements and fee 11.23.034  
Side sewers  
    See also Sewers  
    required when 21.16.070, 21.24.010  
Sidewalk  
    See Specific Subject  
    Streets and sidewalks  
Sidewalk cafe 15.16.010  
Sidewalk elevator 15.08.080  
Sign, traffic direction sign 11.50.530  
Skin diving, designated areas 16.28.020  
Skybridge 15.64.020  
Spa pool 10.56.030  
Stop work order  
    delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060  
    work without permit, when 22.900A.070  
Street fairs vending 15.17.200  
Streets and sidewalks  
    See also Specific Subject  
    areaways  
        boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment storage, placement  
            in 15.08.060  
        reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005  
    commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use 15.02.085  
    driveway construction  
        generally 15.06.010  
        limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060  
    driveway, temporary access, temporary permit 11.24.100  
    fuel opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005  
    heavy equipment, lifting above 15.36.010  
    public places  
        boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment storage, placement  
            under 15.08.060  
        reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005  
    sidewalk cafe 15.16.010  
    sidewalk display by business 15.17.150  
    sidewalk elevator reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005  
    use, occupation permit 15.04.010  
    utilities use, occupation 15.32.010  
    vending  
        public places 15.17.005  
        street fairs 15.17.200  
    ventilation opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005  
Swimming pool, generally 10.56.030  
Tennis courts, professional instruction use 18.20.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Towing permit, unseaworthy craft 16.32.050  
Traffic direction sign 11.50.530  
Tree trimming, trees in contact with overhead wires 15.42.030  
Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation 15.32.010  
Vehicle  
    annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290  
    fire department permit, inspection, right of access 11.23.350  
    gross weight limit, exceeding, permit 11.23.250  
    logging truck, excess weight 11.60.520  
    nonpneumatic tires 11.84.180  
    oversize, overweight movements 11.23.220  
    trip permit 11.22.090  
Vending, mobile vending  
    public places 15.17.005  
    street fairs 15.17.200  
Veterinary hospital 10.72.020  
Water anticorrosion chemicals, use 21.08.020  
Water corrosion prevention equipment  
    operating permit, annual 21.08.100  
    use 21.08.020  
Watershed permits  
    Cedar River Watershed 21.12.060  
    Tolt River South Fork Watershed 21.12.050  
Waterways use, occupation  
    See also HARBOR CODE  
    land portion 16.60.010  
Work without permit unlawful, stop work order when 22.900A.070

#### PERMIT FEES

See also Specific Permit

#### HEALTH CODE FEES

Address change fees 22.900B.020  
Administration, scope, authority 22.900A.040  
Affidavits, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020  
Air-handling systems, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Amendment fees 22.900B.060  
Appliance vents, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Application fees  
    See also Specific Subject  
    determination, transition regulations 22.900A.050  
    development fees when 22.900D.010  
    missed appointments, failure to cancel, fees when 22.900B.020  
    revision fees 22.900B.060  
Appointments, missed, failure to cancel 22.900B.020  
Assessment, costs coverage 22.900A.040  
Awning permit fees 22.900D.160

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Base fee 22.900B.010

Billboards

off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010

Blanket permits

development permit fees 22.900D.010

electrical permit fees 22.900D.150

Boiler examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050

Boilers, pressure vessels

certificates of operation fees 22.900E.020

inspection fees 22.900D.130

permit fees 22.900D.110

shop, field assembly inspection fees 22.900D.130

Building

See also Specific Subject

demolition permit fees 22.900D.080

relocation permit fees 22.900D.080

Building code review

applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050

Building fees

See also Specific Subject

development fees 22.900D.010

Building permits

See also Specific Subject

development fees when 22.900D.010

Building preapplication conference fees 22.900D.010

Burners, permit fees 22.900D.110

Canopy permit fees 22.900D.160

Capital improvement projects, city, design commission fees 22.900D.170

Cash-only basis, delinquent accounts 22.900A.060

Certificate of occupancy fees 22.900D.010

Collection

authority designated 22.900A.040

time of collection

development fees 22.900D.010

drainage review fees 22.900D.050

generally 22.900B.030

Concrete mix design approval fees 22.900D.030

Condominium conversion inspection fees 22.900F.040

Consultation fees 22.900B.020

Cooling systems, permit fees 22.900D.090, 22.900D.100

Correction penalty fees

development fees 22.900D.010

land use review fees 22.900C.010

Costs coverage, assessment when 22.900A.040

Council approval fees 22.900C.010

Data, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Delinquent, regulations when 22.900A.060  
Delivery costs 22.900B.020  
Demolition permit fees 22.900D.080  
Department of neighborhoods review fees 22.900G.010  
Design commission fees 22.900D.170  
Design revision fees 22.900B.060  
Development fees  
    development permit fees, plan review fees 22.900D.010  
Development permit fees 22.900D.010  
Documentation, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020  
Documents, recording, filing, fees 22.900B.020  
Domestic oil storage tanks permit fees 22.900D.090  
Drainage  
    permits, application fees 22.900A.050  
    review fees 22.900D.050  
    site review fees 22.900D.145  
Dumbwaiters  
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030  
    permit fees 22.900D.140  
Electrical permit fees 22.900D.150  
Elevators  
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030  
    permit fees 22.900D.140  
Energy code review fees 22.900D.090  
Enforcement, scope, authority 22.900A.040  
Environmental review sign fees 22.900C.010  
Environmentally critical areas review  
    applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050  
    land use review fees 22.900C.010  
Escalators  
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030  
    permit fees 22.900D.140  
Examination fees  
    generally 22.900B.020  
Excavation permits  
    application fees 22.900A.050  
Exhaust hoods, mechanical, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Expert witness testimony 22.900B.020  
Fabrication plants certification fees 22.900E.070  
Final fees, calculation, collection when 22.900B.030  
Fire emergency systems  
    certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030  
Floating home relocation permit fees 22.900D.080  
Floodplain development approval fees, license fees 22.900D.070  
Foundation systems  
    ground disturbance work

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2017 code update file  
Text files for historic reference only.

site review fees 22.900D.145  
Fuel gas piping fees 22.900G.030  
Furnace permit reestablishment fees 22.900D.090  
Furnaces, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Gas burners, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Gas piping examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050  
Grading  
site review fees 22.900D.145  
Ground disturbance work  
site review fees 22.900D.145  
Handicap lifts  
certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030  
permit fees 22.900D.140  
Hearing examiner approval fees 22.900C.010  
Heat pumps, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Heating equipment permit fees 22.900D.090  
Heat-producing appliances, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Historic districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010  
Historic properties, special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010  
Hourly rates  
boilers, pressure vessels, inspection fees 22.900D.130  
collection, time of collection  
generally 22.900B.030  
generally 22.900B.010  
land use fees 22.900C.010  
land use review fees 22.900C.010  
House barge license fees 22.900F.050  
Housing and building maintenance code advisory inspection fees 22.900F.040  
Incinerators, permit fees 22.900D.090  
Inspection fees  
See also Specific Subject  
advisory inspections, housing and building maintenance code, condominium conversions  
22.900F.040  
boilers, pressure vessels 22.900D.130  
generally 22.900B.020  
Interest, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060  
Interpretation, scope, authority 22.900A.040  
Investigations, special 22.900B.020  
Land use  
permit fees 22.900C.010  
review fees  
applications requiring land use review 22.900A.050  
generally 22.900C.010  
master use permits requiring land use review 22.900A.050  
Landmark districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010  
Landmarks

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historical reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this code file.

- property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010
- special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees 22.900G.010
- Mailing costs 22.900B.020
- Manufacturing plants certification fees 22.900E.070
- Master use permit fees
  - early stage design review fees 22.900D.170
  - generally 22.900C.010
- Material lifts
  - certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
  - permit fees 22.900D.140
- Mechanical code review
  - applications requiring, fees 22.900A.050
- Mechanical equipment, systems permit fees
  - generally 22.900D.090
  - refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100
- Mechanical exhaust hoods, permit fees 22.900D.090
- Mechanical permit fees
  - development fees when 22.900D.010
  - generally 22.900D.090
- Microfilm records, microfilm copies 22.900B.020
- Miscellaneous fees 22.900B.020
- Moving walks
  - certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030
  - permit fees 22.900D.140
- Noise fees 22.900F.020
- Notices of violation clearance certificate research fees, inspection fees 22.900F.030
- Notification fees 22.900B.020
- Office of arts and cultural affairs review fees 22.900G.040
- Oil burners, permit fees 22.900D.090
- Oil storage tanks, domestic, permit fees 22.900D.090
- Overtime charges when, rate 22.900B.010
- Parking facilities fees
  - parking facilities outside buildings 22.900D.060
- Payment
  - capital improvement projects 22.900D.170
  - cash-only basis, delinquent accounts 22.900A.060
  - collection
    - authority designated 22.900A.040
    - time of collection 22.900B.030, 22.900C.010, 22.900D.010, 22.900D.050
  - delinquent, regulations when 22.900A.060
  - forms of payment designated 22.900A.030
  - hourly, overtime charges 22.900B.010
  - land use review fees 22.900C.010
  - responsibility, procedures generally 22.900A.030
- Permit amendment fees 22.900B.060
- Phased permits

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

development permit fees 22.900D.010  
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150  
Pressure vessels  
    See Boilers, pressure vessels  
Presubmittal conferences for other departments 22.900G.050  
Processing suspension, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060  
Projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170  
Property address change 22.900B.020  
Property title records clearance certificate research fees 22.900F.030  
Purpose of provisions 22.900A.020  
Reestablishment fees  
    development permit fees 22.900D.010  
    electrical permit fees 22.900D.140  
Refrigeration equipment, systems  
    annual operating permit fees 22.900E.040  
    permit fees 22.900D.100  
Refrigeration examination, annual license fees 22.900E.050  
Refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100  
Refunds  
    development fees 22.900D.010  
    drainage review fees 22.900D.050  
    electrical permit fees 22.900D.150  
    land use review fees 22.900C.010  
    mechanical permit fees 22.900D.090  
    permitted when, regulations 22.900B.050  
    refrigeration permit fees 22.900D.100  
Registration fees  
    off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010  
    rental housing registration fees  
        waiver when 22.900A.030  
    special inspectors 22.900E.060  
Reinspection fees  
    advisory inspections, housing and building maintenance code, condominium conversions  
        22.900F.040  
    condominium conversion reinspection fees 22.900F.040  
    fuel gas piping fees 22.900G.030  
    generally 22.900B.020  
    housing and building maintenance code advisory reinspection fees 22.900F.040  
    vacant building monitoring 22.900F.010  
Relocation fees 22.900D.080  
Renewal fees  
    development permit fees 22.900D.010  
    electrical permit fees 22.900D.140  
    mechanical permit fees 22.900D.090  
    parking facilities fees  
        parking facilities outside buildings 22.900D.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Rental housing registration fees  
waiver when 22.900A.030  
Reports, furnishing, certification, fees 22.900B.020  
Research services  
land use review fees 22.900C.010  
Responsibility 22.900A.030  
Retaining walls  
ground disturbance work  
site review fees 22.900D.145  
Review fees  
See also Specific Subject  
applications requiring designated reviews, fees designated 22.900A.050  
development fees, plan review fees 22.900D.010  
drainage review fees 22.900D.050  
energy code review fees 22.900D.090  
historic properties, special tax valuation application review fees, alterations review fees  
22.900G.010  
land use review fees 22.900C.010  
master use permit early stage design review fees 22.900D.170  
neighborhoods department review fees 22.900G.010  
noise survey review fees 22.900F.020  
office of arts and cultural affairs review fees 22.900G.040  
projects outside city contract process, design review fees 22.900D.170  
Seattle-King County department of public health review fees 22.900G.030  
street use permit review fees 22.900D.170  
Revision fees 22.900B.060  
Rockeries  
ground disturbance work  
site review fees 22.900D.145  
Seattle public utility fees 22.900G.020  
Seattle transportation department fees 22.900G.020  
Seattle-King County department of public health fees 22.900G.030  
Separate fees, each component 22.900A.030  
Services  
See also Specific Subject  
land use review fees 22.900C.010  
Severability of provisions 22.900A.090  
Shoring permits  
application fees 22.900A.050  
Sidewalk elevators  
certificates of inspection fees 22.900E.030  
permit fees 22.900D.140  
Signs  
billboards  
off-premises advertising sign (billboard) registration fees 22.900E.010  
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

environmental review sign fees 22.900C.010  
permit fees 22.900D.160  
Single-family dwelling alteration permit, combined  
electrical permit fees 22.900D.150  
Site review fees 22.900A.050, 22.900D.145  
Special fees 22.900B.020  
Special inspections  
authorization revision fees 22.900E.080  
Special inspectors  
authorization revision fees 22.900E.080  
examination, registration fees 22.900E.060  
Special investigations 22.900B.020  
Special review districts, property construction, alteration certificate of approval fees 22.900G.010  
Stop work order  
delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060  
work without permit, when 22.900A.070  
Street use permit review fees 22.900D.170  
Testing fees 22.900B.020  
Title of provisions 22.900A.010  
Transition regulations, scope, applicability 22.900A.050  
Vacant building monitoring reinspection fees 22.900F.010  
Violation  
civil penalties 22.900A.080  
work without permit, stop work order when 22.900A.070  
Wall signs, painted, permit fees 22.900D.160  
Withholding, delinquent fees, when 22.900A.060  
Witness testimony, expert witness 22.900B.020  
Wood stove permit reestablishment fees 22.900D.090

#### PERMITTED USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### PERSONAL HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

See also HEALTH SERVICES  
CSA Poverty Guidelines 10.03.130  
Designated, eligibility 10.60.010  
Fees 10.03.130

#### PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Personal retail sales, services)  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Personal retail sales, services)

#### PERSONNEL

See also CODE OF ETHICS  
OFFICERS, CITY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

- Absence, unpaid, salary increase effect 4.20.060
- Accountability pay for executives program
  - established, description 4.20.380
  - executive leave
    - See also Overtime work eligibility 4.20320
  - general compensation regulations
    - See Compensation
  - moving expenses payment
    - See also Executive recruiting, selection eligibility 4.14.140
  - out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, compensation, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300
  - regulations generally 4.20.380
  - salary
    - See also Compensation
    - Salary
      - automatic step increases 4.20.040
      - generally 4.20.380
      - step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080
  - travel expenses payment
    - See also Executive recruiting, selection eligibility 4.14.110
- Achievement award, exceptional achievement
  - See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
- Administration
  - generally 4.04.040
  - purpose of provisions 4.04.020
- Administrative reassignment, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065
- Affirmative action
  - See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
    - Equal employment opportunity assurance Char., Art. XVI, § 2
- necessity designated 4.80.030
- plan
  - See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
    - handicapped persons, applicability 4.04.110
    - purpose, personnel actions, applicability of plan 4.04.080
- policy designated 4.80.020
- training programs
  - See Apprenticeship programs
  - Training programs
- Alcohol
  - See Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
- Alternative dispute resolution program 4.04.075
- APEX program
  - See Accountability pay for executives program



Appeals

See also Disciplinary action  
fair employment practices, referral 4.04.260  
procedures generally Char., Art. XVI, § 6, 4.04.260

Applicants, qualified, pool, maintenance, use 4.04.150

Appointing authority

administrative reassignment authority, duties 4.20.065

designated 4.20.120

standby duty, assignment

eligibility determination 4.21.030

pay authorization report duties 4.21.080 schedules

maintenance 4.21.060

time response parameters establishment 4.21.020

Appointment, in writing, authentication required Char., Art. XXII, § 9

Apprenticeship programs

See also PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

Training programs

apprentice status 4.04.200

committee

See JOINT ADVISORY APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE

Automobile insurance 4.68.140

Awards programs

See Safety, performance award programs

Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Service award program

VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION

Benefits

See also Specific Subject

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

programs administration 4.04.140, 4.50.010

sabbatical leave, payment, designated benefits 4.33.020

temporary employees 4.20.055

Bill of rights

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

Blood drives, city-sponsored, pay deduction, leave use not required, conditions 4.24.035

Bond

extra coverage 3.90.070

faithful performance blanket position bond

required, requirements generally 3.90.050

term 3.90.060

Bus passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Career counseling, purpose 4.04.210

Cash allowance

See Travel expenses

Charitable solicitations campaign

See also Contributions, soliciting

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



committee

See EMPLOYEE CHARITABLE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE  
definitions 3.124.020

procedure

generally, participation voluntary 3.124.040

rules promulgation, authority 3.124.050

purpose of provisions 3.124.010

City employees' retirement system

See Retirement system

Civil service

See also Specific Subject

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

System

commission

See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

member selection Char., Art. XVI, § 5

exempt positions

designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3, 4.13.010

return after appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 3

short-term positions designated 4.13.020

membership required, exempt positions designated Char., Art. XVI, § 3

merit principles Char., Art. XVI, § 4

return after exempt position appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 3

Civil service commission

See also CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION member

election by employees 4.04.250

Civil service rules adoption 4.04.270

Claims, litigation against, defense by city

acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020

administrative proceedings 4.64.016

limitations, reservations

generally 4.64.015

volunteers 4.64.110

punitive damages 4.64.017

regulations generally 4.64.010

vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use

damages to, claims procedure 4.64.030

defense of employee, volunteer when 4.68.030

volunteers

limitations, reservations 4.64.110

scope, conditions required 4.64.100

vehicle fleet, city, accidents during use, defense when 4.68.030

Classification

procedure generally 4.04.130

temporary employment classification 4.04.150

Collective bargaining

See also I.B.E.W. agreement employees  
city officers, officials, confidentiality required 4.04.120  
committee

See CITY COUNCIL LABOR COMMITTEE  
EXECUTIVE LABOR COMMITTEE  
LABOR RELATIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

confidentiality 4.04.120

contract

See also labor agreements

ratification by council required Char., Art. XVI, § 9

grievance right waiver under binding arbitration 4.04.240

labor agreements

See also contract

approval requirements 4.04.120

compensation, conflicting provisions, effect 4.20.340

standby duty, conflict, resolution 4.21.070

policy

changes, approval requirements 4.04.120

designated 4.04.120

procedures generally 4.04.120

rights of employees Char., Art XVI, § 9

Seattle Public Library personnel

See Specific Subject

#### LIBRARY

standby duty, conflict resolution 4.21.070

transitional provisions, effect 4.04.270

waiver of appeals right through binding arbitration 4.04.260

Committee

See PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

#### Compensation

See also Accountability pay for executives program

Disability compensation

Family, medical leave

Holidays

Information technology professional compensation program

Leave

Manager compensation program

Overtime work

Pay period

Power marketing compensation program

Salary

Sick leave

Strategic advisor compensation program

Vacation

administrative reassignment 4.20.065

authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

collective bargaining agreement effect 4.20.340  
deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010  
designation 4.20.010  
firefighters 4.20.100  
higher-paid position, classification, work performance, rate, requirements 4.20.300  
jury duty 4.20.220  
limited term assignments 4.20.300  
management compensation study  
definitions 4.20.082  
salary step increases, applicability 4.20.085  
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050  
out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300  
pay warrants, checks under one dollar, effect 4.20.700  
programs  
See also Accountability pay for executives program  
Information technology professional compensation program  
Manager compensation program  
Power marketing compensation program  
Strategic advisor compensation program  
administration 4.04.140

## PERSONNEL

schedules  
designation 4.20.010  
establishment 4.20.020  
standby pay  
See Standby duty, assignment  
subpoena  
as witness 4.20.220  
testimony at civil service commission hearing, hearing delegated to office of  
hearing examiner 4.20.225  
temporary employees  
benefits 4.20.055  
mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050  
premium pay 4.20.055  
sick leave 4.24.050  
temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510  
vacation leave 4.34.100  
temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510  
voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010  
Compensation programs  
See Accountability pay for executives program  
Compensation  
Information technology professional compensation program  
Manager compensation program  
Power marketing compensation program

Strategic advisor compensation program  
Compensatory time  
See Leave  
Overtime work  
Contract  
See Collective bargaining  
Contributions, soliciting  
See also Charitable solicitations campaign  
requirements, restrictions generally 3.100.010  
Conventions  
See Travel expenses  
Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14  
Coveralls, furnishing to certain personnel 4.20.330  
Dahlia planting, cultivation encouragement duties 1.16.030  
Days off  
See also Holidays  
firefighters, police officers 4.20.550  
Death benefits  
See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13  
system  
See RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
Defense  
See Claims, litigation against, defense by city  
Deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010  
Definitions  
See also Specific Subject  
generally 4.04.030  
Demotion  
See Disciplinary action  
Department  
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT  
Dependent care assistance program  
implementation 4.100.020  
salary reduction agreement, scope, applicability 4.100.010  
Development  
See Apprenticeship programs  
Training programs  
Director  
See PERSONNEL DIRECTOR  
Disability compensation  
See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
Workmen's compensation  
administration, rules, regulations promulgation 4.44.050  
continued benefits, eligibility 4.44.080  
employment in other suitable duties 4.44.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

holidays, vacation, sick leave 4.44.030

industrial insurance subfund

See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND

insurance group, company, requirements generally 4.44.010

pension system establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

requirements for benefits 4.44.020

sick leave 4.44.030

vacation

See also Vacation

generally 4.44.030

Discharge

See also Appeals

#### CODE OF ETHICS

disciplinary action 4.04.230

justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7

Disciplinary action

See also Appeals

#### CODE OF ETHICS

progressive discipline, grounds, procedures 4.04.230

Discrimination

See also Affirmative action

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

claims, program established, regulations generally 3.14.913

Dismissal

See also Appeals

#### CODE OF ETHICS

disciplinary action 4.04.230

justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7

Dispute resolution

See Alternative dispute resolution program

Domestic partnership

affidavit required, requirements 4.30.020

nondiscrimination in benefits

See CITY CONTRACTS

retirement system beneficiary

designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders

beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

sick leave, funeral leave, use regulations 4.30.010

termination, notice required 4.30.030

Driving program, safe

See Safe driving program

Driver's license, special, reimbursement when 4.68.050

Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program

adoption, required, requirements 4.77.020

development, administration, authority 4.77.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- manual, purpose, use 4.77.040
- policy, objectives, compliance 4.77.030
- purpose, statutory authority of provisions 4.77.020
- testing service provider, requirements, contract 4.77.050
- title of provisions 4.77.010
- Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions 2.04.300
- Emergency rules 4.04.060
- Employee development
  - See Apprenticeship programs
  - Training programs
- Employment, authorization required Char., Art. XXII, § 5
- Equal employment opportunity assurance Char., Art. XVI, § 2
- Excellence awards program
  - See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
- Exceptional performance award
  - See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program
- Executive leave
  - See Overtime work
- Executive recruiting, selection
  - moving expenses
    - designated, determination 4.14.150
    - payment, eligibility, positions designated 4.14.140
    - reimbursement when 4.14.150
  - travel expenses payment
    - advance payment when 4.14.100
    - authorized expenses designated 4.14.100
    - claims, procedure 4.14.120
    - eligibility, positions designated 4.14.110
    - funds, source 4.14.130
    - reimbursement when 4.14.100
- Executives compensation program
  - See Accountability pay for executives program
- Exempt employee positions
  - See Civil service
- Expenses, reimbursement
  - See Executive recruitment, selection
    - Private vehicle use
    - Travel expenses
- Family, medical leave
  - See also Sick leave
  - definitions 4.26.005
  - general provisions 4.26.010
  - intermittently taken, reduced leave schedule 4.26.030
  - medical certification requirement, contents 4.26.040
  - notice 4.26.020
  - paid leave, exhausting not required 4.26.070



- return to work
  - employment, benefit protection 4.26.050
  - failure, city recovery of health care premium 4.26.060
  - rulemaking authority 4.26.080
- Fare media, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Ferry walk-on frequent user books, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Ferry/transit combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370
- Financial interests
  - See CODE OF ETHICS
- Firefighters
  - See Specific Subject
    - Overtime work
    - PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE
- Funeral leave
  - definitions 4.28.020
  - domestic partnership, use regulations 4.30.010
  - eligibility, restrictions 4.28.010
  - sick leave use, certification, balance reduction 4.28.030
- Grievance
  - See also Alternative dispute resolution program
    - Appeals
      - procedure generally 4.04.240
- Handicapped persons
  - affirmative action plan 4.04.110
  - applicability, effect 4.04.110
- Holidays
  - See also Days off
  - designated, entitlement 4.20.190
  - pay
    - entitlement requirements 4.20.200
    - working on holiday 4.20.210
  - police, uniformed, 4.20.530
- I.B.E.W. agreement employees
  - See also Collective bargaining
  - family emergency, day off without deduction 4.20.520
- Immigration laws, federal, enforcement, cooperation required 4.18.010
- Incentives program
  - administration 4.04.140
  - development, scope 4.04.190
- Industrial insurance subfund
  - See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND
- Information technology professional compensation program
  - established, description 4.20.430
  - general compensation regulations
    - See Compensation
  - salary



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also Compensation

Salary

automatic step increases 4.20.040

generally 4.20.430

Insurance

See Automobile insurance

Disability compensation

Workmen's compensation

Job applicant travel expenses

See Executive recruiting, selection

Jury duty compensation 4.20.220

Labor agreements, negotiations

See Collective bargaining

Layoff

regulations generally 4.04.150, 4.04.220

retirement account eligibility

See Retirement account

Leave

See also Family, medical leave

Funeral leave

Sabbatical leave

Sick leave

Vacation

administrative reassignment, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065

executive leave

See Overtime work

merit leave

See Overtime work

unpaid leave, vacation credit, compensatory time off use prior to not required, permission  
required 4.34.055

Limited term assignments, regulations, compensation 4.20.300

Litigation against

See Claims, litigation against, defense by city

Management compensation study

See Compensation

Manager compensation program

established, description 4.20.390

executive leave

See also Overtime work

eligibility 4.20.320

general compensation regulations

See Compensation

moving expenses payment

See also Executive recruiting, selection

eligibility 4.14.140

regulations generally 4.20.390

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

salary

See also Compensation

Salary

automatic step increases 4.20.040

generally 4.20.390

step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080

travel expenses payment

See also Executive recruiting, selection

eligibility 4.14.110

Mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

Medical leave

See Family, medical leave

Merit leave

See Overtime work

Merit pay program development 4.04.190

Merit principles Char., Art. XVI, § 4

Mobility, upward 4.04.150, 4.04.210

Monetary awards

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Moving expenses

See Executive recruiting, selection

Out-of-class duties, assignment, performance, conditions, regulations, rate 4.20.300

Outside employment Char., Art. XVI, § 8

Outstanding public service award

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Overtime work

authorized when 4.20.240

compensatory time in lieu of pay 4.20.280

definitions 4.20.230

executive leave when

See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

meal compensation permitted when, requirements generally 4.20.325

merit leave

See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

out-of-class assignment, executive leave eligible position, effect

See professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

pay rate

See also professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

firefighters 4.20.270

generally 4.20.250

police officers 4.20.260

police personnel, special events, emergencies 4.20.540

payroll records 4.20.290

professional, administrative, executive officers, employees

eligibility, exclusions, pay rates 4.20.315

executive leave, merit leave in lieu of payment, regulations, restrictions 4.20.320

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this code.

Pay

See Compensation

Overtime work

Salary

Standby duty, assignment

Pay period 4.20.110

Payroll

audit requirements 4.20.160

overtime records 4.20.290

Pension system

See also Retirement system

establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

Performance award

See Safety, performance award programs

Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Performance evaluation system 4.04.180

Police officers

See Specific Subject

Overtime work

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Political activity

See Election campaign, public facilities use prohibitions

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Positions

creation, requirements when 4.20.350

designation 4.20.010

exempt positions

See Civil service

filling in excess of limits, permitted when, funding 4.20.140

higher-paid position, classification, work performance

See Compensation

replacement personnel, vacation, sick leave allowance use permitted when 4.20.150

substitution of lower class position, effect 4.20.130

titles, establishment 4.20.020

Power marketing compensation program

established, description 4.20.440

general compensation regulations

See Compensation

power marketing team reward 4.20.440

salary

See also Compensation

Salary

automatic step increases 4.20.040

generally 4.20.440

sales revenue reward plan 4.20.440

Pregnancy, limited duty assignment

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

limitations 4.10.030

policy 4.10.010

procedure

departmental operating procedures 4.10.040

designated 4.10.020

Private vehicle use

administration of provisions 4.68.130

automobile insurance 4.68.140

reimbursement

See also Travel expenses

applicability of provisions 4.70.010

prohibited, between residence and work, exceptions 4.68.090

rate, basis for establishment 4.70.025

restrictions generally 4.68.110

Progressive discipline, grounds, procedures 4.04.230

Prohibited conduct

See CODE OF ETHICS

Protection of mayor, security expenses 4.76.100

Purchasing regulations, procedures

See PURCHASING

Purpose of provisions 4.04.020

Reassignment, administrative, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065

Reimbursements

See Executive recruiting, selection

Private vehicle use

Travel expenses

Reinstatement

See also Layoff

register 4.04.220

Replacement personnel, vacation, sick leave allowance use permitted when 4.20.150

Requisition procedures

See PURCHASING

Residency requirements 4.04.170

Retirement

See also Pension system

Retirement account

Retirement system

certificate for age, service 4.88.010

Retirement account

administration 4.24.230

information requirements 4.24.220

payment or deferral of sick leave upon retirement 4.24.210

regulations generally 4.24.200

Retirement system

See also Pension system

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

board

See RETIREMENT BOARD

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF  
ADMINISTRATION

contributions

city employees' retirement system provisions 4.20.610

regulations generally 4.20.600

terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect  
4.36.192

domestic partner as beneficiary

designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

general domestic partnership regulations

See Domestic partnership

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders

beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13

spouse as beneficiary

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders

beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

terminally-ill member, membership discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect  
4.36.192

Rights of employees 4.04.070

Sabbatical leave

conditions, regulations, benefits payment, designated regulations 4.33.020

program established, scope, eligibility 4.33.010

return from, position when 4.33.020

Safe driving program

authorization 4.79.020

policy 4.79.010

Safety, performance award programs

administration

generally 4.94.030

reports 4.94.060

award

criteria 4.94.040

designated 4.94.050

eligibility 4.94.070

retirement calculation, not included 4.94.080

establishment, goals 4.94.020

purpose 4.94.010

Salary

See also Compensation

Pay period

automatic step increases 4.20.040

deferred compensation plan, trust, voluntary, adopted, regulations 4.38.010

demotions 4.20.080

fixed by ordinance Char., Art. XVII, § 1  
increases

automatic step increases 4.20.040

effective date 4.20.070

unpaid absence credit 4.20.060

initial appointment 4.20.030

reduction agreements, programs

plans, policies, procedures, development, authority 4.100.020

purpose, scope, authority generally 4.100.010

status change 4.20.080

voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010

working less than full-time 4.20.090

Scope of provisions 4.04.040

Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

administration, scope, authority 4.86.020

awards designated, limitations 4.86.040

committee

See INTERDEPARTMENTAL AWARDS SELECTION COMMITTEE

eligibility 4.86.030

emphasis 4.86.010

monetary awards

eligibility 4.86.030

scope, limitations 4.86.040

nomination process 4.86.020

purpose of provisions 4.86.010

time off with pay, award, scope, limitations 4.86.040

Security expenses 4.76.100

Selection procedures designated 4.04.150

Self insurance

See Workmen's compensation

Seniority

See Layoff

Service award program

See also Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

administration 4.88.020

designated 4.88.010

Sick leave

See also Disability compensation

Family, medical leave

administration 4.24.080

beneficiary designation, payments 4.24.070

blood drives, city-sponsored, use not required, conditions 4.24.035

change in position, department 4.24.030

compensation

procedure generally 4.24.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

temporary employees 4.24.050  
definitions 4.24.005  
disability benefits  
    See Disability compensation  
domestic partnership, use regulations 4.30.010  
eligibility, computation 4.24.010  
funeral leave, use for, certification, balance reduction 4.28.030  
refusal  
    decision review 4.24.060  
    report required 4.24.090  
restrictions 4.24.035  
sabbatical leave, lump sum cash out permitted, restrictions 4.33.020  
transfer program, procedure 4.24.100

#### Solicitations

    See Charitable solicitations campaign  
    Contributions, soliciting

#### Standby duty, assignment

    conflict with collective bargaining agreement, effect 4.21.070  
    contact requirements 4.21.020  
    definitions 4.21.010  
    eligibility, determination 4.21.030  
    pay  
        See standby pay  
responsibilities designated 4.21.020  
schedule 4.21.060  
standby pay  
    authorization, report requirements 4.21.080  
    eligibility 4.21.050  
    rate, computation 4.21.040

#### Strategic advisor compensation program

    established, description 4.20.390  
executive leave  
    See also Overtime work  
    eligibility 4.20.320  
general compensation regulations  
    See Compensation  
moving expenses payment  
    See also Executive recruiting, selection  
    eligibility 4.14.140  
regulations generally 4.20.390  
salary

    See also Compensation

#### Salary

    automatic step increases 4.20.040  
    generally 4.20.390  
    step placement affected by action, exemption when 4.20.080



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

travel expenses payment

See also Executive recruiting, selection  
eligibility 4.14.110

Subpoena

as witness 4.20.220

compensation 4.20.220, 4.20.225

testimony at civil service commission hearing, hearing delegated to office of hearing examiner  
4.20.225

Suspension

See also Appeals

CODE OF ETHICS

disciplinary action 4.04.230

for justifiable cause, right of appeal Char., Art. XVI, § 7

System

See also Civil service  
commission

See CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

established, scope, administration, authority 4.04.040

establishment ordinance

enactment Char., Art. XVI, § 10

required Char., Art. XVI, § 1

rule-making

authority designated 4.04.050

emergency rules 4.04.060

Team, teamwork award

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Temporary employees

benefits 4.20.055

classification 4.04.150

compensation

benefits 4.20.055

mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

premium pay 4.20.055

sick leave 4.24.050

temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

vacation leave 4.34.100

mechanical trades, temporary help 4.20.050

oversight and compliance systems 4.04.280

retirement system

See also RETIREMENT SYSTEM

eligibility 4.36.103

sick leave, eligibility 4.24.050

temporary employment service, positions established, use 4.04.045

vacation leave, accrual, temporary employees acquiring permanent status 4.34.100

Temporary employment oversight and compliance systems 4.04.280

Temporary employment service, positions established, use 4.04.045

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Temporary work at other than regular location 4.20.510

Temporary worker

See Temporary employees

Terminally-ill employee, retirement system membership discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192

Termination

See also Appeals

#### CODE OF ETHICS

discharge as disciplinary action 4.04.230

Time off with pay awards

See Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program

Title of provisions 4.04.010

Training programs

See also Apprenticeship programs

generally 4.04.200

job-related training, purpose 4.04.210

Transfer

class to class 4.04.130

layoffs 4.04.150, 4.04.220

Transit passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transitional provisions 4.04.270

Travel expenses

See also Executive recruiting, selection

Private vehicle use

advanced cash allowances

permitted when 4.72.050

regulations generally 4.72.060

allowable expenses 4.72.070

authorization required 4.72.010

cash allowance

See advanced cash allowances

claims

approval required, authority 4.72.040

procedure generally 4.72.020

conventions, education purposes 4.72.030

disallowable expenses 4.72.070

reimbursement

See also Specific Subject

claims

Executive recruiting, selection

regulations generally 4.72.080

rules, policies, procedures

See also Specific Subject

generally 4.72.080

Unemployment insurance

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

excluded employees 4.40.030  
fund

See UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUBFUND

funding 4.40.020

program, eligibility, procedures 4.40.010

repayment of benefits not entitled 4.40.040

violation, penalty 4.40.050

Upward mobility 4.04.150, 4.04.210

Vacancy filling

appointing authority designated 4.20.120

procedure generally 4.04.150

Vacation

See also Disability compensation

accrual rate

generally 4.34.020

temporary employees acquiring permanent status 4.34.100

allowance

department heads 4.34.030

fire department employees, uniformed 4.34.040

credit use

accrual rate 4.34.020

eligibility 4.34.045

payment in lieu required when 4.34.065

## PERSONNEL

scheduling 4.34.055

definitions 4.34.005

exceptions 4.34.010

premium pay in lieu 4.34.065

provision, exceptions 4.34.010

with pay, annual, rate Char., Art. XVII, § 2

Vehicle fleet regulations

See VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Vehicle use

See Automobile insurance

FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

Private vehicle use

VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Veteran's preference 4.04.160

Violations, administrative reassignment when, grounds, procedure, regulations 4.20.065

Violence in the workplace

See Workplace Violence Prevention Program

Voluntary deferred compensation plan, trust adopted, regulations 4.38.010

Volunteers

See Claims, litigation against

VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Wages

See Salary

Whistleblower

confidentiality 4.20.820

definitions 4.20.850

protection, policy, purpose of provisions 4.20.800

report

investigation when, procedure 4.20.830

rights designated, procedure, requirements generally 4.20.810

retaliation, reporting, adjudicating 4.20.860

violation, penalty 4.20.840

Witness

See Subpoena

Work day, week designated 4.20.170

Workplace Violence Prevention Program

authorized 4.78.020

policy 4.78.010

Workmen's compensation

city self insurance, funding 4.44.060

fund

See INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE SUBFUND

self insurance, rules, regulations establishment 4.44.070

#### PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Appointment, composition, purpose 4.04.050

#### PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Civil emergency duties 10.02.090

Civil service rules adoption 4.04.270

Retirement board responsibilities transferred to department 4.04.270

#### PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Administrative reassignment assessment, evaluation, extension authority 4.20.065

Appointment Char., Art. XVI, § 1

Benefits program administration 4.04.140, 4.50.010

Career counseling, job-related training duties 4.04.210

Charitable solicitations

campaign administration 3.124.040

rules adoption 3.124.050

Claims, litigation against city officer, employee, acts within scope of duties, determination 4.64.020

Classification duties generally 4.04.130

Collective bargaining duties generally 4.04.120

Compensation programs, authority, duties

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- accountability pay for executives program 4.20.380
- automatic step increase recommendations 4.20.040
- information technology professional compensation program 4.20.430
- manager compensation program 4.20.390
- power marketing compensation program 4.20.440
- strategic advisor compensation program 4.20.390
- Disability compensation
  - administration, rules, regulations promulgation 4.44.050
  - authorization 4.44.020
- Donations to personnel division programs, former personnel department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.130
- Drug-free workplace, drug and alcohol testing program
  - adoption 4.77.020
  - development, administration, authority, duties 4.77.040
  - testing service provider contract authority 4.77.050
- Duties
  - See Specific Subject
    - Powers, duties
- Family, medical leave rule promulgation authority 4.26.080
- Incentives program development 4.04.190
- Layoff, order of layoff duties 4.04.220
- Mechanical trades, temporary help, prevailing rates determination 4.20.050
- Payroll auditing duties 4.20.160
- Performance evaluation system development 4.04.180
- Personnel safety, performance award programs
  - administration
    - authority, duties generally 4.94.030
    - report duties 4.94.060
  - award bases consideration 4.94.040
  - implementation 4.94.070
- Personnel system
  - administration Char., Art. XVI, § 1
  - emergency rule-making authority 4.04.060
  - rule-making authority 4.04.050
- Powers, duties
  - See also Specific Subject
  - generally 4.04.040
- Pregnancy, limited duty assignment procedures guidance provision 4.10.040
- Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.130
- Removal Char., Art. XVI, § 1
- Resignation Char., Art. XVI, § 1
- Retirement account, notification of information duties 4.24.220
- Retirement system board of administrators membership, ex officio secretary, duties 4.36.130
- Salary
  - automatic step increase recommendations, designated employees, designated compensation programs 4.20.040

reduction agreements, programs, plans, policies, procedures, development, authority 4.100.020  
step exception report duties 4.20.030  
Seattle Works! Excellence Awards Program administration, scope, authority 4.86.020  
Selection procedures duties 4.04.250  
Service award program  
administration 4.88.020  
list preparation 4.88.010  
Sick leave  
duties generally 4.24.080  
refusal decision review 4.24.060  
temporary employee eligibility determination 4.24.050  
Standby duty, assignment pay authorization report duties 4.21.080  
Temporary employment service authority, duties 4.04.045  
Temporary help, mechanical trades, prevailing rates, determination 4.20.050  
Term of office 4.04.040  
Training, apprenticeship programs, provision, report duties 4.04.200  
Transfers, class to class, rules promulgation 4.04.130  
Unemployment insurance duties 4.40.010  
Workmen's compensation duties, authority generally 4.44.070

#### PESTICIDES

See FOOD CODE

#### PESTS

See FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

#### PET

See ANIMALS

PARKS CODE

PET KENNEL

#### PET KENNEL

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Kennel)

Commercial kennel, permit requirements

See Permit

Definitions 10.72.010

Permit

fees 10.03.170

issuance conditions 10.72.030

required 10.72.020

revocation for nuisance 10.72.040

Pet shop, permit requirements

See Permit

Veterinary hospital, permit requirements

See Permit

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

PET SHOP

Regulations generally  
See PET KENNEL

PETROLEUM REFINING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

Administrative rules, regulations 5.12.050  
Establishment 5.12.040

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEILLANCE

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PHOTOGRAPHY

See BODY STUDIO  
FILMING

PHYSICIAN

Accident report  
required 10.28.100  
violation, penalty 10.28.110

PICNIC GROUNDS

See ADMISSION TAX

PICRIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

PIER

See HARBOR CODE  
Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PIKE PLACE MARKET HISTORICAL DISTRICT

See also LANDMARKS PRESERVATION  
Boundaries designated 25.24.020  
Building, structure, visible elements changes  
See Certificate of approval  
Certificate of approval  
appeals procedure 25.24.080  
definitions 25.24.055  
interpretation of provisions, request, procedure, fees 25.24.085  
issuance procedure 25.24.070  
required when, procedures 25.24.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Commission

See MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION

Designation criteria 25.24.040

Enforcement authority 25.24.090

Fund

See PIKE PLACE PROJECT REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND

Historic preservation officer designated 25.24.015

Noise control, public nuisance noise

See also NOISE CONTROL

designated 25.08.500

restrictions 25.08.500

Pedestrians, crossing prohibitions exceptions designated 11.40.140

Performers

See Certificate of approval

Pike Market mixed zone

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Purpose of provisions 25.24.010

Violation, penalty 25.24.100

#### PIKE PLACE PROJECT REHABILITATION ESCROW FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### PILING

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### PINBALL GAMES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

#### PIONEER SQUARE

Historical district

See PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Maintenance standards

See PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Mixed zone

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Preservation district

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

#### PIONEER SQUARE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### PIONEER SQUARE HISTORICAL DISTRICT

Boundaries designated 25.28.220

Definitions 25.28.230

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Findings 25.28.210

Fund

See MINIMUM MAINTENANCE HISTORIC BUILDING REVOLVING FUND

Purpose of provisions 25.28.210

Substandard historical building

abatement by city, cost recovery 25.28.350

declaration, criteria designated 25.28.270

enforcement authority 25.28.240

final order

designated 25.28.310

enforcement authority, scope 25.28.330

notice, order

appeals procedure 25.28.300

required when 25.28.280

service 25.28.290

supplemental, when 25.28.320

right of entry 25.28.250

violation

civil remedies 25.28.340

remedies not exclusive 25.28.360

Title of provisions 25.28.200

#### PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

See Zoning Index: PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

#### PIPES

See NO-SMOKING AREAS

PLUMBING CODE

SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

#### PISTOL

See WEAPONS

#### PLACE, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC PLACES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

#### PLACE, PUBLICLY OWNED

See also PUBLIC PLACES

Building, repairing, improving business, business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**PLANNED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE DECISIONS

**PLANNING COMMISSION**

See also COMMISSIONS

Appeal of fine 4.16.105

Applicability of provisions Char., Art. XIV, § 4

Appointment

appointment and term 3.64.030

qualifications Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.040

Compensation Char., Art. XIV, § 2

Composition Char., Art. XIV, § 1

Established, purpose 3.64.010

Focus 3.64.060

Powers, duties

ancillary powers 3.64.040

designated 3.64.070

focus 3.64.060

generally Char., Art. XIV, § 3

Qualifications Char., Art. XIV, § 1, 3.64.040

Removal for unexcused absences 3.64.080

Temporary participants, purpose, authority 3.64.050

**PLANNING OFFICE**

See NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING OFFICE

STRATEGIC PLANNING OFFICE

**PLANT SALES, OUTDOOR**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**PLANTING STRIP**

See PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

**PLASTER OF PARIS MANUFACTURE**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**PLAT**

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS (Final plat; Preliminary plat; Short plat)

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

PLAYGROUND

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PLAYING IN STREETS

Prohibited 11.40.250

PLUMBING

See also FOOD CODE

PLUMBING CODE

SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

WATER

Backflow, backwater prevention, devices

See FOOD CODE

SIDE SEWERS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Permit

See PLUMBING CODE

PLUMBING CODE

See also SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

WATER

Adoption 22.502.016

Amendments

adoption 22.502.016

conflict of provisions, precedence 22.502.016

Applicability of provisions 22.500.040

Conflicting provisions, effect 22.502.016

Designated 22.502.016

Exercise of police power of city 22.500.030

Food code requirements

See FOOD CODE

IAPMO Installation Standards

adoption 22.502.016

conflict of provisions, effect 22.502.016

Intent of provisions 22.500.030

Lawn sprinkling system compliance requirements 21.04.090

Liability of city, disclaimer 22.500.030

Permit

fees

designated 22.504.010

refund permitted when, procedure 22.504.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

required when 22.504.010  
Purpose of provisions 22.500.030  
Scope of provisions 22.500.040  
Title of provisions 22.500.010  
Violation

designated 22.506.010  
penalty 22.506.010

#### PLUMBING CODE ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

#### PLUMBING INSPECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

License code enforcement duties 6.02.060

#### PLUMBING OUTLETS

Sewer connection

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

#### POISONS

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

#### POLES

Streets and sidewalks, use

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

#### POLICE

See also POLICE DEPARTMENT

Precinct stations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### POLICE ALARM SYSTEM

See ALARM SYSTEMS

FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

#### POLICE BADGE

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

#### POLICE CHIEF

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointing authority

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

office of professional accountability deputy director 3.28.730

Appointment  
from classified civil service, leave of absence Char., Art. VI, § 2  
procedure generally Char., Art. VI, § 2

Arrest, authority, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

Athletic massage operator license application investigation duties 6.36.040

Bond  
See also OFFICERS, CITY  
damages liability Char., Art. XVII, § 4  
designated 3.90.010  
indemnification requirements 3.90.040  
regulations generally  
See OFFICERS, CITY

Burglar alarm business  
identification card duties 6.08.030  
license suspension, revocation authority 6.08.060

Burglary alarm false alarm, authority generally 10.08.170

Business and occupation tax return inspection authority 5.44.200

Collision report, authority generally 11.27.020

Community service officer program establishment authority 3.28.420

Competitive examination  
requirements, records Char., Art. VI, § 3  
selection procedure Char., Art. VI, § 2

Confidential criminal information, LEIU, WSIN, files, audit  
audit duties 14.12.320  
report requirements, restrictions 14.12.320  
violation, failure, suspension grounds 14.12.320

Donations to police department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.090

Emergency, orders execution Char., Art. V, § 2

False, misleading advertising enforcement authority 7.08.010

Files, personal, exempt from audit by auditor 14.12.320

Fire lines establishment, equipment duties 11.68.120

Harbor code  
accounting duties 16.12.020  
anchorage permit authority  
generally 16.40.030  
submerged street area 16.40.010

buoys  
city buoys, use determination 16.20.060  
city piers, floats, questions determination 16.52.090  
emergency authority 16.48.020  
enforcement authority 16.12.020, 16.12.030, 16.64.010  
floating objects, authority generally 16.32.040  
gangways  
dangerous, report duties 16.52.060  
unsafe, report duties 16.52.010

nuisance abatement authority 16.56.010  
obstruction removal, impoundment authority 16.32.020  
oil spill removal 16.56.030  
patrol floats location designation 16.52.110  
piers  
    drifting debris removal authority 16.52.070  
    lighting standards establishment 16.52.020  
    unsafe pier report duties 16.52.010  
port warden  
    See also Specific Subject  
    designated as 16.04.140  
powers, duties, authority  
    See also Specific Subject  
    generally 16.12.010  
    supplemental to superintendent of parks and recreation 16.12.030  
restricted areas designation 16.44.020  
skin diving, scuba diving permit  
    conditions, terms authority 16.28.025  
    issuance authority 16.28.020, 16.28.025  
sunken vessels, obstruction removal, impoundment authority 16.32.030  
testing courses, establishment, use rules, regulations adoption 16.44.010  
towing vessel, obstruction, permit issuance authority 16.32.050  
vessel, water sport craft, obstruction impoundment  
    authority generally 16.36.010  
    charges assessment 16.36.020  
    expenses recovery 16.36.030  
    impoundment-in-place authority 16.36.040  
    liability limitations 16.36.050  
    release refusal when 16.36.020  
    sale authority 16.36.030  
waterborne traffic direction authority 16.48.020  
waterway  
    obstruction removal authority 16.60.020  
    use, occupation period posting 16.60.030

#### Hospital records

inspection authority 10.28.030  
right of access 10.28.030

#### Infiltrators

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
use procedures designation 14.12.250

#### Information collection, law enforcement purposes

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
auditor, background check duties 14.12.310  
files, records audit  
    report duties 14.12.330  
    violation investigation 14.12.330

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



rules, regulations promulgation  
implementation purposes 14.12.370  
informants, infiltrators, photographic surveillance 14.12.370

Internal investigations  
disposition, authority generally 3.28.720  
duties generally 3.28.630

License code  
See also New license code  
enforcement authority generally 6.02.040  
license application investigation duties, department relieved, exceptions 6.02.200

Merchants patrol agency, merchant patrolman license application duties 6.38.030

New license code  
See also License code  
enforcement authority 6.202.070  
inspections authority 6.202.360

Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520, 25.08.660

Office of professional accountability review board nominees background check duties 3.28.620

Parade permit authority, duties generally 11.25.020

Parking meter, traffic regulations, duties transferred from treasurer 3.28.100

Pawnbroker, endorsement allocation process duties 6.288.065

Peace keeping duty Char., Art. VI, § 5

Police department  
See also Specific Subject  
firearms rules, regulations promulgation 3.28.120  
management, administration authority Char., Art. VI, § 4  
retired officer commission authority generally 3.28.450  
revocation authority 3.28.480

Police radio communication system interference notice duties 12A.28.020

Port warden  
designated as 16.04.140  
duties as  
See Harbor code

Powers, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

Private detective license application duties 6.14.060

Process serving Char., Art. VI, § 5

Removal Char., Art. VI, § 2

Reserve police officers appointment  
authority 3.28.500  
revocation authority 3.28.540

Seattle Center trespass regulations enforcement authority 17.12.020

Special events committee membership 15.52.020

Special police officer  
commission grant authority 3.28.150  
identification card, commission notice, badge issuance 3.28.190

Tattoo shop, establishment license recommendation duties 6.102.020

Traffic congestion area duties 11.69.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Unclaimed property disposition, authority, duties generally 3.28.010  
Used goods dealers reports, authority generally 6.288.080  
Vehicle impoundment  
duties generally 11.30.320  
release, authority generally 11.30.120  
Waterway operations and maintenance account duties 16.08.050

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

See also COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

DEPARTMENTS  
PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE  
SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

Administration Char., Art. IV, § 4

Alarm system

See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

Animals

enforcement authority generally 9.25.030

police department animals

See also POLICE DOG

POLICE HORSE

interference unlawful 12A.16.060

provisions exemption 9.25.010

right of entry 9.25.060

Auditor

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY AUDITOR

Badge

unlawful possession

designated 12A.58.020

penalty 12A.58.030

unlawful sale, exchange

designated 12A.58.010

penalty 12A.58.030

Bill of rights

abuse prohibited 3.28.380

criminal investigation 3.28.350

definitions 3.28.330

internal investigation information to officer 3.28.340

interview

major investigation 3.28.360

procedures, rights generally 3.28.370

major investigation 3.28.360

purpose of provisions 3.28.320

resignation, threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380

threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380

Citizen injured while rendering aid, medical expenses reimbursement

application procedure 12A.62.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

payment procedure 12A.62.020

Civil service

See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Community service officer program

See COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

Compensation, restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

Complaints investigation

See Internal investigations

Criminal Information Section

See CRIMINAL INFORMATION SECTION

Criminal investigation, bill of rights 3.28.350

Dangerous, defective building, public place report duties

designated 3.28.040

violation, penalty 3.28.060

Dignitary protection

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Dog

See also POLICE DOG

biting person, killing authorized 3.28.030

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.090

Fees

See Reports, records, services

Files, records

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Internal investigations

Reports, records, services

access by auditor, rights designated 14.12.310

audit procedures generally 14.12.330

prohibited access, files designated 14.12.320

violation, information retention requirements 14.12.340

Fire lines, patrolman duties 11.68.120

Firearms

discharge restrictions 3.28.115

purpose of provisions 3.28.110

rules, regulations promulgation 3.28.120

violation, penalty 3.28.125

Harassment no-contact order enforcement authority 12A.06.040

Harbor code

vessels, preventive measures authority

driving under influence 16.20.110

overloading vessel 16.20.140

waterborne traffic direction authority 16.48.020

Horse

See POLICE HORSE

Infiltrator

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

use, approval required 14.12.250

**Informant**

See also INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
prohibited activities 14.12.260

**Information collection**

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

**Internal investigations**

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY  
auditor

See also OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD  
AUDITOR

position continued, powers, duties generally 3.28.600

bill of rights, internal investigation information to officer 3.28.340

complaint handling process

See also Specific Subject

files, records

audit, scope, authority 3.28.600, 3.28.630

department duties 3.28.630, 3.28.730

generally 3.29.630

independent review, authority designated 3.28.600, 3.28.620

policy changes recommendations 3.27.750

procedures manual 3.28.740

report, quarterly, requirements 3.28.640, 3.28.650

definitions 3.28.610, 3.28.710

files, records

confidentiality 3.28.660, 3.28.760

regulations generally 3.28.630, 3.28.760

summary record, requirements 3.28.760

office

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

policy changes recommendations 3.27.750

procedures manual 3.28.740

records

See files, records

report, quarterly

presentation to city council 3.28.650

requirements generally 3.28.640

report, semiannual

requirements generally 3.28.750

review board

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

**Interview**

See Bill of rights

**Investigations**

internal investigations

See Internal investigations

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

major, bill of rights 3.28.360  
special

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Law enforcement

See Specific Subject

LAW ENFORCEMENT

License code

enforcement authority generally 6.02.070

license application investigation duties, department relieved, exceptions 6.02.200

Management, administration Char., Art. VI, § 4

Members

See also Specific Subject

Bill of rights

Officers

compensation restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

employment, outside, prohibited Char., Art. VI, § 5

prohibited acts generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

Office of professional accountability

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

AUDITOR

Officers

See also Specific Subject

Bill of rights

COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER PROGRAM

Members

Peace officer, regulations

Reserve police officers

Retired officer commission

SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

appointment authority, regulations applicability Char., Art. VI, § 2

arrest authority Char., Art. VI, § 5

collision, scene of, facts concerning, investigator's report, submission duties 11.27.020

compensation, restrictions Char., Art. VI, § 6

finance committee process, orders execution Char., Art. IV, § 5

identification requirements 3.28.130

powers, duties generally Char., Art. VI, § 5

prohibited acts Char., Art. VI, § 5

rendering aid

See Citizen injured while rendering aid, medical expenses reimbursement

retired

See Retired officer commission

side sewer connection, permit ascertainment authority 21.16.100

unlawful representation

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

designated 3.28.050  
violation, penalty 3.28.060  
Operations

See Infiltrator

Informant

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Organization Char., Art. VI, § 1

Overtime work

See PERSONNEL

Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040

Peace officer, regulations

See also Specific Subject

CRIMINAL CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority

criminal code violations 12A.02.140

traffic citations 11.59.090

restraining order violator arrest, liability exemption when 12A.06.310

Personnel regulations

See Specific Subject

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Police dog

See K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

POLICE DOG

Police horse

See POLICE HORSE

Precinct stations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Prohibited acts

See Specific Subject

Members

Protection, district requirements Char., Art. VI, § 1

Radio communication system interference, electromagnetic wave generator

exempt activities 12A.28.040

notice to owner, operator 12A.28.020

prevention requirements 12A.28.030

unlawful 12A.28.010

Records

See Files, records

Internal investigations

Reports, records, services

Reports, records, services

See also Files, records

Internal investigations

fee schedule

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- designated 3.28.070
- modification 3.28.090
- rules, regulations generally 3.28.080
- Reserve police officers
  - appointment
    - application procedure 3.28.520
    - authorized when 3.28.500
    - eligibility requirements 3.28.510
    - revocation grounds 3.28.540
    - authority generally 3.28.530

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

- Resignation, threats, abuse prohibited 3.28.380
- Restricted information collection
  - See Infiltrator

#### INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

- Retired officer commission
  - commissioned officer
    - authority generally 3.28.450
    - responsibilities generally 3.28.470
  - expiration, renewal 3.28.460
  - grant conditions 3.28.450
  - revocation grounds 3.28.480

#### Rights

- See Bill of rights

- School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010

#### Services

- See Reports, records, services

- Sexual information, private, collection

- See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

#### Signal system

- See FIRE ALARM, POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS

#### Special investigations

- See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

#### Surveillance

- See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

- Tactical units, criminal investigation information collection training 14.12.290

#### Traffic

- collisions investigation 11.16.080
- congestion area duties 11.69.020
- direction authority 11.16.040
- peace officer duties
  - See TRAFFIC CODE
- traffic code enforcement authority 11.16.020

#### Unlawful representation

- See Officers

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Vehicle impoundment  
notification duties 11.30.100  
recordkeeping duties 11.30.300  
request, authority 11.30.080  
vehicle release order authority 11.30.120

Vehicles, lighting equipment 11.82.520  
Warrant officers, powers, duties 3.33.190  
Water provisions enforcement, duties generally 21.04.510  
Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT HORSE PATROL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### POLICE DOG

See also K-9 UNIT GIFTS ACCOUNT

Animal regulations  
See also ANIMALS  
applicability 9.25.010  
Interference with unlawful 12A.16.060

#### POLICE HORSE

See also POLICE DEPARTMENT HORSE PATROL ACCOUNT

Animal regulations  
See also ANIMALS  
applicability 9.25.010  
Interference with unlawful 12A.16.060

#### POLICE OFFICER OF THE YEAR AWARD ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### POLICE OPERATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES  
POLICE DEPARTMENT

#### POLICE PENSION FUND

See also FUNDS  
Audits, authority 3.40.040  
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax  
See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX  
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030  
Deposits, unclaimed property sale proceeds 3.28.010

#### POLICE POWER OF CITY

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14  
Dances and dance venues, all-ages, regulatory authority 6.295.010  
Harbor code 16.08.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Housing, temperatures, healthful 22.910.010  
New license code 6.202.020  
Parks code 18.12.020  
Plumbing code 22.500.030  
Side sewer provisions 21.16.010  
Streets, sidewalks provisions 15.02.020

POLICE PRECINCT STATION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

POLICE PROTECTION

District requirements generally Char., Art. VI, § 1

POLICE SURVEILLANCE

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLICE VEHICLE

See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

POLITICAL COMMITTEE

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

POLLING PLACES

See ELECTIONS

POLLS

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

PONCHO DISPLAY CASE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

POOL

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

POOL TABLE

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

PORK

Generally

See MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

PORNOGRAPHY

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EROTIC MATERIAL

OBSCENITY

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

PORT OF SEATTLE

See also HARBOR CODE

Streets, certain streets vested in port Char., Art. IV, § 14

PORT WARDEN

See POLICE CHIEF

PORTAGE BAY

See HARBOR CODE

POSTERS

Parks, posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Unfair housing practices

Seattle open housing poster 14.08.015

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

POTASH REFINING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

POTBELLY PIG

See ANIMALS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS FOODS

See FOOD CODE

POULTRY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

Coloring

See ANIMALS (Fowl, rabbits, coloring)

Sale by net weight 7.04.510

#### POUNDMASTER

Rabies, suspected animal quarantine authority 9.12.010

#### POVERTY PROGRAM

Board

See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

Scope of program, authority 3.20.190

#### POWER

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

ELECTRICAL SERVICE RATES

#### POWERS OF THE CITY

See also MUNICIPALITY

POLICE POWER OF THE CITY

REGULATORY POWER OF THE CITY

RIGHTS OF ACTION

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

Exercise

See also REVENUE LICENSE CODE

license powers, horse-drawn carriages 6.315.010

Revenue license power

business and occupation tax 5.44.010

revenue license code 5.32.010

utility business tax 5.48.010

#### POWER SYSTEM

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

#### POWERS RESERVED BY THE PEOPLE

Initiative Char., Art. IV, § 1B

Referendum Char., Art. IV, § 1H

#### P-PATCH GARDENSHIP ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### P-PATCH PROGRAM

Garden plot, permits, fees 3.35.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Property leases, agreements, scope, authority 3.35.080

PRELIMINARY PLAT

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS (Preliminary plat)

PREMISES

See also Specific Subject

Public nuisances designated 10.09.040

Unsafe

See UNSAFE BUILDINGS

PRESCHOOL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

See BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

PRESSURE VESSELS

See also BOILER

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

PRETREATMENT

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

PRICING

See PACKAGING

UNIT PRICING

PRINCIPAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Permitted uses)

PRITCHARD ISLAND BEACH

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

PRIVACY

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

PRIVATE DETECTIVE

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

PRIVATE GUARD

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See DETECTIVE AGENCY

PRIVATE PROPERTY

See also Specific Subject

Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

See SEWERS

PRIVILEGES

Grant by ordinance

See ORDINANCES

PROBABLE CAUSE

See CRIMINAL CODE

PROBATION SERVICES DIRECTOR

Appointment, powers, duties 3.33.180

PROBATIONER

Definitions 12A.56.010

Probation violation designated 12A.56.020

PROCEEDINGS

City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

PROCESSION

See TRAFFIC CODE

PROCLAMATION

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

PRODUCER DAIRY

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Barn

See Milking barn

Brucellosis testing 10.16.080

Collecting station requirements 10.16.320

Communicable disease

See Personnel

Containers, equipment, utensils

bactericidal treatment before use 10.16.210

cleaning after each use 10.16.200

handling, contamination prevention 10.16.230

maintenance 10.16.190

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

storage 10.16.220  
Cow yard, cleaning, manure removal required 10.16.130, 10.16.140  
Cows

See also Specific Subject  
health requirements generally 10.16.080

Definitions 10.16.010

Disease

See Personnel

Enforcement, scope, authority designated 10.16.640

Equipment

See Containers, equipment, utensils

Milk house, room

Future, conformance requirements 10.16.610

General milk regulations

See MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Inspection, right of entry 10.16.050

Manure removal

cow yard 10.16.130

requirements generally 10.16.140

Milk

bottling, capping 10.16.300

cooling requirements 10.16.290

general regulations

See Specific Subject

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Milking

infected cows, sale prohibited 10.16.080

pasteurization requirements 10.16.320

removal to milk house, room 10.16.280

Milk handlers

See Specific Subject

Personnel

Milk house, room

cleanliness 10.16.160

cooling temperatures, requirements 10.16.290

equipment, maintenance requirements 10.16.150

water supply, requirements 10.16.180

Milkers

See also Personnel

clean clothing required 10.16.260

hand cleaning 10.16.310

Milking

cleaning

flanks, bellies, tails 10.16.250

udders, teats 10.16.240

milk



abnormal milk disposal 10.16.240  
cooling requirements 10.16.290  
removal to milk house, straining room 10.16.280  
milk stools, surcingles to be clean 10.16.270  
milkers, milk handlers, clean clothing required 10.16.260  
permitted where 10.16.240  
Milking barn  
animals prohibited, designated 10.16.110  
lighting 10.16.090  
ventilation 10.16.100  
walls, ceilings 10.16.120  
Permit  
See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
required 10.16.030  
Personnel  
See also FOOD CODE  
Milkers  
Milking  
communicable disease  
permitted procedures when 10.16.630  
prohibitions 10.16.620  
Plans, conformance requirements 10.16.610  
Raw milk  
See FOOD CODE  
Milk  
MILK, MILK PRODUCTS  
MILK PLANT  
Receiving station requirements 10.16.320  
Straining milk, procedure generally, prohibitions 10.16.190  
Surrounding area, cleanliness, maintenance 10.16.320  
Toilet required 10.16.170  
Tuberculosis testing 10.16.080  
Utensils  
See Containers, equipment, utensils  
Vehicles, operation requirements 10.16.320  
Violation  
correction reinspections 10.16.050  
penalty 10.16.650  
Water supply, requirements generally 10.16.180  
Yard, cleaning, manure removal required 10.16.130, 10.16.140

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REVIEW BOARD

See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR  
See OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY REVIEW BOARD AUDITOR

PROFESSIONAL GAMBLING  
See GAMBLING

PROGRAM SUPPORT DIVISION  
See also DIVISIONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Created 3.20.040

PROHIBITED USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

PROJECT TEMPORARY LOAN REPAYMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PROMOTION

Food promotion, regulations

See FOOD CODE

PROPERTY

See also Specific Subject

CRIMINAL TRESPASS

LOST, MISDELIVERED PROPERTY

PROPERTY, CITY

PUBLIC PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

STOLEN PROPERTY

Address change, property, fees

See PERMIT FEES

Foreclosure for assessment payment failure

See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

Offenses against

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Private property

See also Specific Subject

drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

Public nuisances designated 10.09.040

Publicly owned, leasehold excise tax

See LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX

Unclaimed

See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

#### PROPERTY, CITY

See also PURCHASING

REAL PROPERTY

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

Acquisition, disposal, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Control, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Equipment loan, rental, permission, approval required 3.108.010

Fallout shelter use

See FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC

Lease

See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

#### PROPERTY DESTRUCTION

See also CRIMINAL TRESPASS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Affirmative defense 12A.08.020

Definitions

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Designated 12A.08.020

#### PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

allocation principles 5.44.426

#### PROPERTY, PUBLIC

See PROPERTY, CITY

PUBLIC PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY

REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

#### PROPERTY SERVICES

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

allocation principles 5.44.426

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

## PROPERTY TAXES

See also PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

Multi-family housing property tax exemption program

amendment of contract 5.73.065

annual certification 5.73.100

application procedure, fee 5.73.050

application review, issuance of conditional certificate, denial, appeal, recording of contract

5.73.060

cancellation of tax exemption; appeal 5.73.110

definitions 5.73.020

eligibility 5.73.040

exemption, duration, limits 5.73.090

expiration of program 5.73.120

extension of conditional certificate 5.73.070

final certificate, application, issuance, denial, appeal 5.73.080

purpose 5.73.010

residential targeted areas, criteria, designation 5.73.030

Multi-family housing exemption

amendment to contract 5.72.065

application

approval, denial, appeals 5.72.060

contents, fees, prerequisites 5.72.050

cancellation when, appeals 5.72.110

certificate of tax exemption

See also conditional certificate of acceptance

final, application procedure, fees, decision, appeals 5.72.080

certification, annual, requirements 5.72.100

conditional certificate of acceptance

extension, limits, procedure, fees 5.72.070

issuance, conditions 5.72.060

definitions 5.72.020

duration 5.72.090

eligibility, criteria, requirements 5.72.040

limits 5.72.090

program, expiration when, effect 5.72.120

purpose of provisions 5.72.010

residential targeted areas, designation, criteria 5.72.030

## PROPERTY TAXES, ABATEMENT LIENS

Investment

generally, authority 5.04.040

policy designated 5.04.020

Transfer from county comptroller to city 5.04.030

## PROPOSITIONS

See ELECTIONS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**PROSECUTION**

Criminal code offenses, jurisdiction designated 12A.02.050

**PROSECUTORS, CITY**

See also LAW DEPARTMENT

**OFFICERS, CITY**

Appointment Char., Art. XIII, § 1

Assistant attorneys, duties generally Char., Art. XIII, § 4

**PROSTITUTE**

See PROSTITUTION

**PROSTITUTION**

See also CRIMINAL CODE

Affirmative defense 12A.10.020

Conviction

designated acts, STD/HIV mandatory counseling, costs when, 12A.10.110

mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

Deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

Designated 12A.10.020

Gender no defense 12A.10.050

Massage premises, bathhouse, reducing salon, prostitute presence 6.36.080

Patronizing

conviction

mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

STD/HIV mandatory counseling when, costs 12A.10.110

deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

designated 12A.10.040

gender no defense 12A.10.050

Permitting prostitution

conviction, deferred sentence, deferred prosecution, mandatory fee when 12A.10.070

designated 12A.10.060

Prostitution loitering designated 12A.10.010

Solicitation, public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

**PROVIDENCE MEDICAL CENTER**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

**PUBLIC ACCESS**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Public access, regulated)

**PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM**

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

**NOISE CONTROL**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

**PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

Administration of provisions 3.110.520

Affirmative action program, requirements 3.110.260

Authorized 3.110.010

Bonds, notes, regulations generally 3.110.420

Charter  
amendment

procedure generally 3.110.430

proposal 3.110.230

required when 3.110.430

voting requirements 3.110.330

application

contents, filing, forwarding 3.110.090

review, recommendation procedure 3.110.100

constituency

See also Constituency

establishment 3.110.180

contents 3.110.140

issuance

effect 3.110.120

procedure generally 3.110.110

time restriction 3.110.090

mandatory statement

See contents

Mandatory statement

organizational meeting, procedures 3.110.130

quorum establishment 3.110.330

voting regulations establishment 3.110.340

Complaint procedure 3.110.580

Compliance waiver permitted when 3.110.540

Concurrence

constituency 3.110.210

council 3.110.200

Constituency

composition 3.110.280

concurrence required when 3.110.210

establishment 3.110.180

meetings

city participation 3.110.320

procedures, regulations generally 3.110.310

membership, discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260

Constituent

See also Constituency

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

eligibility, rights generally 3.110.280  
Construction of provisions 3.110.530  
Corporate officers  
    appointment, election 3.110.240  
    bond 3.110.240  
    division of duties 3.110.190  
    duties generally 3.110.180  
    fidelity bond 3.110.240  
    term 3.110.240  
Corporate officials  
    bond 3.110.240  
    economic interests, requirements when 3.110.560  
    fidelity bond 3.110.240  
    list, contents 3.110.390  
    prohibited conduct  
        See also Violation  
        designated, exceptions 3.110.560  
    removal procedure, effect 3.110.350  
    tenure 3.110.350  
Corporate structure designated 3.110.180  
Council  
    appointment  
        procedure generally 3.110.275  
        regulations generally 3.110.270  
    committees, regulations generally 3.110.270  
    composition 3.110.270  
    concurrence required when 3.110.200  
    duties generally 3.110.180  
    meetings  
        See also Meetings  
        procedures, regulations generally 3.110.300  
    membership, discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260  
    term 3.110.270  
    vacancy filling 3.110.275  
Definitions 3.110.020  
Discrimination prohibited, exceptions 3.110.260  
Dissolution  
    See also Termination  
    procedure generally 3.110.470  
Duties  
    See Powers, duties  
Economic interests  
    corporate officials, requirements when 3.110.560  
    modification, suspension of requirements 3.110.570  
    statement  
        requirements generally 3.110.570



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text Provided for historic reference only.

retention, public access 3.110.570  
violation, penalty  
See Violation  
Employees  
See also PERSONNEL  
prohibited conduct  
See also Violation  
designated, exceptions 3.110.560  
Equal employment opportunity, requirements generally 3.110.260  
Existence  
commencement 3.110.120  
terms 3.110.030  
Existing, acceptance, effect 3.110.550  
Funds  
deposit requirements 3.110.360  
private use prohibited 3.110.370  
safeguarding 3.110.380  
Information requirements 3.110.400  
Insurance 3.110.500  
Intervention  
See also Dissolution  
Termination  
Trusteeship  
permitted when, authority 3.110.440  
Journal, contents, access 3.110.290  
Liability generally 3.110.010  
Mandatory statement  
See also Charter  
amendment 3.110.160  
display 3.110.390  
use on documents 3.110.390  
Meetings  
city participation 3.110.320  
constituency 3.110.310  
council 3.110.300  
organizational meeting 3.110.130  
Merger  
procedure generally 3.110.480  
rights, assets, property disposition 3.110.480  
Name, limitations 3.110.150  
Notes, regulations generally 3.110.420  
Office, establishment 3.110.390  
Organizational meeting, procedures 3.110.130  
Powers, duties  
See also Specific Subject

Regulations

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- Scope of activities
  - additional, designated 3.110.060
  - generally 3.110.040
  - limitations 3.110.070
  - specific, designated 3.110.050
- Prohibited conduct
  - designated, exceptions 3.110.560
  - violation, penalty
    - See Violation
- Public funds
  - See Funds
- Purposes generally 3.110.010
- Quorum designated 3.110.330
- Records
  - access 3.110.290
  - establishment, maintenance 3.110.390
  - examination, audit 3.110.410
- Regulations
  - See also Rules and regulations
  - generally 3.110.010
- Report requirements 3.110.400
- Representation, unauthorized, liability 3.110.510
- Resolution, voting requirements 3.110.330
- Rules and regulations
  - amendment, effective date 3.110.220
  - generally 3.110.010, 3.110.220
  - quorum establishment 3.110.330
  - voting regulations establishment 3.110.340
- Scope of activities
  - See also Powers, duties
  - constraints 3.110.170
  - designated 3.110.080
- Seal, contents 3.110.150
- Termination
  - dissolution procedure 3.110.470
  - merger approval 3.110.480
  - permitted when 3.110.460
- Trustees
  - appointment 3.110.450
  - powers, duties generally 3.110.450
- Trusteeship permitted when, imposition, authority when 3.110.450
- Violation
  - complaint procedure 3.110.580
  - disciplinary action 3.110.580
  - penalty 3.110.590
- Voting

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

quorum designated 3.110.330  
regulations generally 3.110.340  
Waiver of provisions permitted when 3.110.540

#### PUBLIC FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### PUBLIC FALLOUT SHELTER

See FALLOUT SHELTERS, PUBLIC

#### PUBLIC FORA

Designation, commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, use, regulations, permit 15.02.085

#### PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration, management

generally 3.30.010

Administrative division funding 3.30.020

Advisory board

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CITIZENS ADVISORY BOARD

City-county agreement, scope 3.30.010

County services division funding 3.30.020

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.070

Drugs, supplies, wholesaling to community clinics 10.62.010

Employees

See also PERSONNEL

retirement account eligibility

See PERSONNEL

Enforcement, stamps, seals, permits, blanks, forms, notices, signs, placards

unauthorized use, violation, penalty 3.30.060

use authorized 3.30.050

Fees, designated duties 22.900G.030

Funding 3.30.020

Head of department

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

Health services

See HEALTH SERVICES

Management

See Administration, management

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods permit fees refunding authority 10.03.013

No-smoking areas enforcement authority 10.64.050

Obstruction unlawful 10.24.020

Organization 3.30.020

Panorama, peepshow license application investigation duties 6.42.040

Permit fees refund procedure 3.30.110

Plumbing inspector

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See PLUMBING INSPECTOR

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.070

Quarantine

authority generally 10.26.010

inspections, right of entry 10.26.030

Regional services division funding 3.30.020

Seattle services division funding 3.30.020

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CITIZENS ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Abolition, continuance review procedure 3.30.250

Appointment

procedures designated 3.30.230

term 3.30.220

Compensation 3.30.210

Composition 3.30.210

Continuance review procedure 3.30.250

Duties generally 3.30.200

Established, purpose 3.30.200

Organization 3.30.240

Procedures generally 3.30.240

Purpose 3.30.200

Qualifications 3.30.210

PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

Appointing authority

aquatic foods industry advisory committee 10.13.800

meat, rabbit, and poultry industry advisory committee 10.13.800

public health department citizens advisory board 3.30.230

Appointment, removal 3.30.010

Arrested person, disease, infection examination authority, duties 10.30.010

Athletic massage operator license application investigation duties 6.36.040

Commercial fishing boat retail sales

administration, rules, regulations promulgation 10.14.710

appeals hearing duties 10.14.750

inspections, authority generally 10.14.610

label disapproval authority 10.14.310

permit

issuance, denial authority 10.14.150

revocation authority 10.14.740

suspension authority 10.14.730

Donations to public health department programs, expenditure authority 5.78.070

Drugs, supplies, wholesaling to community clinics, authority generally 10.62.010

Fluoridation, addition to water, administration duties 10.22.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Food code

- bed and breakfast food service operations, health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.583
- cleaning operations frequency determination 10.10.321
- fees, charging, authority
  - generally 10.10.661
  - special services 10.10.663
- food demonstration, promotion, health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.636
- food inspections
  - authority generally 10.10.681
  - food destruction determination authority 10.10.683
  - hold orders, authority 10.10.682
- foodborne illnesses
  - control measures, authority 10.10.692
  - personnel restriction authority 10.10.691, 10.10.692
- food-service establishment permit
  - compliance methods determination 10.10.704
  - issuance, denial authority 10.10.651
  - reinstatement authority 10.10.702
  - revocation authority 10.10.703
  - suspension authority 10.10.701
- food-service establishment selling only espresso, hot dogs, permit-exempt foods
  - cleaning, sanitizing requirements determination 10.10.564
  - handsink requirements determination 10.10.562
  - health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.565
- garbage, rubbish, litter
  - rubbish storage approval 10.10.423
  - waste reduction methods approval 10.10.426
- hazard analysis critical control point evaluation, duties when 10.10.673
- hearings
  - conducting, duties 10.10.721
  - decisions, duties 10.10.722
- homemade goods sales authorization 10.10.621
- inspections, investigations
  - access, scope, authority 10.10.672
  - authority generally 10.10.671
  - duties generally, frequency 10.10.671, 10.10.675
  - reports 10.10.674
- labeling, warning signs, alternative wording authority 10.10.136
- mobile food cart
  - health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.5590
  - plans, specifications approval 10.10.5585
  - mobile food vehicle 10.10.5435
  - water supply approval 10.10.5540
- mobile food vehicle
  - health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.5485

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

mobile food cart 10.10.5435  
plans, specifications approval 10.10.5475  
modified atmosphere packaging  
authorization authority 10.10.151, 10.10.152  
requirements determination 10.10.153  
notices service, duties 10.10.711  
pest control operator use requirement determination 10.10.513  
plans, specifications approval  
authority generally 10.10.641, 10.10.642  
duties generally 10.10.643  
mobile food cart 10.10.5585  
mobile food vehicle 10.10.5475  
poisonous, toxic materials use authorization 10.10.331  
raw, uncooked foods, labeling authority 10.10.135  
sink requirements exemption authority 10.10.318  
temporary food-service establishments  
health hazard prevention requirements imposition 10.10.619  
operation limitations determination 10.10.614  
variance granting authority 10.10.731  
Frozen dairy food products  
adulterated, misbranded, authority, duties when 10.18.030  
enforcement  
authority generally 10.18.220  
rules, regulations promulgation 10.18.220  
inspections, authority, right of entry, access 10.18.190  
permit  
issuance duties 10.18.100  
revocation authority, duties 10.18.130  
suspension authority 10.18.110  
plans approval authority 10.18.230  
sampling duties 10.18.110  
Fumigation  
authority generally 10.54.100  
prohibition authority 10.54.100  
Hazardous waste management committee membership 10.76.040  
Health and safety  
administration, authority generally 10.01.040  
enforcement, authority generally 10.01.040  
inspections, duties generally 10.01.280  
permit  
application, applicant investigation 10.01.140  
contested case consent agreement authority 10.01.270  
duplicate, issuance 10.01.100  
inspection duties 10.01.280  
issuance 10.01.160  
reinstatement inspection duties 10.01.260

See ordinances creating and amending  
and to be added to complete text, graphics,  
this source file. Confirm accuracy of  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Health services

- agreements with municipalities, authority generally 3.30.100
- medicare duplicate payment refund duties 3.30.120
- personal health services, monetary donation solicitation 3.30.140

Hospital records

- inspection authority 10.28.030
- right of access 10.28.030

Laboratory services, fees charge, collection authority 10.03.045

Laundry

- diseased, infected personnel, exclusion authority, duties 10.38.020
- inspection authority, duties 10.38.050

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods code

- appeals hearing, decision final 10.13.710
- enforcement, authority generally 10.13.700
- inspections
  - authority, duties generally 10.13.600
  - food, food products 10.13.610
  - special services, authority 10.13.620

permit

- inspection duties 10.13.120
- issuance duties 10.13.120
- suspension, revocation authority, duties 10.13.150

Milk, milk products

- dairy, plant inspection authority 10.16.050
- diseased personnel, authority when 10.16.630
- enforcement
  - authority generally 10.16.640
  - rules, regulations promulgation 10.16.640
- permit reinstatement duties 10.16.580
- regrading duties 10.16.580
- sampling, examination duties 10.16.060

Mobile homes, mobile home parks

- building plans, specifications approval duties 22.904.100
- enforcement authority 22.904.020
- mobile home park license application, duties 22.904.060
- rules, regulations promulgation 22.904.020
- site plan approval duties 22.904.100

Nuisance abatement, removal authority, duties 10.24.010

Obstruction, unlawful 10.24.020

Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040

Personal health care programs provision, authority generally 10.60.010

Pet kennel

permit

- authority, duties generally 10.72.030
- revocation authority 10.72.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for reference only.  
See Ordinances creating and amending  
sections for full text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.



rules, regulations promulgation 10.72.030  
Public health department  
administration, management authority, responsibilities generally 3.30.010  
enforcement authority designated 3.30.050  
permit fee refund duties 3.30.110

Quarantine

inspections, right of entry 10.26.030  
rabies suspect, when 9.12.010

Rabies

hazard notice duties 9.12.020  
suspected animal quarantine duties 9.12.010  
vaccination proclamation, authority when 9.12.050

Removal 3.30.010

Rodent control inspection authority, duties 10.34.030

Schools

inspection  
authority generally 10.58.010  
private school facilities 10.58.010  
plans, specifications review 10.58.010

Sewage disposal system designer certificate of competency

examination duties 21.32.040  
suspension, revocation authority 21.32.040

Sewage disposal system installer certificate of competency

examination duties 21.32.050  
suspension, revocation authority 21.32.050

Sewage disposal systems, private

approval, disapproval  
authority 21.32.120  
duties generally 21.32.120  
enforcement authority 21.32.020  
permit duties 21.32.060  
right of entry 21.32.020  
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.32.020

Side sewers

connection duties 21.16.050  
permit ascertainment duties 21.16.100  
violations, notice duties 21.16.360

Special events committee, representative membership 15.52.020

Swimming and spa pool code

alternate materials, equipment, procedures, permitting 10.56.110  
plans, specifications  
approval duties 10.56.040  
completion inspection duties 10.56.040

Tattoo shop, establishment license recommendation duties 6.102.020

Water corrosion prevention equipment

action review

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

jurisdiction when 21.08.350  
presiding officer appointment 21.08.350  
construction permit transmittal duties 21.08.040  
enforcement  
    authority generally 21.08.220  
    remedial action authority 21.08.250  
inspections, permit reinstatement inspection duties 21.08.320  
permit revocation hearing duties 21.08.370  
right of entry 21.08.240  
rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.08.220  
stop order authority 21.08.280  
Water recreation facility code  
    administration, enforcement authority 10.12.040  
    permit duties  
        construction permit 10.12.070  
        operating permit 10.12.080  
        special services, provision, charge authority 10.12.100

#### PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS

#### PUBLIC INFORMATION

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

#### PUBLIC LANDS

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

#### PUBLIC MATCHING FUNDS

See ELECTION CAMPAIGN

#### PUBLIC NUISANCE NOISE

See NOISE CONTROL

#### PUBLIC OFFICE FUNDS

Creation, purpose, use 2.04.480

#### PUBLIC OFFICER

Obstructing

See OBSTRUCTING PUBLIC OFFICER

#### PUBLIC PARKING GARAGE, LOT

See PARKING GARAGE, LOT, PUBLIC

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**PUBLIC PLACES**

See also NO-SMOKING AREAS

PLACE, PUBLICLY OWNED

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Air gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Art works in

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

gifts

See ART

Barbed wire unlawful 15.48.020

Dangerous, defective, report 3.28.040

Electric fence unlawful 15.48.020

Excavations in, regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Improvements, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Musical event

See NOISE CONTROL

Noise control

See NOISE CONTROL

Sidewalk use requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Slingshot, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Spring gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Street use requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing  
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

Vacation procedure

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Vending regulations

See VENDING

Voyeurism, designated, unlawful 12A.10.120

**PUBLIC PROJECT**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text is provided for historic reference only.

PROPERTY, CITY  
REAL PROPERTY  
REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY

Public nuisances, designated 10.09.040  
Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

PUBLIC RECORDS

See ARCHIVES

BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY  
DEPARTMENTS  
OFFICERS, CITY

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

See also CODE OF ETHICS

PERSONNEL

Administration, scope, authority 4.08.070

Affirmative action plan

See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN  
applicability 4.08.080

Applicability of provisions 4.08.060

Applicant qualifications 4.08.090

Bill of rights

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

Collective bargaining

See also Rights of employees  
effect of provisions 4.08.180

Commission

See PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Compensation

See PERSONNEL

Cooperation of city officers, employees 4.08.170

Definitions 4.08.030

Demotion

See Disciplinary action

Discharge

See Disciplinary action

Disciplinary action

See also CODE OF ETHICS

Rights of employees

procedure generally 4.08.100

Effective date of provisions 4.08.190

Equal opportunity employment

See Affirmative action plan

Exempt positions

designated 4.12.010

short-term positions designated 4.12.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Grievance

See Disciplinary action

Law Enforcement Officers and Fire Fighters' Retirement System

See Retirement system

Leave

See PERSONNEL

Overtime

See PERSONNEL

Pension

See Retirement system

Performance evaluation 4.08.120

Political activities 4.08.140

Probationary period 4.08.110

Prohibited, unlawful conduct

See also CODE OF ETHICS

designated 4.08.160

Purpose of provisions 4.08.020

Qualifications 4.08.090

Retirement system

See also PERSONNEL

#### RETIREMENT SYSTEM

contributions

adjustment for federal income tax purposes 4.20.600

payment by city 4.20.600

salary reduction 4.20.600, 4.20.610

Rights of employees

bill of rights

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

generally 4.08.140

Salary, wages

See also PERSONNEL

payment restrictions 4.08.150

Suspension

See Disciplinary action

Tenure

See Disciplinary action

Termination

See Disciplinary action

Title of provisions 4.08.010

Training programs 4.08.130

Transitional provisions 4.08.190

Unlawful conduct

See Prohibited, unlawful conduct

Vacancy filling 4.08.110

Violation, penalty 4.08.210

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION**

See also COMMISSIONS

Contracts with city, business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

business tax, fee levied 5.44.030

Created, composition 4.08.040

Disciplinary action, duties generally 4.08.100

Organization 4.08.050

Powers, duties generally 4.08.070

Temporary replacement member 4.08.200

Transitional provisions 4.08.190

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

**UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS**

**UTILITIES**

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

City owned, surplus funds, tax collection restrictions Char., Art. VIII, § 15

Streets, sidewalks use

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICE USES**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Utility service uses)

**PUBLIC WORKS**

See also ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

**PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS**

Costs, expenses, statement 20.48.040

Funding, applicability of provisions 20.48.050

Funds, required, prerequisite to contract award, work start 20.48.030

**PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION**

Art works in

See ART IN PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

Environmentally critical areas, development standards

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

**PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS**

See also CITY CONTRACTS

**CONTRACTS**

**PUBLIC WORKS**

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

Amount of contract, recordkeeping, statement 20.48.040

Apprenticeship program

apprentice utilization requirements 20.38.005

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

definitions 20.38.010

general personnel apprenticeship program regulations

See PERSONNEL

implementation, administration, scope, authority 20.38.020

participation goals, waiver, reduction permitted when 20.38.040

Auditing authority 20.48.080

Bond, contractor 20.48.010

Consultant services, procurement of

See: CONSULTANT SERVICES

Contractor's bond 20.48.010

Debarment

authority to order Debarment and to Grant Exceptions 20.70.030

definitions 20.70.020

delegation of authority to the Debarment Authority 20.70.060

grounds for Debarment 20.70.040

procedures 20.70.050

purpose 20.70.010

Funding

applicability of provisions 20.48.050

prerequisite to contract award 20.48.030

Purchasing and procurement

See: PURCHASING

Recycled content product procurement program

See: PURCHASING

Small public works

departmental administration, execution authority when 20.40.010

small works roster

establishment, administration, use 20.40.020

Small works roster

establishment, administration, use 20.40.020

Violation, penalty 20.48.060

Voiding 20.48.060

## PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Meat, rabbit, poultry, aquatic foods code permit transfer duties 10.13.140

## PUBLICATION

See also MAGAZINE

NEWSPAPER

Unfair employment practices

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

## PUGET SOUND

Fairway, navigable waters designated

See HARBOR CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

**PULL-TABS**

Gambling tax

See also **GAMBLING TAX**  
amount 5.52.030

**PUNCH BOARDS**

Gambling tax

See also **GAMBLING TAX**  
amount 5.52.030

**PURCHASING**

See also **CITY CONTRACTS**

**CONTRACTS**

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

Antidiscrimination provisions

See **CITY CONTRACTS**

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

**Bidding**

See **Competitive bidding**

**Civil emergency**

See also **Open market purchases**  
emergency procedures 10.02.070  
regulations 10.02.030  
review requirements 10.02.080

**Competitive bidding**

See also **Open market purchases**  
Surplus, sale, transfer

**Contracts**

See also **Specific Subject**

**CITY CONTRACTS**

**Competitive bidding**

**Contracts with city, business and occupation tax**

**Equipment**

**Published price list contracts**

**Sheltered workshops, contracts, products, janitorial services**

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

**Contracts with city, business and occupation tax**

See also **BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX**  
business tax, fee levied 5.44.030

**Emergency procedure**

See **Civil emergency**

**Open market purchases**

**Joint agreements**

See **Cooperative, joint agreements**

**Materials contracts**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See CITY CONTRACTS

Public improvements

Alternative procurement methods 20.04.235

Purchasing and procurement

purchases

competitive bidding

cost over \$30,000 20.60.106

compliance by City officers and employees 20.60.102

contracting with sheltered workshops 20.60.132

Exemption 20.60.132

definition 20.60.101

emergency purchases 20.60.114

escalation of dollar limits 20.60.140

examination of requisition

brand and trade names 20.60.130

exceptions 20.60.102

expenditures under \$30,000 20.60.110

inspection of deliveries 20.60.122

items purchased by published price list 20.60.116

leasing or rental of equipment 20.60.118

open market purchases where bidding is impractical 20.60.112

purchasing powers 20.60.100

repair or maintenance of equipment 20.60.120

reports of supplies on hand--Sale or transfer of surplus 20.60.124

testing of samples 20.60.126

zoo animals and specimens 20.60.108

recycled content product procurement program

annual report 20.60.206

bid notification 20.60.214

capital improvement projects and construction contracts 20.60.222

definitions 20.60.202

exemptions 20.60.226

policies 20.60.204

price preference 20.60.210

purpose 20.60.200

requirements and procedures for designation and procurement of other recycled-content products and recyclable products 20.60.220

requirements for purchase contracts 20.60.212

responsibilities of the Director 20.60.224

reusable products 20.60.207

rules and regulations for procurement of paper and paper products including the following provisions 20.60.218

standards for recycled content 20.60.208

vendor certification of recycled material content 20.60.216

PUSHCART

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See FOOD CODE  
TRAFFIC CODE

QUANTITY

See PACKAGING

UNIT PRICING

QUARANTINE

Animals, rabies quarantine

See ANIMALS

Closing public places, authority designated 10.26.010

Definitions 10.26.040

Inspections, right of entry 10.26.030

Leaving, permission required 10.26.020

Officer

See QUARANTINE OFFICER

Violation, penalty 10.26.050

QUARANTINE OFFICER

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Obstruction unlawful 10.24.020

QUARRY

See STONE QUARRY

RABBITS

See ANIMALS

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

RABIES

See ANIMALS

RADIO

See MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

RADIO COMMUNICATION INTERFERENCE

Police department system

See CRIMINAL CODE

POLICE DEPARTMENT

RADIO DEVICES, AMATEUR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

RADIOFREQUENCY RADIATION

Applicability of provisions 25.10.110

Corrective action, order

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Violation  
Definitions 25.10.200-25.10.275  
Measurement, calculations 25.10.310, 25.10.420  
Monitoring 25.10.500  
Operations permit  
    application 25.10.410  
    required when 25.10.400  
Purpose of provisions 25.10.100  
Restrictions  
    applicability 25.10.330  
    generally 25.10.300  
    shock, burns 25.10.320  
    state, federal, applicable when 25.10.325  
Violation  
    notice, correction order  
    appeals 25.10.540  
    contents 25.10.510  
    final 25.10.530  
    service 25.10.520  
    penalty 25.10.550

#### RAFFLE

Gambling tax  
    See also GAMBLING TAX  
    amount 5.52.030

#### RAILROAD

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE  
    Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM  
Bridges, trestles  
    See also Specific Subject  
    area under, closure  
        entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430  
        scope, authority 11.16.122  
    unauthorized use prohibited 11.66.220  
Bridges, trestles inspection  
    applicability of provisions 15.76.030  
    costs  
        applicability of provisions 15.76.030  
        billing, collection 15.76.020  
    hazardous conditions  
        closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050  
        repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060  
    maintenance, requirements 15.76.060  
    required when 15.76.010  
Crosswalk, blocking by railroad train

prohibited 11.66.060  
switching restrictions 11.66.080  
Fences, barriers, gates  
failure to provide, penalty 11.66.200  
required when 11.66.180  
Flagger, required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040  
Grade crossing  
See also Train  
approaching on left of centerline prohibited 11.53.260  
flagger required, no automatic signals 11.66.025, 11.66.040  
flammable liquids, carrying, stop required 11.55.340  
gate, barrier, pedestrian prohibited while closed 11.40.360  
inspection requirements  
See Bridges, trestles inspection  
regulations generally 11.50.250  
stop required  
school bus, private carrier bus, carrying passengers for hire 11.55.320  
vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, gases, cryogenics 11.55.340  
traffic-control signal regulations 11.50.240, 11.50.250  
unprotected, warnings at, requirements 11.66.025, 11.66.040  
violation  
penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060  
responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020  
severity, penalty determination 11.66.230  
Intersection, blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060  
Parking, railroad tracks, near, prohibited when 11.72.350  
Passenger terminal  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Passenger terminal)  
Pedestrian, gate, barrier, prohibited while closed 11.40.360  
Railroad Avenue, Railroad Way  
exceptions to provisions 11.94.040  
switching, use restrictions 11.94.050  
Right-of-way  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Speed limits 11.66.120  
Street, sidewalk use, occupation  
See also Specific Subject  
authorization, prohibition, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14  
regulations generally  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Switching  
See Train  
Switchyard  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Train  
See also Specific Subject

Alaskan Way, restrictions generally 11.66.090

crosswalk, blocking by railroad train

prohibited 11.66.060

switching restrictions 11.66.080

grade crossing

See railroad grade crossing

horn, whistle prohibited where 11.66.035

intersection, blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060

railroad grade crossing

See also Grade crossing

flagger required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040

refusal to give information prohibited 11.59.160

refusal to stop prohibited 11.59.140

speed limits 11.66.120

street, crosswalk blockage

prohibited 11.66.060

switching restrictions 11.66.080

switching

improved streets, highways, requirements when 11.94.060

prohibited, arterial streets, peak hours 11.66.100

restrictions generally 11.66.080

violation

penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060

responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020

severity, penalty determination 11.66.230

Trespassers designated 11.94.070

Violation

penalty 11.66.230, 11.94.060

responsibility, railroad company 11.66.020

severity, penalty determination 11.66.230

## RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

## RATIONING

See CIVIL EMERGENCY

## REAL ESTATE AGENT

Discrimination

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

## REAL ESTATE BROKER

Discrimination

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

**REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX**

- Additional, designated 5.64.100
- Apportionment required when, procedure 5.64.090
- Collection procedure generally 5.64.020
- Imposed, rate 5.64.010
- Lien provisions 5.64.040
- Payment
  - due date, penalty interest 5.64.070
  - procedure generally 5.64.060
  - refund when 5.64.080
- Proceeds deposit, use 5.64.030
- Seller's obligation, enforcement 5.64.050
- State statutes, applicability 5.64.020

**REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX ACCOUNT ONE**

- See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
- Designated, use 5.80.030
- Established 5.80.020

**REAL ESTATE EXCISE TAX ACCOUNT TWO**

- See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND
- Deposits, real estate excise tax proceeds 5.64.030
- Designated, use 5.80.030

**REAL PROPERTY**

- See also PROPERTY, CITY
- Acquisition by city for programs, projects, displaced persons relocation
  - See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS
- Leases by city
  - See REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY
- Management, scope, authority 3.18.300
- Publicly owned, leasehold excise tax
  - See LEASEHOLD EXCISE TAX
- Transfer certificates
  - See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES

**REAL PROPERTY LEASES BY CITY**

- Asset management 3.18.300
- Execution authority 3.18.160, 3.18.200
- Funds availability prerequisite 3.18.280
- Rental payments
  - annual adjustment 3.18.260
  - fair market rental required, determination 3.18.220
  - maximum amounts designated 3.18.240
  - reimbursement of Executive Services Fund 3.18.180

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**



**REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATES**

Violation, penalty 7.16.020

**RECKLESS BURNING**

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY**

Definitions

See OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Designated 12A.08.030

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

See TRAFFIC CODE

**RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT**

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Designated 12A.06.050

**RECORDS, PUBLIC**

See ARCHIVES

BOOKS, RECORDS, CITY

CITY RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

DEPARTMENTS

OFFICERS, CITY

**RECREATION**

See PARKS

PARKS AND RECREATION

PARKS CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**RECREATION COUNCIL**

See ASSOCIATED RECREATION COUNCIL

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCILS

**RECREATION DEPARTMENT**

See PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

**RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT**

See PARKS AND RECREATION SUPERINTENDENT

**RECREATION USES, SHORELINE**

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**RECREATIONAL AREA, COMMON**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

See PARKS AND RECREATION

#### RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SHOW

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS  
required 6.20.010

#### RECYCLABLE MATERIALS, COLLECTORS AND PROCESSORS

Annual reports 6.250.080

Definitions 6.250.020

Denial, suspension or revocation 6.250.100

Duty of licensee 6.250.090

License

application 6.250.050

expiration date 6.250.040

fee 6.250.060

not transferable 6.250.070

required 6.250.030

required, exceptions 6.250.035

Purpose 6.250.010

Severability 6.250.110

#### RECYCLABLE MATERIALS STORAGE AREA

Requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

#### RECYCLED CONTENT PRODUCT PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

See: PURCHASES

#### RECYCLING CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### RECYCLING COLLECTION

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### RECYCLING PROGRAM

Concrete, asphalt, city public works projects 21.36.088

Management, maintenance 3.18.060

Recyclable solid waste purchase 21.40.130

#### REDEVELOPMENT

Recommendations by planning commission Char., Art. XIV, § 3

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**REDLINING**

See UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

**REDUCING SALON**

See MASSAGE PREMISES, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

**REFERENDUM**

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

**REFINING**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**REFRIGERATION ADVISORY BOARD**

See also BOARDS  
Generally 6.410.220

**REFRIGERATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

See also COMMITTEES  
Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

**REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

- Additional relief 6.410.280
- Application and examination 6.410.040
- Application of other provisions 6.410.300
- Applications by corporation, partnership, or association 6.410.050
- Board
  - See REFRIGERATION ADVISORY BOARD
- Committee
  - See REFRIGERATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Definitions 6.410.030
- Inspections 6.410.240
- License
  - classifications 6.410.070
  - existing licenses continued 6.410.290
  - qualifications for 6.410.060
  - renewal 6.410.200
  - revocation of 6.410.210
- Notice of violation 6.410.260
- Notification of unsafe or hazardous equipment 6.410.150
- Penalties 6.410.270
- Reciprocity 6.410.095
- Refrigeration advisory board 6.410.220
- Scope, purpose and authority 6.410.010
- Stop work orders 6.410.250
- Unlawful activities 6.410.020

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

**REFUND ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**REFUND ANTICIPATION LOAN REGULATION**

Administration and enforcement 7.26.060

Definitions 7.26.020

Short title and purpose 7.26.010

Prohibited practices 7.26.030

Remedies 7.26.070

Required

disclosures and practices 7.26.040

posting 7.26.050

**REFUSE**

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

**REFUSE REDUCTION**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**REFUSE TRANSFER STATION**

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste transfer station)

**REGRADING**

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

**REGULATORY POWER OF CITY**

New license code 6.202.040

**RELEVANT COMMITTEE**

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

**RELIGIOUS FACILITY**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**

See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION

COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

**RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS**

See also TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

Appeals

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections and to confirm accuracy of  
this file.

- agency appeals 20.84.640
- hearing examiner appeals 20.84.225
- Applicability of provisions
  - city programs, projects, real property acquisition 20.84.020
  - effective date 20.84.020
- Assurances, monitoring and corrective action 20.84.620
- Authority generally 20.84.040
- Claims for relocation payments
  - general requirements 20.84.205
- Comparable replacement dwelling
  - availability of before displacement 20.84.095
- Definitions 20.84.030
- Department head
  - authority generally 20.84.040
  - powers, duties generally 20.84.040
  - See also DEPARTMENT HEADS
- Effective date of provisions 20.84.020
- Eviction for cause 20.84.115
- Fixed payment for moving expenses
  - nonresidential moves 20.84.330
  - residential moves 20.84.310
- Hearing Examiner appeals 20.84.225
- Implementation
  - authority designated 20.84.040
  - rules, regulations 20.84.010
- Jointly-funded projects
  - administration 20.84.065
- Judicial review 20.84.235
- No duplication of payments 20.84.055
- Notices
  - general requirements 20.84.075
  - relocation notices 20.84.085
- Payment for actual reasonable moving and related expenses 20.84.300
- Purpose 20.84.010
- Recordkeeping and reports 20.84.630
- Reestablishment expenses
  - nonresidential moves 20.84.320
- Relocation assistance
  - mobile Homes 20.84.500
- Relocation payments
  - not considered income 20.84.215
- Relocation planning, advisory services, and coordination 20.84.105
- Replacement housing payment
- day Mobile Home occupants 20.84.520
- day occupants 20.84.410
- day homeowner-occupants 20.84.400

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2004 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

-day Mobile Homeowner displaced from a Mobile Home, and/or from the acquired Mobile Home site 20.84.510  
additional rules governing 20.84.420  
replacement housing of last resort 20.84.430  
Responsibility generally 20.84.040

#### REMOTE PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

Payments via credit or debit card transactions via electronic commerce  
authorization for acceptance of credit cards, debit cards, and electronic commerce 5.22.010  
fees for credit, debit, and electronic payments 5.22.020

#### RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### RENDERING AID

Citizen aiding police officer  
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

#### RENTAL AGREEMENT

Definitions 7.24.020  
Landlord-tenant rights summaries  
distribution, responsibility 7.24.080  
preparation 7.24.070  
Prohibited provisions  
See also Required provisions  
designated 7.24.030  
Required provisions  
designated 7.24.030  
rental provisions including contrary, prohibited provisions  
enforcement action, defense when 7.24.050  
landlord liability 7.24.060  
null, void when 7.24.040  
Title of provisions 7.24.010  
Violation  
See also Prohibited provisions  
Required provisions  
tenant remedies  
designated 7.24.090  
waiver prohibited, exceptions 7.24.100

#### RENTAL CAR

See CAR RENTAL BUSINESS  
VEHICLE RENTAL

#### RENTAL HOUSING

See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION  
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2014 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE  
HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
HOUSING  
HOUSING CODE  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS  
RENTAL AGREEMENT  
RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES  
SLEEPING APARTMENT  
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE  
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES  
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES  
Bond requirements 6.222.050  
Definitions 6.222.010  
License  
See also NEW LICENSE CODE  
expiration 6.222.020  
fees designated 6.204.070  
required 6.222.030  
Listing requirements 6.222.060  
Unlawful acts 6.222.040

REPAYMENT FUND SUBACCOUNT  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

REQUISITIONS  
See PURCHASING

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESEARCH, EDUCATION FACILITIES  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESERVE POLICE OFFICER  
See POLICE DEPARTMENT

RESERVED LAND  
See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

RESERVOIRS  
See WATER

RESIDENTIAL CLUSTER DEVELOPMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See Zoning Index: LAND USE

## RESIDENTIAL CODE

See also BUILDING

BUILDING EQUIPMENT MOVING  
CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION  
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION  
DANGEROUS BUILDING  
ELECTRICAL CODE  
ENERGY CODE  
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT  
FUEL GAS CODE  
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
HOUSING CODE  
MECHANICAL CODE  
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
NOISE CONTROL  
PERMIT FEES  
PLUMBING CODE  
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE  
UNSAFE BUILDINGS

Adoption 22.150.010

## RESIDENTIAL PARKING

See PARKING

## RESIDENTIAL SALES

Bond requirements 6.260.060

Cancellation right, procedure 6.260.120

Definitions 6.260.010

Identification requirements

generally 6.260.110

phone sales 6.260.100

Leaving premises upon request, required 6.260.110

License

applicant, criminal record check provision 6.260.070

display 6.260.100

exempt activities 6.260.040

expiration date 6.260.030

fees

designated 6.204.030

established 6.260.020

license code regulations

See NEW LICENSE CODE

phone sales, identification requirements 6.260.100

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

required when 6.260.040  
validity, products, services designated 6.260.080  
Notice to buyer 6.260.120  
Products  
    identification requirements 6.260.110  
    sales restricted to license endorsement 6.260.080  
Residential sales agent  
    See License  
Residential seller  
    See License  
Residential seller's agent  
    identification card required, contents 6.260.090  
    license requirements  
        See License  
Services, sales restricted to license endorsement 6.260.080  
Telephone sales, requirements when 6.260.100  
Transaction, receipt, contract memorandum, cancellation right, procedure 6.260.120  
Unlawful acts 6.260.050

#### RESIDENTIAL USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
    Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### RESIDENTIAL WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

#### RESIDENTIAL ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### RESIDUAL CASH INVESTMENT FUND

See also FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### RESISTING ARREST

Designated 12A.16.050

#### RESOLUTIONS

Recordation, publication, distribution Char., Art. IV, § 13

#### RESORT

See ADMISSION TAX

#### RESTAURANT

See FOOD CODE  
    NO-SMOKING AREAS  
    Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RESTRICTED AREAS

See HARBOR CODE

PARKING

RESTRICTED INFORMATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

RETAIL BUSINESS

See BUSINESS

BUSINESS ACTIVITY

BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

BUSINESS LICENSE

RETAIL SALES

SALES AND USE TAX

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Retail sales, services)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Retail sales, services)

RETAIL SALES

See also SALES AND USE TAX

Business and occupation tax

See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX

levied, amount 5.44.400

RETAIL SALES, SERVICES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

RETAIL STORE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Retail sales, services; Retail store, major)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Retail sales, services)

RETIREMENT BOARD

See also BOARDS

RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Responsibilities transferred to personnel department 4.04.270

RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See also PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Actuarial investigations, purpose 436.140

Administration

appropriations for expenses 4.36.340

generally 4.36.140, 4.36.410

Allowance

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Retirement allowance  
Annual cost of living adjustment 4.36.215  
Annuity  
    monthly installment payments 436.280  
    payment while on city salary, restrictions 4.36.310  
Attachment prohibited 4.36.290  
Audits, authority 3.40.040  
Beneficiaries  
    benefits determination, death of member  
        See also Death benefit death benefit payment 4.36.320  
        death of member before commencement of retirement allowance, death benefit options  
            4.36.200  
        disability retirement 4.36.210, 4.36.230  
        generally 4.36.210  
        optional lesser retirement allowance 4.36.260  
    bonus dividend 4.36.155  
    domestic partner  
        See also Specific Subject  
            Death benefit  
            designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185  
            terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders  
                beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192  
    spouse as beneficiary  
        See also Specific Subject  
            Death benefit  
            terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary  
                ineligible 4.36.192  
Benefits  
    cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215  
    distribution, required when 4.36.285  
    maximum payable 4.36.380  
    not subject to garnishment, attachment 4.36.290  
    portability, state provisions adopted, applicability 4.36.400  
    right to benefits after system termination 4.36.370  
Board  
    See RETIREMENT BOARD  
        RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION  
Bonus dividend 4.36.155  
Borrowing of money 4.36.160  
Conflicting provisions, resolution 4.36.410  
Construction of provisions 4.36.410  
Continuance of system 436.080  
Contracts with city, business and occupation tax  
    See also BUSINESS AND OCCUPATION TAX  
        business tax, fee levied 5.44.030  
Contributions

- by city, requirements generally 4.36.170
- errors, future credit 4.36.360
- matching contributions by city, requirements generally 4.36.110
- matching funds by city, actuarially determined contribution 4.36.110
- member
  - deductions from compensation 4.36.110
  - rates 4.36.110
  - requirements generally 4.36.110
  - terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192
  - membership eligibility requirements 4.36.100, 4.36.103
  - rate, changes 4.36.140
  - transit fund released-matching contributions, identification requirements 4.36.175
- Cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215
- Creditable service
  - buy-in
    - direct transfers and rollovers 4.36.101
    - military service 4.36.124
    - purchase of creditable service for initial six months of City service for employees hired during 1988 through 1998 period 4.36.191
    - temporary, interim, intermittent, provisional, part-time workers 4.36.195
  - determination 4.36.125
- Death benefit
  - See also Death benefit system
  - assessment
    - designated, due date, matching by city 4.36.330
    - payment requirements 4.36.320
  - designated, payment to estate, beneficiary 4.36.320
  - distribution of benefits upon death of a member 4.36.270
  - domestic partner
    - See Specific Subject
  - establishment, operation, funding Char., Art. XXII, § 13
  - member not retired, options 436.270
  - moneys, accounting requirements 4.36330
  - optional lesser retirement allowances and distribution of benefits upon death of a member who has been retired for service 4.36.260
  - spouse
    - See Specific Subject
- Death benefit system
  - See also Death benefit
  - administration 4.36.140
  - beneficiary designation, recognition 4.36.330
  - established 4.36.090
  - membership 4.36.330
- Definitions 4.36.030-4.36.070
- Disability

See also PERSONNEL  
allowance

See also gainful occupation report

calculation 4.36.230

cancellation when 4.36.240

designated 436.230

estate, beneficiary 436.230

increases 4.36.230

lump sum payment for cause 4.36.230

examination

purpose 4.36.240

refusal, pension suspension, cancellation 4.36.240

gainful occupation report

failure, effect, allowance cancellation 4.36.240

requirements generally 4.36.240

no longer disabled, procedure when 4.36.240

retirement allowance

conversion 4.36.240

permitted when 4.36.240

temporary total disability 4.36.250

terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192

Domestic partner

beneficiary

designation as, restrictions, regulations generally, effect 4.36.185

terminally ill member of retirement system,

membership discontinuance renders beneficiary

ineligible 4.36.192

general domestic partnership regulations

See PERSONNEL

terminally ill member of retirement system, membership

discontinuance renders beneficiary ineligible 4.36.192

Fund

See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Garnishment prohibited 4.36.290

Interest

rate changes 4.36.140

regular interest defined 4.36.070

Internal Revenue Code, compliance requirements 4.36.385

Membership

mandatory, exceptions 4.36.100

temporary, interim, intermittent, part-time workers 4.36.103

terminally-ill member, discontinuance, contributions withdrawal, regulations, effect 4.36.192

Obligations of the city 4.36.180

Pension

See also PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2016 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

monthly installment payments 4.36.280  
payment while on city salary, restrictions 4.36.310  
Permitted activities 4.36.360  
Portability 4.36.400  
Prior service  
    See Creditable service  
        Retirement allowance  
Purpose of provisions 4.36.010  
Retirement  
    See also Specific Subject  
    for disability  
        See Disability  
        regulations generally 4.36.200  
Retirement allowance  
    alternate recipient 4.36.295  
    bonus dividends 4.36.155  
    cost of living adjustment, annual 4.36.215  
    designated 4.36.210  
    disability allowance  
        See Disability  
    increase 4.36.150  
    monthly installment payments 4.36.280  
    options 4.36.260  
    state, federal order, effect 4.36.295  
Retirement fund  
    See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND  
Rollover distribution, election to rollover to eligible retirement plan 4.36.193  
Service  
    credit  
        See also Creditable service  
        regulations generally 4.36.120  
    discontinuance, effect 4.36.190  
    length of service estimation permitted when 4.36.300  
    membership required when 4.36.100  
Severability of provisions 4.36.410  
Spouse as beneficiary  
    See also Beneficiaries  
    terminally ill member of retirement system, membership discontinuance renders beneficiary  
        ineligible 4.36.192  
Terminally-ill member, withdrawal, membership discontinuance, regulations, effect 4.36.192  
Termination permitted 4.36.360  
    right to benefits 4.36.370

#### RETIREMENT SYSTEM BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

See also BOARDS

#### RETIREMENT BOARD

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Administration, appropriations estimation 4.36.340  
Benefit maximum payment determination 4.36.380  
designated 5.32.120  
Bonus dividend payment duties 4.36.155  
Borrowing of money, authority generally 4.36.160  
Chair  
designated 4.36.130  
Contributions, crediting to individual accounts 4.36.110  
Created, established, composition, organization 4.36.130  
Death benefit system, rules, regulations promulgation 4.36.330  
Decisions deemed final 4.36.145  
Internal Revenue Code compliance rules promulgation 4.36.385  
Obligations of the city, estimate preparation 4.36.180  
Powers, duties  
designated 4.36.140  
generally 4.36.130  
Retirement account  
administration 4.24.230  
establishment 4.24.200

#### REVENUE LICENSE CODE

See also LICENSE

LICENSE CODE  
NEW LICENSE CODE

Administrative Code

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Changes, subject to, effect 5.32.020

Computation procedures, reconfirmation, responsibility 5.32.020

Criminal Code

See CRIMINAL CODE

Exercise of city power

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

generally 5.45.010

license power

horse-drawn carriages, for-hire 6.315.010

utility business tax 5.48.010

revenue power, license code 6.02.020

Judicial interpretation, subject to, effect 5.32.020

#### REVENUE STABILIZATION ACCOUNT

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

FUNDS

Designated, expenditures 5.8.020

#### REVENUES

See also Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

See SISTER CITIES

RICHMOND BEACH

Water rates surcharge

See WATER

RIDE SHARE

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

RIDING DEVICES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

RIGHT TO PRIVACY

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

RIGHT-OF-WAY

See PARKING

PEDESTRIAN

TRAFFIC CODE

RIGHTS OF ACTION

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

RIGHTS OF PROPERTY

Vested in city Char., Art. I, § 1

ROAD, PUBLICLY OWNED

See HARBOR CODE

PARKING

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

ROADWAY

See PEDESTRIAN

ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION ZONES

See TRAFFIC CODE

RODENT

See also FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

MILK PLANT

Control

bubonic plague prevention 10.34.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

building inspection  
purpose 10.34.020  
right of entry 10.34.020

building rodentproofing  
required 10.34.020  
unlawful acts 10.34.020

measures  
designated 10.34.030  
required 10.34.020  
purpose of provisions 10.34.010  
violation

designated 10.34.040  
penalty 10.34.040

#### ROOFTOP FEATURES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ROOMER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### RUBBISH COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### RULES

Adoption procedure

See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

#### RULES OF THE ROAD

See HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

#### RYE BUYING, WHOLESALING

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

#### SAFE

Lifting above streets, sidewalks, permit required 15.36.010

#### SAFE DRIVING PROGRAM, CITY OF SEATTLE EMPLOYEE

Authorization 4.79.020

Policy 4.79.010

#### SAFETY

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**SAFETY BELTS**

Requirements generally 11.58.195, 11.58.198

**SALARY**

See OFFICERS, CITY

PERSONNEL

PUBLIC SAFETY CIVIL SERVICE

**SALARY FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table,

Chapter 5.76

**SALE BY NET WEIGHT**

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**SALES**

See also SALES AND USE TAX

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

Retail sales, services

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**SALES AND USE TAX**

Administration, collection

See also Collection

contract with state 5.60.050

procedure generally 5.60.030

Applicability 5.60.010

Collection

See also Administration, collection

failure, refusal, penalty 5.64.070

Imposed 5.60.010

Payment failure, penalty 5.60.070

Rate 5.60.020

Records inspection authority 5.60.040

Special initiative required 5.60.060

Violation, penalty 5.60.070

**SALES PARTY, AT HOME**

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

**SALES, RESIDENTIAL**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SALMON BAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

SALVAGE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SAND POINT

City properties, maintenance, management, concessions, temporary uses, activities licenses, permits, scope, authority designated 3.26.041

SANITARIUMS

City establishment, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEM

See SEWERS

SANITARY LANDFILL

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITATION

See HEALTH AND SAFETY

SAVINGS BANK

See MUTUAL SAVINGS BANK

SCAFFOLDS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SCHMITZ PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

SCHOOL

See also PARKING

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Activities disruption designated 12A.12.030

Air space, floor space

requirements generally 10.24.050

violation, penalty 10.24.100

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Fire alarm system

See ALARM SYSTEMS

Health code fees 10.03.120

Joint use, reuse criteria

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (School joint use, reuse criteria)

Mobile vending, restricted areas

See VENDING

New school, plans, specifications review, recommendations, preoccupation inspection 10.58.010

Panoramas, peepshows prohibited near 6.42.120

Patrol

See TRAFFIC CODE

Private school facilities, inspections, purpose 10.58.010

#### SCHOOL BUS

See TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

#### SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1

School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010

Superintendent, economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200

#### SCHOOL PATROL

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Youth commission ex officio membership 3.66.040

#### SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Administrative support 3.80.060

Appointment, composition 3.80.010

Chairman, election 3.80.040

Powers, duties generally 3.80.030

Report, annual 3.80.050

Term of office 3.80.020

#### SCOPING

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

#### SCRAP

See USED GOODS DEALERS

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Salvage yard)

SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Salvage uses)

#### SCRAP METAL HAULER, PROCESSOR

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See USED GOODS DEALERS

SCREENING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SCUBA DIVING

See HARBOR CODE

SEAFOOD

See also MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Retail sales

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

Sale by net weight 7.04.510

SEAL, CITY

Description 1.08.010

Use by city, right designated Char., Art. I, § 1

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Apparatus, correct, incorrect, action 7.04.165

Bulk deliveries, delivery ticket evidence, weight slip issuance 7.04.535

Deputy sealers

director to designate 7.04.130

powers, duties generally 7.04.180

weight certification authority generally 7.04.605

Executive administration director

designated as 7.04.130

duties generally

See Specific Subject

Guide designated 7.04.140

Inspection duties generally 7.04.145

Investigations, duties generally 7.04.150

Packages, inspection duties, order-off-sale authority 7.04.155

Powers, duties generally 7.04.135

Right of entry 7.04.175

Stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders authority generally 7.04.160

Unit pricing

enforcement

police powers 7.12.100

powers designated 7.12.090

unit of measure, objection hearing duties 7.12.040

Weighmaster, weigher appointment

authority 7.04.570

revocation authority 7.04.610

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Weights certification authority 7.04.605

SEAPLANE FACILITIES

See HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Aircraft facilities, water-based;  
Airport, water-based)

SEASONAL FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT

See FOOD CODE

SEAT BELTS

Requirements generally 11.58.195, 11.58.198

SEATTLE ARTS COMMISSION

See ARTS COMMISSION

SEATTLE ARTS FESTIVAL ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE CENTER

See also MONORAIL SYSTEM

Administration authority designated 17.04.010

Advisory commission

See SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION

Amusement games, gambling tax exemption 5.52.030

Arena, rental

See Rental agreements

Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080

Bagley Wright Theater, rental

See Rental agreements

Bite of Seattle Festival, admission fees 17.30.010

Bumbershoot Festival, Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges  
collection purposes 17.16.200

Center House Conference Center, rental

See Rental agreements

Coliseum, rental

See Rental agreements

Commission

See SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION

Department

See SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT

Director

See SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.020

Drug-free zone, designated, boundaries 17.04.060

Exhibition Hall, rental

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Rental agreements  
Facilities, rental  
    See Rental agreements  
First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140  
Flag Pavilion, rental  
    See Rental agreements  
Fund  
    See SEATTLE CENTER FUND  
    SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT  
Gas lines  
    See Natural gas service lines  
Liquor, possession, regulations, posting 12A.24.030  
Maintenance, management, control, authority designated 17.04.010  
Mercer Forum, rental  
    See Rental agreements  
Monorail  
    See MONORAIL SYSTEM  
Natural gas service lines  
    grant deemed temporary, effect 17.28.050  
    inspections costs, liability 17.28.080  
    liability insurance requirements 17.28.070  
    permit  
        issuance 17.28.020  
        required when 17.28.010  
        transferability 17.28.060  
    reconstruction, repair 17.28.040  
    save city harmless agreement 17.28.030  
Northwest Rooms, rental  
    See Rental agreements  
Office space rental agreements  
    amendment 17.16.036  
    assignment 17.16.033  
    authority, scope generally 17.16.030  
Opera House, rental  
    See Rental agreements  
Pacific Arts Center, rental  
    See Rental agreements  
Parking facilities  
    See also SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE  
    charges  
        designated 17.19.010  
        waiver, reduction permitted when 17.19.060  
        exchange for other services, scope, authority 17.19.040  
        unused, refund when 17.19.050  
Playhouse, rental  
    See Rental agreements

See ordinance for creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and charts and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.020

Public works, administration, supervision, scope, authority 17.04.030

Rental agreements

See also Office space rental agreements

regulations generally 17.16.030

terms, conditions, user fees 17.16.015

use of facilities 17.16.010

Rules, regulations

See also Specific Subject

adoption, scope 17.04.040

violation, penalty 17.04.050

Storage lease agreements 17.16.040

Trespass

designated 17.12.010

enforcement 17.12.020

violation, penalty 17.12.030

Vending

See also Specific Subject

#### VENDING

First Amendment vending, designated, regulations, site permit, fee 17.16.140

Veterans Hall

See SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

#### SEATTLE CENTER ADVISORY COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appointment, composition 17.08.010

Compensation 17.08.030

Organization 17.08.060

Powers, duties generally 17.08.040

Reports, recommendations 17.08.050

Terms, vacancy filling 17.08.020

Young adult position 17.08.015

#### SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT

See also DEPARTMENTS

Director

See SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR

Established, powers, duties generally 17.04.010

#### SEATTLE CENTER DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Appointing authority, Seattle Center Veterans Hall advisory board 17.20.040

Appointment, removal 17.04.020

Bumbershoot Festival, Seattle Center grounds, temporary enclosure, gating, admission charges  
collection purposes, authority 17.16.200

Donations to Seattle Center programs, expenditure authority 5.78.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Liquor, Seattle Center, possession, regulations, posting 12A.24.030

Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520

Powers, duties generally 17.04.030

Rental agreements

See also Seattle Center office space rental agreements

authority generally 17.16.010

duties generally 17.16.015

Seattle Center

See also Specific Subject

premises posting against trespass 17.12.020

rules, regulations adoption, promulgation 17.04.040

Seattle Center office space rental agreements

amendment authority 17.16.036

assignment authority 17.16.033

authority generally 17.16.030

Seattle Center parking facilities

charges

establishment, duties 17.19.010

waiver, reduction authority 17.19.060

services

exchange for other services, scope, authority 17.19.040

unused, refund procedures establishment 17.19.050

Seattle Center Veterans Hall

costs, proportionate shares, determination 17.20.020

rules, regulations adoption, enforcement authority 17.20.030

Storage lease agreements, authority generally 17.16.040

Street work in Seattle Center, use, occupation permit work authorization authority 15.04.015

## SEATTLE CENTER FUND

See also FUNDS

### SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

## SEATTLE CENTER GIFTS ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

## SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

Advisory board

See SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL ADVISORY BOARD

Operation 17.20.020

Permit revocation, expulsion for violations 17.20.030

Veterans groups, use preference 17.20.010

## SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Appointment, organization, powers, duties generally 17.20.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**SEATTLE MUNICIPAL CODE**  
**December 2006 code update file**  
**Text provided for historic reference only.**  
**See annexes creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this code file.**  
**For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk**

**SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

**SEATTLE CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT**

See CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

**SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES**

See also COMMISSIONS

Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920

Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940

Powers, duties generally 3.14.932

Staffing 3.14.910

**SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

Charter authorization transfer 3.12.040

Created 3.12.010

Director

See TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

Employees, charter authorization transfer effect 3.12.040

Fees

deposit in fund 3.12.120

Operational rules adoption 3.12.020

Work, services, agreements, payments

authority, scope 3.12.210

funds deposit, use 3.12.220

**SEATTLE DESIGN COMMISSION**

See DESIGN COMMISSION

**SEATTLE HARBOR**

See HARBOR CODE

**SEATTLE HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Vehicle impoundment request authority 11.30.080

**SEATTLE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION**

See also COMMISSIONS

Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920

Fair employment practices, powers, duties generally 14.04.070

Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940

Powers, duties generally 3.14.931

Staffing 3.14.910

Unfair employment practices

charge appeals hearing

no reasonable cause, duties when 14.04.130

reasonable cause, city department, duties when 14.04.160  
complaint hearing  
decision, order duties 14.04.180  
duties generally 14.04.170

Unfair housing practices

charge appeals hearing, no reasonable cause, duties when 14.08.150  
complaint hearing  
decision 14.08.180  
duties generally 14.08.170

#### SEATTLE MUNICIPAL WATER SYSTEM 1981 CONSTRUCTION FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

#### SEATTLE PARKING GARAGE

See also SEATTLE CENTER

Administration, maintenance, management, control, authority designated 17.04.010

Public works, administration, supervision, scope, authority 17.04.030

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC HEALTH HOSPITAL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY

See LIBRARY

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also DEPARTMENTS

Administration, rules, adoption 3.32.020

Arts funding, continuance, scope 21.04.430

Capital projects

arts funding incorporation, continuance, scope 21.04.430

Composition 3.32.010

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.080

Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060

Drainage, wastewater functions

See also SEWERS

administration, operation, authority

generally 21.28.010, 21.28.020

Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020

discharges

See also SEWERS

other sewer districts, when, contract 21.28.270

public utility, designated, jurisdiction 21.28.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



storm, surface water sewers, inclusion 21.28.010  
Fees, designated duties 22.900G.020  
Head

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

Local waste management plan

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT  
fees, amount, applicability 10.76.060

Management, control, scope, authority 3.32.030

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.080

Public utility

See Specific Subject

Drainage, wastewater functions

Sewerage system

SEWERS

Solid waste functions

Storm drainage functions

Water

Sewerage system

See also Drainage, wastewater functions

SEWERS

Storm drainage functions

designated public utility, composition, administration, operation 21.28.010

infrastructure extension, funding by, when 21.04.280

Solid waste functions

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

fund

See SOLID WASTE FUND

public utility

designated 21.40.020

operation, administration, enforcement, authority designated 21.40.030

recycling, disposal stations 21.40.080

utility business tax

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

white goods, bulky items, acceptance determination 21.36.087

Storm drainage functions

See also Drainage, wastewater functions

SEWERS

storm sewers, surface sewers, inclusion in 21.28.010

Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

Utility, public

See Specific Subject

Drainage, wastewater functions

Sewerage system

SEWERS

Solid waste functions

Storm drainage functions



Water  
Wastewater functions  
See Drainage, wastewater functions

Water  
cross-connections, service denial, discontinuance when 21.04.070  
delinquency grace period provision 21.04.470  
emergency rate surcharge notice duties 21.04.505  
infrastructure extension, funding by, when 21.04.280  
main substitution, enlargement determination authority 20.16.070  
meter testing duties 21.04.490

Work, services, agreements, payments  
authority, scope 3.12.210  
funds deposit, use 3.12.220

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

Appointment, term 3.32.010

Cesspool cleanings disposal

permit issuance

authority 10.46.010

rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020

rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020

Debt management policy advisory committee membership 3.76.010

Dishonored check fee establishment authority 3.121.010

Donations to Seattle Public Utilities programs, expenditure authority 5.78.080

Drainage control facilities installation stop work authority when 22.802.060

Drainage, wastewater functions, administration, operation, authority 21.28.020

Fire hydrants, duties generally 21.04.530

Fire protection services, connection, apartments, hotels, special tapping charge authority 21.04.340

Flood-prone areas, floor elevation determination 25.09.120

Fluoridation, addition to water, administration duties 10.22.010

Grading, drainage control

administration, enforcement, powers, duties, authority generally 22.800.080

drainage control facilities

inspection program duties 22.802.090

modification authority 22.802.070

drainage control plans registry maintenance 22.802.040

exceptions, grant authority 22.808.010

financial assurances requirement authority 22.808.130

requirements promulgation, scope, authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016

stormwater discharges

authority generally 22.802.012

rules promulgation authority 22.802.013, 22.802.015, 22.802.016

violations

corrective action authority 22.808.110

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

costs, penalties collection 22.808.070  
enforcement authority generally 22.808.020, 22.808.030, 22.808.040  
investigations, authority when 22.808.030  
notice of violation, enforcement authority when 22.808.040  
nuisance abatement authority 22.808.080  
responsible parties, enforcement actions against, authority 22.808.020  
voluntary compliance agreement, initiation, modification, authority 22.808.050  
Graffiti nuisance property  
abatement authority 10.07.070  
notice duties 10.07.030  
Grease trap cleanings disposal  
permit issuance  
authority 10.46.010  
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020  
Hazardous waste management committee membership 10.76.040  
Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally  
22.900A.040  
Right of entry designated 21.04.360  
Seattle public utilities  
administration, rules adoption 3.32.020

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR

powers, duties generally 3.32.030  
Septic tank cleanings disposal  
permit issuance  
authority 10.46.010  
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020  
rules, regulations promulgation 10.46.020  
Sewers  
See also Side sewers  
connection  
charges, installment payment duties 21.24.030  
records maintenance 21.24.070  
discharges damaging, overburdening system, pretreatment, disposal elsewhere, requirement  
authority 21.28.200  
outside city, connection  
agreement authority 21.20.010  
supervision, scope, authority 21.20.020  
permit  
application duties 21.24.021  
decisions, finality 21.24.021  
fee refund duties 21.24.090  
issuance authority 21.24.010  
special connection charges  
duties generally 21.24.040  
refund duties 21.24.100

- wastewater rates, charges
  - billing, collection duties generally 21.28.220, 21.28.260
  - high strength industrial wastewater (HSIW) charges billing, collection duties 21.28.220
  - refund authority 21.28.350
  - submeter installation, duties when 21.28.090
  - wastewater volume charge adjustment duties 21.28.100
- Solid waste management
  - asbestos disposal sites designation 21.36.028
  - collection charges
    - billing duties, authority generally 21.40.120
    - commercial railroad yard, charge exemptions authority 21.40.085
    - detachable containers duties, authority generally 21.40.060
    - recycling, disposal stations, duties, authority generally 21.40.080
    - residences, dwelling units duties, authority generally 21.40.050
  - enforcement authority
    - flow provisions enforcement 21.36.114
    - generally 21.36.018, 21.36.922
  - exempt haulers, sites designation 21.36.030
  - garbage containers
    - condition, use suitability determination 21.36.070
    - location placement selection authority 21.36.080
  - household hazardous wastes, authority, duties generally 21.36.026
  - litter control
    - authority generally 21.36.425
    - litter receptacle use authorization 21.36.430
  - nuisance abatement authority 21.36.975
  - polystyrene packaging pieces, restrictions, limitations authority 21.36.029
  - powers, duties generally 21.36.108
  - public utility, operation, administration, enforcement authority 21.40.030
  - recyclable waste purchase authority 21.40.130
  - recycling, disposal stations
    - See also transfer stations, receiving facilities
    - rates, charges, duties, authority generally 21.40.080
  - rules, regulations promulgation authority 21.40.090
  - sites designation authority 21.36.040
  - special category wastes, restrictions, limitations authority 21.36.029
  - tires, collection authorization 21.36.029
  - transfer stations, receiving facilities
    - See also recycling, disposal stations
    - designation authority, duties 21.36.112
    - flow provisions enforcement 21.36.114
    - procedures establishment 21.36.113
  - white goods, bulky items, duties generally 21.36.087
- Unsafe buildings, vacated, closed, utilities termination, restoration authority 22.208.120
- Utilities
  - low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

method of receiving credit 21.76.050  
Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, handbills, notices,  
posters, signs on, removal costs collection duties 15.48.120

Water

accounts, duties generally 21.04.410  
Cedar River Watershed access, activities control, permit issuance authority 21.12.060  
charges establishment authority 21.04.465  
connections  
    See Water connections  
corrosion prevention  
    See Water corrosion prevention equipment  
discontinuance, delinquent account, duty when 21.04.410  
emergency restrictions authority generally 21.04.500  
provisions interpretation authority 21.04.600  
right of entry designated 21.04.360  
shutoff by city, portion of city, notice duties  
    generally 21.12.010  
    publication in official newspaper 21.12.020  
Tolt River South Fork Watershed use permit issuance authority 21.12.050

Water connections

connection charge 21.04.105  
    calculation 21.04.125  
    payment 21.04.115  
duties generally 21.04.050  
installation, standard charges establishment, review duties 21.04.100  
outside city limits, house number determination 21.04.390  
premises not abutting main, duties when 21.04.060  
private service pipes, maintenance during street grading 21.04.090  
protection from driveways, crossings, duties generally 21.04.400

Water corrosion prevention equipment

enforcement  
    authority generally 21.08.220  
    remedial action authority 21.08.250  
inspections, permit reinstatement inspection duties 21.08.320  
right of entry 21.08.240  
stop order authority 21.08.280

SEATTLE SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

See SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMITTEE

SEATTLE SEWERAGE REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION

See also DEPARTMENTS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
STREET UTILITY  
Zoning Index: TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Donations for programs, expenditure authority 5.78.040

Fees

designated, designated duties 22.900G.020

Fund

See SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND

Parking, restricted parking zones, permit fees collection 11.16.319

Programs, donations for, expenditure authority 5.78.040

School traffic safety committee membership 3.80.010

Sidewalk

cleaning, maintenance, repair duties 15.72.010, 15.72.040

construction, reconstruction when, duties 15.70.030

Street utility

See also STREET UTILITY

established within, management, control, operation 21.100.020

funds expenditure authority 21.100.050

jurisdiction 21.100.010, 21.100.020

Streets, sidewalks use, occupation permit decisions review, reconsideration 15.04.112

Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation, attachments approval authority 15.32.300

Utility coordinating committee membership 15.32.050

Water provisions enforcement duties 21.04.510

SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

Deposits, source, purpose 3.12.120

Street use permit review fees, transfers when 22.900D.170

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

SEATTLE WATER REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SEATTLE WORKS! EXCELLENCE AWARDS PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Established, composition, appointment 3.14.920

Organization, procedural rules 3.14.940

Powers, duties generally 3.14.930

Staffing 3.14.910

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY COMMISSION ON ALCOHOLISM

See ALCOHOLISM COMMISSION

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY DRUG COMMISSION

See DRUG COMMISSION

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

See ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY BOARD

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

See PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR

SEATTLE-KING COUNTY YOUTH COMMISSION

See YOUTH COMMISSION

SECONDHAND DEALER

See USED GOODS DEALERS

SECURITY GUARD

Commission

See SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

Retired officer commission, authority

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

SEEING EYE DOG

Pedestrian use

See PEDESTRIAN

SEEPAGE PIT

See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

SELF INSURANCE

See PERSONNEL

SENSITIVITY STUDIO, SENSITIVITY AWARENESS STUDIO

Designated, unlawful 12A.10.080

Violation, penalty

See CRIMINAL CODE

SEPA POLICIES

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See also SEWERS

Cleaning permit

See Disposal permit

Disposal permit

required, requirements 10.46.010

rules, regulations generally 10.46.020

Violation, penalty 10.46.030

#### SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

#### SERVICE BUSINESS

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

#### SERVICE PARKING

See PARKING

#### SERVICE USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### SERVICES

Labor, material furnished by departments, billing procedures

See DEPARTMENTS

Retail sales, services

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### SERVICES CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

#### SETBACKS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

#### SEWAGE

See FOOD CODE

SEWERS

#### SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM DESIGNER

Certificate of competency 21.32.040

Sewage disposal systems, private, duties 21.32.110

#### SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSTALLER

Certificate of competency 21.32.050

#### SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM, PRIVATE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See SEWERS

SEWAGE DISPOSAL TECHNICAL ADVISORY BOARD

See also BOARDS

Chairperson, public health department citizens advisory board, ex officio membership 3.30.210

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SEWARD PARK

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, vehicles, prohibited hours 18.12.235

SEWER CONTRACTOR

See SIDE SEWERS

SEWER FUND

See also DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND  
FUNDS

Renaming

See also DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND  
purpose, effect 21.33.080

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers  
director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

SEWERS

See also DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

PLUMBING

PLUMBING CODE

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

SEWER DEPARTMENT

SEWER FUND

SIDE SEWERS

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Sewage treatment plant;  
Utility services uses)

Analyses, standards, specifications designated 21.16.330

Billing

See Wastewater rates, charges

Building connection

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Connection  
Cesspool  
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS  
Sewage disposal systems, private  
Charges  
See Wastewater rates, charges  
Combined sewer, connection to  
See Connection  
Connection  
See also SIDE SEWERS  
exemption conditions, compliance 21.16.040  
outside city  
agreement, payment requirements 21.20.020  
permitted when 21.20.010  
permit  
See SIDE SEWERS  
required  
to private disposal system, when 21.32.070  
when 21.16.040  
Construction, local improvement district method continuance 21.28.030  
Corrosion-prevention chemicals  
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT  
Cross-connections  
See WATER  
WATER CONNECTIONS  
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT  
Discharges  
See also Industrial waste  
SIDE SEWERS  
Wastewater  
damaging, overburdening system, pretreatment, disposal elsewhere 21.28.200  
other sewer districts, when, contract 21.28.270  
pretreatment  
See Pretreatment  
unlawful, designated 21.16.300  
Ditch, connection  
See Connection  
Extension, infrastructure requirements, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280  
Fund  
See DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND  
SEWER FUND  
Grease trap  
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS  
Industrial waste  
See also Discharges  
SIDE SEWERS

Wastewater  
high-strength industrial waste charge  
See Wastewater rates, charges  
manhole, requirements generally 21.16.320  
Infrastructure extension, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280  
Leaching filter beds, pits  
See Sewage disposal systems, private  
Measurements, standards, specifications designated 21.16.330  
Permit  
See Sewage disposal systems, private  
SIDE SEWERS

Pipe  
See Specific Subject  
Pretreatment  
See also SIDE SEWERS  
facilities, requirements generally 21.16.310  
required when 21.16.310, 21.28.200  
Private sewage disposal  
See Sewage disposal systems, private  
Public utility  
See also Specific Subject

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

administration, scope, authority  
Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010  
Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020  
designated, composition 21.28.010

Rates, charges  
See Wastewater rates, charges

Records  
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Sanitary drainage system  
See Sewage disposal systems, private

Sanitary sewer, connection to  
See Connection

Seepage pit  
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS

Septic tank  
See SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS  
Sewage disposal systems, private

Sewage disposal systems, private  
See also SEPTIC TANKS, CESSPOOLS, GREASE TRAPS  
applicability of provisions 21.32.030  
approval 21.32.120  
compliance certification 21.32.110  
condition report  
application for information required 10.25.010

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2026 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

fees 10.25.020  
connection to, required when 21.32.070  
construction, installation 21.32.100  
definitions 21.32.010  
design requirements 21.32.090  
designer

See SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM DESIGNER

enforcement 21.32.020  
inspections 21.32.110  
installer

See SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSTALLER

location requirements 21.32.080  
maintenance requirements 21.32.130  
permit required, fees 21.32.060  
violation, penalty 21.32.140

Sewerage system

See also Specific Subject

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

administration, scope, authority

Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010

Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020

public utility, designated, composition 21.28.010

Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040

Side sewers

See SIDE SEWERS

Standards, specifications measurement 21.16.330

Storm drain

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

Stormwater drainage service charge

connection to

See Connection

Storm sewers, inclusion in utility 21.28.010

Stormwater

See Specific Subject

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Stormwater drainage service charge

Stormwater drainage service charge

adjustments 21.33.050

billing

agreement 21.33.060

procedure, payment 21.33.070

definitions 21.33.010

delinquent, lien, collection 21.33.110

designated, exemptions 21.33.030

established, imposed 21.33.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

flood damage warning 21.33.100  
fund

See DRAINAGE AND WASTEWATER FUND

use, purpose, limitations 21.33.090

Surface sewers, inclusion in utility 21.28.010

Trunk sewer construction, local improvement district method continuance 21.28.030

Unlawful acts 21.16.070

Utility

See also Specific Subject

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

administration, scope, authority

Seattle Public Utilities 21.28.010

Seattle Public Utilities director 21.28.020

designated, composition 21.28.010

Violation, penalty

generally 21.24.080

sewage disposal systems, private, designated 21.32.140

Wastewater

See also Specific Subject

#### DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM

pretreatment

See Pretreatment

unlawful discharges designated 21.16.300

Wastewater rates, charges

billing, collection 21.28.260

definitions 21.28.005

high strength industrial wastewater (HSIW) charges s 21.28.220

payment, conditions, due date 21.28.250

purpose of provisions 21.28.030

refunds when 21.28.350

revenues, deposit, use 21.28.280

review, purpose 21.28.290

severability of provisions 21.28.400

Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040

wastewater volume charge

adjustments when, procedure 21.28.100

commercial charge 21.28.090

imposed, basis, applicability, exemptions 21.28.040

residential charge 21.28.080

Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.28.040

Watercourse, connection

See Connection

#### SEXUAL INFORMATION

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE**

See EROTIC MATERIAL

PROSTITUTION

**SEXUAL MINORITIES PERSONS**

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

**SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

See DISCRIMINATION

FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

SEATTLE COMMISSION FOR SEXUAL MINORITIES

UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Personal health care programs designated 10.60.010

**SHELLFISH**

See COMMERCIAL FISHING BOAT RETAIL SALES

FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

**SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Contracts, products, janitorial services, city-owned facilities 3.18.832

**SHILSHOLE BAY**

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

**SHIP**

See also Specific Subject

HARBOR CODE

Fumigation requirements, restrictions 10.54.110

**SHIP BUILDING, REPAIR**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Commercial vessel, mass production; Recreational vessel, mass production; Vessel repair)

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM (Vessel repair)

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

SHIP CANAL  
See HARBOR CODE

SHIPBOARD FIRE  
Firefighting assistance  
fire department 3.16.080  
marine firefighting assistance 3.16.090

SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL  
Disinfection  
required 10.40.010  
violation, penalty 10.40.020

SHOP  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHOPLIFTING  
Shopkeeper, use of force 12A.04.210

SHORELINE  
See HARBOR CODE  
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE, CITY OF  
Wastewater rates, wastewater volume charge franchise charge 21.28.040  
Water rates franchise charge 21.04.440

SHORELINE DISTRICT  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORELINE STREET ENDS  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SHORELINES OF STATEWIDE SIGNIFICANCE  
See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SHORING  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

**SHORT PLAT, SUBDIVISION**

See also Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Environmentally critical area, development standards 25.09.240

**SHOTS**

See IMMUNIZATIONS

**SHOW**

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

**SHUFFLEBOARD**

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

**SICK LEAVE**

See PERSONNEL

**SIDE SEWER CONTRACTOR**

See SIDE SEWERS

**SIDE SEWERS**

See also DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

PLUMBING

PLUMBING CODE

Backwater sewage valves required when 21.16.210

City liability disclaimer 21.16.390

Connection

charge, special

credit to local improvement district 21.24.050

determination 21.24.040

imposed 21.24.030

refund 21.24.100

fees

See charge, special

permit

permit

application, issuance procedures 21.16.080

conditional, issuance when 21.16.260

fees 21.16.130

police officer duties 21.16.100

posting, transferability, expiration 21.16.090

required when 21.16.070

temporary connection 21.16.110

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

required when, exceptions 21.16.040  
time limits, notice, liability 21.16.050  
Contractor registration  
Requirements 21.16.060  
Suspension of registration 21.16.065  
Definitions 21.16.030  
Discharge  
measurements, analyses, standards designated 21.16.330  
pretreatment facilities required when 21.16.310  
prohibitions 21.16.300  
Drainage  
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
hard-surfaced, graded areas, regulations 21.16.220  
Easements, agreements 21.16.250  
Elevation, mechanical lifting, backwater sewage valves required when 21.16.210  
Excavation  
filling 21.16.160  
procedure, requirements generally 21.16.150  
restoration 21.16.280  
Existing, use permitted when 21.16.200  
Industrial wastes  
See Discharge  
Inspections  
right of entry 21.16.340  
work 21.16.140  
Liability, city, disclaimer 21.16.390  
Materials, specifications 21.16.270  
Ownership 21.16.190  
Permit  
See also Connection  
application 21.24.020  
fees  
See also Connection  
payment 21.24.070  
refund 21.24.090  
schedule 21.24.021  
required 21.24.010  
Pipes  
See Specific Subject  
Pretreatment requirements 21.16.310  
Purpose of provisions 21.16.010  
Repair required when, costs liability 21.16.180  
Requirements deemed minimum 21.16.020  
Roster required  
Registered contractor 21.16.068  
Rules, regulations, promulgation authority 21.16.350

Trench, tunnel

See Excavation

Violation

damages, liability 21.16.290, 21.16.390

notice

destruction unlawful 21.16.370

posting 21.16.360

penalty 21.16.380

Work

completion by city when, costs liability 21.16.170

inspections, testing 21.16.140

Work in a public place

Registered contractor, supervision and permit required 21.16.055

## SIDEWALK

See Specific Subject

SIDEWALKS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

## SIDEWALK CAFE

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Master use permit)

Alcoholic beverages

See also LIQUOR OFFENSES

liquor service permitted when 15.16.050

Liability insurance requirements 15.16.060

Liquor service permitted when 15.16.050

Permit

application

contents 15.16.020

notice to surrounding tenants, owners 15.16.030

compliance requirements 15.16.080

issuance, terms, conditions 15.16.040

required 15.16.010

revocation when 15.16.040, 15.16.070

suspension when 15.16.040

Sidewalk maintenance requirements 15.16.080

## SIDEWALK ELEVATOR

See PERMIT FEES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

## SIDEWALK SALES

See VENDING

## SIDEWALKS

See also PEDESTRIAN

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

SIDEWALK CAFE  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
TRAFFIC CODE

Defective, report 3.28.040  
Sitting, lying down on  
prohibited where, exceptions 15.48.040  
violation, civil penalty 15.48.900

SIGNS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Marquee

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Parks

distribution unlawful when 18.12.060  
posting, unlawful when 18.12.050

Permit fees

See PERMIT FEES

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting on  
regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing  
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

SINGLE-FAMILY STRUCTURE, DWELLING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

SINGLE-FAMILY ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SIREN

See HARBOR CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

SISTER CITIES

Agreements authorized 1.24.010

Designated, designation procedure 1.24.020

SIZE MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

SKATEBOARDS, ROLLERSKATES

See also PARKS CODE

Use regulations 11.40.255

SKATING RINK

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SKIING

Water skiing

See HARBOR CODE

SKIN DIVING

See HARBOR CODE

SKYBRIDGES

Construction plan submittal 15.64.070

Elevated walkway

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Inspection

alternatives 15.64.100

applicability of provisions 15.64.100, 15.76.030

costs

applicability of provisions 15.76.030

billing, collection 15.76.020

hazardous conditions

closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050

repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060

maintenance, requirements 15.64.100, 15.76.060

required when 15.76.010

violation, penalty 15.76.040

Park drives, boulevards, over, private use, purpose, contrary to city policy 15.64.010

Permit

application

contents 15.64.040

recommendation referral 15.64.030, 15.64.050

conceptual approval

council approval 15.64.065

preliminary approval 15.64.060

final approval

conditions 15.64.090

procedure 15.64.080

petition, filing 15.64.020

required 15.64.020

Prohibited where 15.64.026

Purpose of provisions 15.64.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**SKYLIGHT**

See BUILDING CODE

**SLAUGHTERHOUSE**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**SLEEPING APARTMENT**

Air, space, ventilation requirements 10.24.040

Violation, penalty 10.24.100

**SLIDE-PRONE AREAS**

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

Landslide-prone areas, regulations

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT (Landslide-prone areas)

**SLINGSHOT**

Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

Boost program

See also Specific Subject

certification for participation

limitations 20.49.070

process 20.49.060

incentives

creation, scope, methods 20.49.080

findings 20.49.010

participation

See also certification for participation

criteria 20.49.050

purpose, implementation 20.49.020

sanctions imposition

appeals 20.49.100

when, scope, effect 20.49.090

scope, applicability 20.49.030

violations

See sanctions imposition

Definitions 20.49.040

Findings, purpose of provisions 20.49.010

**SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES**

**SMALL WORKS ROSTER**

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Establishment, administration, use 20.04.020

SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SMOKING

See also FOOD CODE

No-smoking areas

See FOOD CODE

NO-SMOKING AREAS

PERSONNEL

Polling places

See ELECTIONS

SNOW

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

SNOW-REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

See also VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Lighting requirements 11.82.560

SOCIAL CARD GAME

See CRIMINAL CODE

SODOMY

See EROTIC MATERIAL

SOFT ICE CREAM

See FROZEN DAIRY FOOD PRODUCTS

SOLAR COLLECTOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SOLAR GREENHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SOLICITATION

Contributions, city personnel

See PERSONNEL

For-hire drivers, operating regulations

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Mobile vending

See VENDING

Parks

See PARKS CODE

Prostitution

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See PROSTITUTION  
Soliciting rides  
See HITCHHIKING  
Solicitors  
See RESIDENTIAL SALES

SOLID WASTE CODE  
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES  
See also GARBAGE DUMP  
LANDFILL  
SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS  
Recyclable solid waste purchase 21.40.130  
Trespass  
See GARBAGE DUMP

SOLID WASTE FUNCTIONS  
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

SOLID WASTE FUND  
See also FUNDS  
Deposits, solid waste abatement costs reimbursement funds 21.36.980  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76  
Garbage collection and disposal fund, renamed solid waste fund, use 21.40.130  
Utilities  
low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers  
director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES  
See also SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT  
SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS  
Collection, transportation vehicles  
permit 21.44.060  
requirements generally 21.44.065  
Permit  
collection, transportation vehicles 21.44.060  
fees 21.44.050  
nonconforming facilities 21.44.030  
requirements generally 21.44.020  
special purposes facilities 21.44.040  
Receiving facility  
See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Special inspections, fees 21.44.070  
Special services, fees 21.44.080  
Standards, compliance 21.44.010  
Unsecured load, receiving facilities, fees 21.36.450  
Violation, penalty 21.44.090

## SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

See also GARBAGE DUMP

### INFECTIOUS WASTE

### LANDFILL

### MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

### RECYCLING PROGRAM

### SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

### SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

### SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS

### WASTE MATERIAL

Administration, scope, authority 21.36.018

Asbestos material, asbestos-containing wastes, removal, disposal restrictions 21.36.028

Ashes

See Garbage container

Asphalt, recycling 21.36.088

Bulky items, regulations 21.36.087

Code

See Solid waste code

Composting facilities, commercial regulations 21.36.185

Concrete, recycling 21.36.088

Container

See Garbage container

Definitions 21.36.010-21.36.016

Disposal

See also Specific Subject

unlawful, designated 21.36.025

wastes screening 21.36.096

Disposal site

See also Rates, charges

Receiving facility

### SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

designation, use requirement determination 21.36.018

nonresidential users, requirements 21.36.042

rules, regulations promulgation 21.40.090

special services, rates

See also rules, regulations promulgation

### SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

exemptions, governmental agencies, when 21.40.100

unlawful, use prohibited 21.36.040

Disposition, city determination, right 21.36.095

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Dumping, unlawful, designated 21.36.420

Enforcement

generally 21.36.018

scope, authority 21.36.017

Flow provisions

enforcement, right of inspection 21.36.114

violation, compliance action, authority 21.36.116

Garbage container

ashes

See required, use restrictions

maintenance 21.36.060

mobile homes, mobile home parks 22.904.310

pathway, access overhead clearance 21.36.090

placement for collection 21.36.080

required, use restrictions

nonresidential users 21.36.044

residential users 21.36.050

unlawful use 21.36.440

weight limits 21.36.070

yardwaste

See required, use restrictions

Yardwaste

Hauling, authorized entities designated 21.36.030

Hazardous wastes disposal

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

INFECTIOUS WASTE

asbestos material, asbestos-containing wastes, restrictions 21.36.028

household wastes 21.36.026

small quantity generator wastes 21.36.027

Incineration, energy recovery facilities, regulations 21.36.180

Infectious waste

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

Liability limitations 21.36.017

Litter control code

applicability 21.36.410

dumping, unlawful, designated 21.36.420

litter receptacle, unlawful use, generally 21.36.430, 21.36.440

prohibitions generally 21.36.410

sidewalk, planting strip, accumulation prohibited 21.36.425

uncovered load, fee when 21.36.450

Preparation, placement

See also Garbage container

failure, service discontinuance, charges continued 21.40.110

Public utility

See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Utility business tax  
administration, operation, enforcement 21.40.030  
designation, effective date 21.40.020  
fund

See SOLID WASTE FUND

Purpose of provisions 21.36.017

Rates, charges

See also Disposal site

Preparation, placement  
administration, scope, authority 21.40.010

applicability 21.40.120

commercial establishments 21.40.070

definitions 21.40.010

effective date 21.40.020

payment, delinquency, lien 21.40.120

purpose of provisions 21.40.010

railyard, commercial 21.40.085

recycling, disposal stations 21.40.080

residences, dwelling units

designated 21.40.050

detachable containers 21.40.060

special services

See Disposal site

#### SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

title of provisions 21.40.010

Receiving facilities

See also SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

designation 21.36.112

rules, regulations generally 21.36.112

transfer station containers, billing, wastes, regulations generally 21.36.113

unsecured loads, fees when 21.36.450

Recyclable materials storage area requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

Recycling

See also RECYCLING PROGRAM

#### SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area  
requirements)

commercial recycling required 21.36.082

concrete, asphalt 21.36.088

recycling, disposal station rates, charges 21.40.080

residential recycling required 21.36.083

Refuse

See Specific Subject

Solid waste code

See also Specific Subject

title, purpose, administration of provisions 21.36.017  
Solid waste functions  
See Public Utility

#### SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Utility business tax

Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Tires, special category wastes, disposal restrictions 21.36.029

Title of provisions 21.36.017

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

fee, tax

credits, construction, demolition, landclearing wastes transfer businesses 5.48.072

designated 5.48.055

Violation

abatement by city, expenses reimbursement

authority, responsibility 21.36.975

funds, deposit in solid waste fund 21.36.980

abatement, summary 21.36.970

continuing violation deemed separate violation 21.36.924

flow provisions 21.36.116

nuisance 21.36.970

penalty

civil infractions 21.36.922

determination 21.36.115

generally 21.36.920

presumption 21.36.965

violator identification 21.36.065

White goods, bulky items, regulations 21.36.087

Yardwaste

See also Garbage container

program, regulations 21.36.085

recycling, disposal station rates, charges 21.40.080

#### SOLID WASTE STORAGE AREA

Requirements

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Solid waste, recyclable materials storage area requirements)

#### SOLID WASTE TRANSFER BUSINESS

See also SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

#### SOLID WASTE HANDLING FACILITIES

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

designated 5.48.055

#### SOUND

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See PUGET SOUND

SOUND LEVELS

See NOISE CONTROL

SOUTH SEATTLE REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

SOUTHEAST SEATTLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SPA

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

SPAY AND NEUTER CLINIC

See also ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL CLINIC ACCOUNT

Establishment, purpose 9.25.045

Fees

designated services 9.26.060

spaying, neutering 9.25.045, 9.26.060

Immunizations, scope, fees 9.25.045

Spaying, neutering

adopted animal 9.25.091

consent form 9.25.046

failure to pick up animal, disposal authorized 9.25.047

fees 9.25.045, 9.26.060

liability, waiver, form 9.25.046

license required, neutered animal 9.25.045

return date designation, effect 9.25.047

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Land condemnation, local improvement purposes

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM SUBFUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SPECIAL EXHIBIT

Exotic animal, control requirements, special permit 9.25.053

SPECIAL EVENTS

Amusement devices, special event license when, fees 5.32.170

Committee

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE

Definitions 15.52.005

Exceptions to provisions 15.52.090

Permit

conditions 15.52.050

denial grounds 15.52.060

fees

payable when 15.52.080

schedule 15.52.070

required when 15.52.040

revocation 15.52.060

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE

Created, purpose 15.52.010

Membership 15.52.020

Powers, duties 15.52.030

SPECIAL INITIATIVE

See INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SPECIAL POLICE OFFICER

Badge, identification card

issuance 3.28.190

possession on duty 3.28.200

Change of address, employment duties, notification requirements 3.28.210

Commission

application procedure, contents 3.28.170

authority restricted 3.28.150

eligibility requirements 3.28.160

fees 3.28.180

termination grounds 3.28.220

Identification card

See Badge, identification card

Uniform 3.28.200

SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

See Zoning Index: INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: PIONEER SQUARE PRESERVATION BOARD

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICTS**

See PERMIT FEES

Zoning Index: LAND USE

**SPEED LIMITS**

See HARBOR CODE

PARKS CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

**SPORTS ARENA**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

**SPORTS SHOW**

Trade show license

See also TRADE SHOWS

required 6.20.010

**SPOUSE ABUSE**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**SPRING GUN**

Discharge unlawful where 12A.14.083

**SPRINKLING SYSTEMS**

See WATER CONNECTIONS

**STADIUM**

Parking

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE (Spectator sports facility)

Husky Stadium event, restricted parking zone

See PARKING

Vending

See VENDING

**STAGE**

See TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

**STALKING**

See also HARASSMENT

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Designated 12A.06.035

**STAMP SHOW**

Trade show license

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

See also TRADE SHOWS  
required 6.20.010

STANDARD TIME

See TIME, STANDARD

STATE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM ENGINE

See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

See also BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Additional relief 6.420.280

Advisory board

See STEAM LICENSE ADVISORY BOARD

Allowable educational substitution for experience 6.420.080

Application of other provisions 6.420.300

Applications and examinations 6.420.040

Boiler

observation and inspection 6.420.100

reporting of defective 6.420.150

supervisors, duties of 6.420.120

Definitions 6.420.030

Duties of 6.420.120

Inspections 6.420.240

License

exemptions from requirements 6.420.050

existing licenses continued 6.420.290

expiration and renewal 6.420.200

licenses and limitations, grades of 6.420.070

posted or carried, to be 6.420.180

revocation of 6.420.210

special license 6.420.090

steam license advisory board 6.420.220

Notice of violation 6.420.260

Penalties 6.420.270

Periodic refresher training required 6.420.060

Reciprocity 6.420.095

Regulations, posting of 6.420.190

Scope, purpose and authority 6.420.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Stop work orders 6.420.250  
Unlawful activities 6.420.020

**STEAM HEAT FOR HIRE, SUPPLYING**

Utility business tax  
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

**STEAM MANUFACTURING**

See STEAM HEAT FOR HIRE, SUPPLYING

**STEVENS NEIGHBORHOOD STRATEGY AREA REVOLVING DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**STOCKYARD**

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

Lost, misdelivered property 12A.08.100  
Possessing stolen property 12A.08.090  
Theft 12A.08.060

**STONE QUARRY**

City acquisition, operation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

**STOPS**

See TRAFFIC CODE

**STORAGE**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**STORM DAMAGE**

Drainage problems, earth movement, mud flows, windstorm damage, other hazards, emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement 10.06.010

**STORM DRAIN**

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
SEWERS  
SIDE SEWERS

**STORM DRAINAGE FUNCTIONS**

See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

**STORMWATER**

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
SEWERS

STOVE OIL

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

STRATEGIC ADVISOR COMPENSATION PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

STREET

See Specific Subject

STREETS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET ENDS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET FAIRS

General regulations

See SPECIAL EVENTS

Vending, regulations, permit 15.17.200

STREET LAMPS

Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on  
regulations 15.48.105  
removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing  
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

STREET MAINTENANCE, SERVICE EQUIPMENT

Lighting requirements 11.82.560

STREET TREE

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Street facade requirements)

STREET USE

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

STREET UTILITY

See also SEATTLE TRANSPORTATION

UTILITIES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Accounts, scope, administration 21.100.060

Charges

collection authority 21.100.030

limitations 21.100.030

Definitions 21.100.010

Established 21.100.020

Fund

See STREET UTILITY SUBFUND

Funding

sources 21.100.030

use, limitations 21.100.050

Jurisdiction 21.100.020

Management, control, authority designated 21.100.020

## STREET UTILITY

### STREET UTILITY SUBFUND

Created, credits, interest 21.100.040

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

Use, limitations 21.100.050

Utilities

low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

## STREETCAR

See also TRAFFIC CODE

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

## STREETS

See also ROADS

### STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Defective, report 3.28.040

Grade change, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Port of Seattle, certain streets vested in Char., Art. IV, § 14

Tidelands, bodies of water

city rights when Char., Art. XXI, § 1

establishment, continuation Char., Art. XXI, § 1

## STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

See also GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL

PARKING

ROADS

SIDEWALKS

STREET UTILITY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

STREETS  
TRAFFIC CODE

Activities

See also Specific Subject  
elements, classifications, applicability of provisions 15.02.070  
permit

See also Permit  
scope, restrictions of provisions, effect 15.02.100

Air gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Alley vacation procedure

See Vacation

Appeals

See Specific Subject

Applicability of provisions

activity elements, classifications, effect 15.02.070  
constitutional rights 15.02.027  
permit authorizations 15.02.060

Areaways

boilers, dangerous apparatus, explosives, building operation equipment, storage prohibited,  
exceptions, permit 15.08.060

construction

See also Specific Subject  
codes, standards, specifications compliance 15.08.010

permit

See also use, occupation permit  
required when 15.08.005

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

reconstruction, alteration, repair

permitted when, permit 15.08.005  
use permit requirements 15.04.015

removal required when 15.08.005

uncovered, grade, extension, specifications 15.08.050

use, occupation permit

See also Use, occupation permit  
reconstruction authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Arterial streets

designated 11.18.010

speed limit, thirty (30) miles per hour 11.52.080

Authority of city officers, employees

See also Specific Subject, Officer, Employee  
deemed cumulative, effect 15.02.110

Awning

extension 15.10.010

lowest point, exception 15.10.020

obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050

use, occupation permit

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Use, occupation permit  
Backfilling  
See Excavations  
Banners  
building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010  
permit 15.12.030  
Barbed wire unlawful 15.48.020  
Barber pole  
building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010  
extension, height requirements 15.12.020  
Bridges, trestles, viaducts  
See also BRIDGE  
Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection  
RAILROAD  
TRAFFIC CODE  
area under, closure  
entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430  
scope, authority 11.16.122  
Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection  
applicability of provisions 15.76.030  
costs  
applicability of provisions 15.76.030  
billing, collection 15.76.020  
hazardous conditions  
closure, barricades, warnings, lights when 15.76.050  
repairs when, scope, authority 15.76.060  
maintenance, requirements 15.76.060  
required when 15.76.010  
Building cleaning, painting  
barricades required 15.20.070  
ladders over fourteen feet, safety requirements 15.20.080  
permit  
contents 15.20.020  
required, public place use, exceptions 15.20.010  
valid time period 15.20.020  
prohibited chemicals, contaminants 15.20.040  
protection of public 15.20.070  
scaffolding  
See also Scaffolds  
compliance requirements 15.20.050  
Building code compliance requirements 15.02.050  
Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use  
compliance requirements 15.22.010  
earth, debris removal 15.22.060  
excavation, cave-in, slide  
See also Excavation

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



response, shoring, lateral support requirements 15.22.085  
mortar, concrete mixing, restrictions 15.22.070  
permit  
    appeals 15.22.026  
    application, contents 15.22.020  
    insurance, surety, escrow requirements 15.22.026  
    issuance, conditions 15.22.026  
    required 15.22.020  
public property  
    See also Specific Subject  
    damage, restitution 15.22.080  
sidewalk  
    driving over, permit, bond, escrow, deposit, requirements 15.22.100  
    protection generally 15.22.110  
site  
    investigation, effect 15.22.020  
    public passage protection, methods 15.22.024, 15.22.120  
site fence, enclosure  
    adequacy, determination 15.22.026  
    required when 15.22.030  
    standards, specifications 15.22.040, 15.22.120  
    utility, traffic facilities obstruction prohibited 15.22.050  
walkway  
    covered, requirements 15.22.125  
    required when 15.22.120  
    requirements, all walkways 15.22.120, 15.22.122  
Building moving requirements  
    See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING  
Cafe, sidewalk  
    See SIDEWALK CAFE  
Canopy  
    extension restrictions 15.10.010  
    lowest point, exception 15.10.020  
    obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050  
    use, occupation permit  
        See Use, occupation permit  
Chapter headings, tables of contents, section captions not to govern 15.02.015  
Civil action for damages, permitted when 15.02.030  
Classification system 15.60.015  
Clock  
    See Street clock  
Closure when 11.16.125  
Combustible liquids, transportation  
    See TRAFFIC CODE  
Compliance  
    obligation, permit holder, applicant 15.02.025, 15.02.060

Seattle Building Code, Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act, Washington Clean Air Act,  
requirements 15.02.050

Constitutional rights  
See also VENDING

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027  
permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Construal of provisions 15.02.020

Construction  
See Specific Subject

- Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use
- Driveway construction
- Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
- Sidewalk construction, reconstruction
- Use, occupation permit

Contract street and area lighting rates (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060

Curb

- setback, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050
- temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010

Curb cuts, use, occupation permit  
See also Use, occupation permit

construction authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Dangerous building  
See also DANGEROUS BUILDING

- barricade required when 15.18.010
- covered way required when 15.18.020

Dangerous conditions, warning lights, barricades  
See Excavations

Debris

- nuisances, removal 15.46.010
- owner, contractor responsibility
  - designated, failure, effect 15.46.040
  - rebuttable presumption 15.46.050
- spilled load  
See also owner, contractor responsibility
- removal required 15.46.020
- sweeping, washing into gutter, street prohibited 15.46.030
- throwing on street prohibited 11.58.350

Decorative elements

- extension 15.10.010
- lowest point, exception 15.10.020
- obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050
- use, occupation permit  
See Use, occupation permit

Definitions

- designated 15.02.035, 15.02.042-15.02.048
- general principles 15.02.040

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Demolition work

See Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use

Deposits

See Debris

Driveway

See also DRIVEWAY  
construction

See Driveway construction

curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050

removal, alteration required when 15.06.070

removal, curb, sidewalk reconstruction required when 15.06.020

traffic regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Driveway construction

curb setbacks, tree planting space requirements 15.06.050

limited access facility, freeway access, near, regulations 15.06.060

permit required, procedure

generally 15.06.010

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

permit revocation when, effect 15.06.070

removal, alteration required when 15.06.070

required when 15.06.010

standards designated 15.06.030

width requirements 15.06.040

Electric fence unlawful 15.48.020

Elevator

See Sidewalk elevator

Enacting ordinance, determination 15.02.015

Ends

See Shoreline street ends

Enforcement

citations

abatement 15.91.020

additional relief 15.91.026

collection of penalties 15.91.022

contested hearing 15.91.012

criminal penalty, alternative 15.91.018

failure to respond 15.91.008

hearing, failure to appear 15.91.014

issuance, service 15.91.004

mitigation hearings 15.91.010

penalties 15.91.016

response to 15.91.006

scope of provisions 15.91.002

violation, each day separate offense 15.91.024

Equipment

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

heavy, lifting above, permit required 15.36.010  
moving requirements  
See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Excavations

See also CABLE TELEVISION

GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
PARKING  
SIDE SEWERS

appeals

notice, form 15.44.150

procedure generally 15.44.140

backfilling, restoration by city

authority generally 15.26.010

costs, billing 15.26.020

materials, quality requirements 15.26.030

bond requirements 15.44.030

cave-in, slide, response requirements

building construction, demolition, repair 15.22.085

generally 15.44.120

charges, payment 15.44.130

compliance requirements 15.44.100

fill, regulations

See Specific Subject

indemnity agreement

permit 15.44.050

shoring, use 15.44.160

indemnity deposit 15.44.030

inspections, right of entry 15.44.060

permit

See also Permit

application procedure 15.44.006, 15.44.090

bond requirements 15.44.030

fees 15.44.080

indemnity agreement 15.44.050

liability insurance 15.44.040

required when 15.44.003, 15.44.020

suspension, revocation 15.44.110

protection of public 15.44.090, 15.44.120

security requirements 15.44.030

shoring, use

building construction, demolition, repair 15.22.085

encroaching public place, requirements generally 15.44.170

lateral support, required when 15.44.120

remaining after work, indemnity agreement required 15.44.160

slide

See cave-in, slide, response requirements

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

soldier piles

See shoring, use

special plans required when 15.44.070

warning devices, lights, barricades, fences

adequacy determination 15.40.040

placement by city, costs 15.40.030

required 15.40.010

unlawful acts 15.40.050

unlawful without 15.44.010

Explosives

See also TRAFFIC CODE

storage in areaways, beneath public ways prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

transportation

Fill

See Excavations

Filming on, regulations

See FILMING

First Amendment rights

See also VENDING

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Flammable liquids, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Fourteenth Amendment rights

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

building, equipment moving, requirements when 15.32.110

ducts, conduits

See also Specific Subject

additional, regulations when 15.32.070

fees 15.32.060

indemnification requirements 15.32.150

permit

application, contents 15.32.030

fees 15.32.060

required, designated activities 15.32.010

poles

See also Specific Subject

underground, surface, aboveground facilities

governmental communications, city use authority 15.32.090

joint use, regulations 15.32.080

painting 15.32.100

poles, city-owned

See also Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

attachments to, regulations 15.32.080, 15.32.300  
prohibited activities, exceptions 15.32.050  
street restoration, requirements, failure, effect 15.32.160  
terms, conditions

See also Specific Subject  
generally 15.32.020

underground, surface, aboveground facilities

See also Specific Subject

building, equipment moving, requirements when 15.32.110

displacement for public use 15.32.120

overhead wires, undergrounding when 15.32.130

removal required when 15.32.140

work

See also Specific Subject

deferment, coordination with city work when, scheduling, prohibitions when, exceptions  
15.32.050

modifications, changes required when, purpose, scope 15.32.040

prohibitions generally, exceptions 15.32.050

regulations generally 15.32.050

street restoration, requirements, failure, effect 15.32.160

time limits, determination 15.32.040

Fuel opening

construction requirements 15.08.110

metal guards required 15.08.090

operation, hours designated 15.08.100

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005

removal required when 15.08.005

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Grease dripping on streets, alleys prohibited 11.72.205

Hazard, removal required, costs liability 15.46.010

Hazardous chemicals, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Heavy equipment

lifting above, permit required 15.36.010

moving

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

House moving requirements

See BUILDING, EQUIPMENT MOVING

Ice

See Sidewalk

Impounding

See also NEWSSTANDS

VEHICLE IMPOUNDING

personal property in public place



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2007 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

abandoned vehicles 15.38.050  
animals, regulations 15.38.050  
boats, regulations 15.38.050  
disposition 15.38.010, 15.38.030, 15.38.040  
evictions, emergencies, fires, procedure when, time limits 15.38.060  
newsstands, regulations 15.38.050  
permitted when, procedure generally 15.38.010  
presumption, effect 15.38.070  
removal notice when, effect 15.38.010  
sale when, effect 15.38.030  
seizure, summary disposal when 15.38.040  
storage, notice, release fees 15.38.020

Interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

Intersection

See also TRAFFIC CODE

obstruction, trees, shrubs, prohibited 15.42.040

Liability insurance

See Specific Subject

Liability of city, disclaimer 15.02.025

Lighting, electrical service rates 21.49.060

Limited access facilities

See Driveway construction

TRAFFIC CODE

Liquefied petroleum gas, transportation

See TRAFFIC CODE

Load, spilled, removal, responsibility

See Debris

Marquee

extension restrictions 15.10.010

lighting requirements 15.10.040

lowest point, exception 15.10.020

obstructing streetlight, utility pole, street tree prohibited 15.10.050

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

vertical depth restrictions 15.10.030

Newsstands

See NEWSSTANDS

Nuisance, removal required, costs liability 15.46.010

Obstruction

intersection, trees, shrubs, prohibited 15.42.040

permit

See Use, occupation permit

removal required, costs liability 15.46.010

structure, material placed without permit, nuisance, abatement 15.04.012

warning lights, barricades

See Excavations

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

One-way traffic, streets, alleys

See also TRAFFIC CODE

designated direction only 11.50.360

Park drives, boulevards

See Specific Subject

PARKS

Parking

curb setbacks, in driveway 15.06.050

general regulations

See PARKING

Pedestrian regulations

See PEDESTRIAN

Pedestrian skybridge

See SKYBRIDGES

Permit

See also Excavations

Use, occupation permit

areaway reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

authorizations designated, scope, limitations 15.02.060, 15.02.100

banners 15.12.030

building cleaning, painting 15.20.010

building construction, demolition, repair

generally 15.22.020

sidewalk, driving over 15.22.100

commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use 15.02.085

compliance obligation, applicant, permit holder 15.02.025, 15.02.060

denial, constitutional rights activities, appeals procedure 15.02.090

driveway construction

generally 15.06.010

limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060

effect of provisions 15.02.100

fuel opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

public fora uses 15.02.080

restrictions generally, effect of provisions 15.02.100

scaffolds 15.24.020

sidewalk display by business 15.17.150

sidewalk elevator

generally 15.08.080

reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

tree trimming, trees contacting overhead wires 15.42.030

use permit

See Use, occupation permit

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

vending

public places, permitted activities 15.17.005

street fairs 15.17.200

ventilation opening reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

Personal freedoms

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

Planting strip, driving on prohibited 11.58.240

Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250

Poles

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities,  
property, posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

Public places

See also Specific Subject

#### PUBLIC PLACES

areaway reconstruction, use, occupation permit

See also Use, occupation permit

authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

assemblies, gatherings, permitted where, limitations, policy 15.02.080

boiler, dangerous apparatus, explosive, storage beneath, prohibited, exceptions, permit 15.08.060

commemorative displays, monuments, symbols, public fora use, regulations, permit 15.02.085

constitutional rights, personal freedoms

interpretation of provisions 15.02.027

permit denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

permits

See also Permit

Use, occupation permit

authorizations, scope, limitations 15.02.060

denial when, appeals procedure 15.02.090

public fora, designation, permitted uses, regulations, permit 15.02.085

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

vacation procedure

See Vacation

vending regulations

See VENDING

Public utilities, use

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Purpose of provisions 15.02.025

Railroad, regulations

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

#### RAILROAD

Regrading

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Rules of the road

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

See TRAFFIC CODE

Scaffolds  
See also Building cleaning, painting  
permit required 15.24.020  
strength, width requirements 15.24.010  
tarpaulins, requirements 15.24.010, 15.24.030

Sewer installation  
See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

Shoreline street ends  
encroachment, use, permit regulations when  
See Use, occupation permit

Shoring  
See Excavations

Shoulder parking  
See PARKING

Side sewer installation  
See SIDE SEWERS

Sidewalk  
See also Specific Subject

SIDEWALK CAFE  
Sidewalk construction, reconstruction  
Sidewalk elevator  
Sidewalk maintenance  
SIDEWALKS  
TRAFFIC CODE

business display, public place  
See VENDING

driving on prohibited  
driveway, temporary driveway exempted 11.58.250  
generally 11.58.240

driving over  
building construction, demolition, repair activities, permit required 15.22.100  
temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010

snow, ice removal, abutting property owner  
responsibilities 15.48.010

temporary access, planking over, permitted when 15.06.010

trapdoor  
See Trapdoor

Sidewalk cafe  
See SIDEWALK CAFE

Sidewalk construction, reconstruction  
See also Sidewalk maintenance  
costs assessment 15.70.030  
purpose of provisions 15.70.010  
required when 15.70.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

work by city, costs assessment 15.70.030

Sidewalk elevator

See also PERMIT FEES

construction standards 15.08.110

no longer used, opening replacement 15.08.120

operation hours designated 15.08.100

permit required, requirements

See also Use, occupation permit

generally 15.08.080

reconstruction, alteration, repair 15.08.005

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005

removal required when 15.08.005

size, placement restrictions 15.08.080

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Sidewalk maintenance

See also Sidewalk construction, reconstruction

failure to perform, work by city

authority 15.72.040

costs assessment 15.72.050

notice to clear, clean

contents 15.72.020

required when 15.72.010

service procedure 15.72.030

Sidewalk sales

See VENDING

Signs

See also SIGNS

approval requirements 15.12.010

cleaning, painting, regulations when

See Building cleaning, painting

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Skybridge

See SKYBRIDGES

Slingshot, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Snow

See Sidewalk

Special events

See SPECIAL EVENTS

Speed limits

See Arterial streets

TRAFFIC CODE

Spilled load

See Debris

Spring gun, discharge unlawful 12A.14.083

Street and area lighting rates, contract (Schedules F, T) 21.49.060

Street area vacation

See Vacation

Street classification system 15.60.015

Street clock

building code requirements, conformance 15.12.010

restrictions generally 15.12.040

Street closure permitted when 11.16.125

Street ends

See Shoreline street ends

Street lighting, rates 21.49.060

Street, submerged

See HARBOR CODE

Street tree planting standards

See Trees

Streetcar

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

TRAFFIC CODE

Structures inspection

See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

SKYBRIDGES

Submerged street area

See HARBOR CODE

Sweeping debris into street, gutter

See Debris

Title of provisions 15.02.010

Traffic Code

See TRAFFIC CODE

Trapdoor

construction requirements 15.08.110

metal guards required 15.08.090

operation, hours designated 15.08.100

permitted where, regulations generally 15.08.005

reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005

removal required when 15.08.005

Trees

See also Trees, shrubs

Zoning Index: LAND USE (Street facade requirements)

obstruction by awning, canopy, marquee, decorative elements prohibited 15.10.050

overhead wires, contact prohibited 15.42.030

planting

curb setbacks, planting space requirements 15.06.050

distance from sidewalk, pavement 15.42.015

Street Tree Planting Standards, conformance required 15.42.050

prohibited trees designated 15.42.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Trees, shrubs

See also Trees

hazardous, removal 15.42.060

intersection obstruction prohibited 15.42.040

overhanging, height restrictions 15.42.020

removal, environmentally critical area, use, occupation permit

See also Use, occupation permit

work authorization, scope, authority 15.04.015

Trestles

See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

Tunnels

See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Use, occupation permit

See also Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Permit

application

approval, considerations 15.04.035

filing 15.04.020

form, contents 15.04.025

processing, additional requirements determination 15.04.030

approval, considerations

constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver when, requirements when 15.04.017

construction

See Specific Subject

work

decisions

See also Specific Subject

review, reconsideration, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112

duration

determination, authority 15.04.035

generally 15.04.070

escrow account

establishment when, amount, use, interest 15.04.042

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

fees

collection, deposit 15.04.074

exception permitted when 15.04.100

refund when 15.04.090

schedule, scope, determination 15.04.074

indemnification of city

required when, requirements 15.04.060

surety bond conditions 15.04.044

indemnity covenant

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

required when, requirements, waiver when 15.04.060

indemnity deposit

deficiency, liability 15.04.040

exception permitted when 15.04.100

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

required when, amount, use 15.04.040

waiver permitted when 15.04.100

issuance

authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035

conditions 15.04.035

liability insurance

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

required, requirements generally 15.04.045

waiver permitted when 15.04.100

master use permit procedures, use when 15.04.015

occupancy removal

generally, authority, costs liability 15.04.072

permitted when, agreement 15.04.060

posting 15.04.035

reconsideration, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112

required when 15.04.010

review, scope, procedure, effect 15.04.112

revocation when 15.04.060, 15.04.070

shoreline street ends, requirements, regulations

See also Specific Subject

fees 15.04.074

structure, material

See also Specific Subject

work

placed without permit, nuisance, abatement 15.04.012

subaccounts

multiple permits, required when, amount 15.04.050

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

surety bond

additional, required when 15.04.044

amount, determination 15.04.044

constitutional freedoms, statutory rights, effect 15.04.044

exception permitted when 15.04.100

multiple permits, required when, amount 15.04.050

overview, purpose of regulations 15.04.037

required when 15.04.040, 15.04.044

requirement suspension, waiver when 15.04.040

side sewer contractors, requirements 15.04.044

terms, conditions 15.04.044

waiver permitted when 15.04.100

temporary nature, effect 15.04.060, 15.04.070

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



terms, conditions

See also Specific Subject  
determination, authority 15.04.035

work

authorized, designated, scope, authorization authority 15.04.015  
changes, procedure when 14.05.110  
compliance requirements 15.04.110

Use permit

See Permit

Use, occupation permit

Utilities

See also Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

UTILITIES

poles

See Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property,  
posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on

undergrounding

See Franchises, utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, posting handbills,  
notices, posters, signs on

regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing  
15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

Vacation

appraisals

fair market value 15.62.100

payment requirements 15.62.110

compensation

in-lieu parcels, title requirements 15.62.110

required when 15.62.090

easements 15.62.070

fees

appraisal fees 15.62.100

designated, purpose, refund prohibited 15.62.030

initiation by council, protest, effect 15.62.050

notices, requirements 15.62.120

petition

See also fees

petition hearing

contents 15.62.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

grant, denial 15.62.070  
petition hearing  
notice, contents, posting, serving 15.62.040  
procedure generally 15.62.060  
protest, effect 15.62.050  
purpose of provisions 15.62.010  
state, federal agency request, regulations 15.62.090  
waterfront streets, restrictions generally 15.62.080

Ventilation opening  
permitted  
when 15.08.070  
where, regulations generally 15.08.005  
reconstruction, alteration, repair permitted when 15.08.005  
removal required when 15.08.005  
standards, specifications 15.08.070

#### Viaducts

See Bridges, trestles, viaducts inspection

#### TRAFFIC CODE

Washing debris into street, gutter

See Debris

Washington Clean Air Act, compliance requirements 15.02.050

Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act, compliance requirements 15.02.050

Water connections

See also WATER CONNECTIONS

private service pipes, maintenance during street grading 21.04.090

Water main installation

See WATER

#### WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Water service installation

See WATER

#### WATER CONNECTIONS

Work

See also Specific Subject

compliance requirements 15.02.050

franchise regulations

See Franchises, public utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work

See TRAFFIC CODE

use, occupation permit

See Use, occupation permit

Work on streets

See TRAFFIC CODE

Work

#### STRUCTURE

Land use regulations

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

SUBCONTRACTORS

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

SUBDIVISIONS

See also Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

Environmentally critical area, development standards

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

SUITS

See also CLAIMS AGAINST THE CITY

City authority generally Char., Art. I, § 1

SULPHURIC ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SULPHUROUS ACID MANUFACTURE

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

SUMMER YOUTH ACTIVITIES ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SUPERINTENDENT OF CITY LIGHT DEPARTMENT

See CITY LIGHT SUPERINTENDENT

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SUPPLIES CONTRACTS

See CITY CONTRACTS

SURGEON

Accident report

required 10.28.100

violation, penalty 10.28.110

SURPLUS

See PURCHASING

SURVEILLANCE

See INFORMATION COLLECTION, LAW

ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

SURVEY

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

SURVEY AND PLANNING FUND, WASH. R-5

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SURVEY AND PLANNING FUND, WASH. R-13

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

SURVEYS

Opinion-gathering activities 5.09.010 et seq.

SWIMMING

See also HARBOR CODE

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

SWIMMING BEACH

Pool

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Water reservoirs, unlawful 21.04.550

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

See also WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Alterations, requirements when 10.56.040

Alternate materials, methods, procedures 10.56.110

Construction, plans, specifications, requirements generally 10.56.040

Cross-connections prohibited 10.56.090

Definitions 10.56.020

Disinfection required, residual chlorine, minimum 10.56.060

Filtration required, equipment requirements 10.56.070

Inspections, completion inspection 10.56.040

Maintenance, requirements, responsibility 10.56.045

Operation

recordkeeping requirements 10.56.100

requirements generally 10.56.045

Permit required, fees 10.03.056

Plans, specifications, requirements generally 10.56.040

Public pool

See Specific Subject

Recirculation, equipment requirements 10.56.070

Records, requirements, inspection 10.56.100

Renovations, requirements when 10.56.040

Spray pool

See Specific Subject

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Swimming pool

See Specific Subject

ADMISSION TAX

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Title of provisions 10.56.010

Wading pool

See Specific Subject

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Waste disposal 10.56.080

Water

cross-connections prohibited 10.56.090

disinfection 10.56.060

quality standards, purpose 10.56.050

waste water disposal 10.56.080

SWIMMING BEACH

See also SWIMMING

Watercraft near, restrictions 18.12.180

SWIMMING POOL

See ADMISSION TAX

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

Zoning Index: LAND USE

SWIMMING POOLS, PUBLIC

See ADMISSION TAX

SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

SWINDLING GAME

See GAMBLING

SWITCHBLADE

See WEAPONS

TALLOW RENDERING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TANNERY

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TASHKENT, U.S.S.R.

See SISTER CITIES

TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Compliance required 6.102.010  
Instruments, regulations generally 6.102.050  
License

application procedure 6.102.020  
expiration 6.102.030  
fees

application 6.102.020  
designated 6.102.030  
late renewal fee 6.102.040  
proration 6.102.030  
issuance requirements 6.102.020  
location transfer 6.102.030  
minor prohibited 6.102.030  
posting 6.102.020  
required 6.102.020  
suspension, revocation 6.102.090

Minor  
license prohibited 6.102.030  
parental, guardian consent 6.102.080  
proof of age 6.102.080  
tattooing unlawful when 6.102.080

Patron  
See also Minor  
receipt 6.102.070  
record form requirements 6.102.070

Premises regulations 6.102.050  
Recordkeeping requirements 6.102.070  
Sanitation 6.102.050

Tattoo operator  
recordkeeping duties 6.102.070  
regulations generally 6.102.050  
required to work in licensed shop only 6.102.030

Tattooing  
See also Minor  
operator regulations  
See Tattoo operator  
procedures  
regulations generally 6.102.060  
sanitation 6.102.060

Violation, penalty 6.102.100

## TATTOOING

See TATTOO SHOP, ESTABLISHMENT

## TAVERN

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

## TAXES

See also Specific Tax (e.g. "Admission tax" See "ADMISSION TAX")

Council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Foreclosure for assessment payment failure

See FORECLOSED PROPERTY DISPOSITION

Loans, temporary, permitted when, purpose Char., Art. IV, § 20

Purposes generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

## TAXICAB COMMISSION

Appointment, removal, staffing 3.63.020

Established, purpose, authority 3.63.010

## TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Applicability of provisions 6.310.120

Business license required, license suspension without 6.310.130

Complaints

passenger complaint hotline 6.310.700

procedure generally 6.310.710

Definitions 6.310.110

Drivers

See For-hire drivers

Equipment

See Specific Subject

Fees

See also License

designated activities, designated 6.310.150

For-hire drivers

See also Specific Subject

license requirements, regulations

See License

medical examination, certification 6.310.410

operating regulations

conduct standards 6.310.455

generally 6.310.440

passenger relations standards 6.310.465

soliciting, cruising standards 6.310.470

taxi zone standards 6.310.475

taxicab meters, rates standards 6.310.460

passenger relations standards 6.310.465

training program 6.310.415

uniforms, taxicab associations

approval 6.310.220

regulations generally 6.310.200

wearing costume 6.310.48

written, oral examination

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



- failure, effect 6.310.415
- requirements generally 6.310.420
- For-hire vehicles
  - See also Specific Subject
  - destruction, regulations when 6.310.360
  - inactivity, regulations when 6.310.360
  - license requirements, regulations
    - See License
  - operating regulations
    - See also For-hire drivers
    - generally 6.310.320
    - licensees 6.310.330
  - out-of-service, regulations when 6.310.360
  - plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
  - replacement, retirement, regulations when 6.310.360
  - sold, regulations when 6.310.360
- Implementation of provisions, rules, regulations promulgation 6.310.140
- Lease driver
  - See For-hire driver
- License
  - applicant fingerprinting, criminal background check
    - for-hire drivers 6.310.405
    - taxicab associations 6.310.205
    - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.305
  - application, contents, applicant requirements
    - See also applicant fingerprinting, criminal background check
    - for-hire drivers 6.310.400, 6.310.410
    - taxicab associations 6.310.200
    - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.300
  - denial
    - See also denial, standards
    - hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635
    - notice requirements 6.310.635
  - denial, standards
    - for-hire drivers 6.310.430
    - taxicab associations 6.310.210
    - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.310
  - expiration
    - for-hire drivers 6.310.440
    - taxicab associations 6.310.250
    - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350
  - fees
    - designated 6.204.050, 6.310.150
    - late penalties 6.310.720
  - for-hire drivers
    - See also Specific Subject

- number, maximum 6.13.500
- temporary, issuance when, regulations 6.310.425
- for-hire vehicles
  - See also Specific Subject
  - suspended, revoked license, surrender when 6.310.370
- plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
- renewal, procedure, denial, conditions
  - for-hire drivers 6.310.440
  - taxicab associations 6.310.250
  - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.350
- required, applicability 6.310.130
- revocation
  - See suspension, revocation
  - surrender when, taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
  - retired vehicle 6.310.360
  - suspended, revoked license 6.310.370
- suspension, revocation
  - grounds, procedure 6.310.610
  - hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635
  - notice requirements 6.310.635
- taxicab associations
  - See Specific Subject
- taxicabs
  - See also Specific Subject
  - number, maximum 6.310.500
  - plates, year decals, property of city 6.310.730
  - suspended, revoked license, surrender when 6.310.370
- transferability
  - taxicab associations 6.310.240
  - taxicabs, for-hire vehicles 6.310.340

#### Operating regulations

- See also Specific Subject
- for-hire drivers
  - conduct standards 6.310.455
  - generally 6.310.440
  - passenger relations standards 6.310.465
  - soliciting, cruising standards 6.310.470
  - taxi zone standards 6.310.475
  - taxicab associations 6.310.230
  - taxicab meters, rates standards 6.310.460
- taxicabs, for-hire vehicles
  - generally 6.310.320
  - licensees 6.310.330
  - no-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100
  - taxicab associations 6.310.230

#### Passengers

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Specific Subject  
Purpose of provisions 6.310.100  
Rates

See Taxicabs  
Rules, regulations  
See also Specific Subject  
promulgation, purpose, authority 6.310.140

Scope of provisions 6.310.120

Taxicab associations  
color scheme, uniform approval 6.310.220  
license requirements, regulations  
See License  
operating regulations 6.310.230  
uniforms  
approval 6.310.220  
regulations generally 6.310.200  
wearing costume 6.310.225

Taxicab stand  
location determination, establishment 11.16.280  
operating regulations 6.310.475  
parking prohibitions 11.72.400  
special zone designation 11.16.280

Taxicabs  
See also Specific Subject  
destruction, regulations when 6.310.360  
inactivity, regulations when 6.310.360  
license requirements, regulations  
See License  
meter operation 6.310.460  
no-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100  
operating regulations  
See also For-hire drivers  
generally 6.310.320  
licensees 6.310.330  
taxicab associations 6.310.230  
out-of-service, regulations when 6.310.360  
rates  
complaints, procedure 6.310.710  
driver duties 6.310.460  
regulations generally 6.310.530  
replacement, retirement, regulations when 6.310.360  
reports, scope, requirements 6.310.520  
response times 6.310.510  
sold, regulations when 6.310.360  
zones  
operating regulations 6.310.475

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

parking prohibitions 11.72.400  
special zone designation 11.16.280  
Traffic regulations  
generally

See Operating regulations  
stands, zones

See Taxicab stand  
Uniforms, taxicab associations  
approval required 6.310.220  
regulations generally 6.310.200

Vehicles  
See Specific Subject  
For-hire vehicles  
Taxicabs

Violations  
classifications 6.310.125  
complaints  
See also Complaints  
failure to respond, designated violation 6.310.710  
hearing, decision, appeals 6.310.635  
monetary penalties, penalty points  
designated 6.310.605  
imposition when 6.310.600  
notice requirements 6.310.635  
penalties  
See also Specific Subject  
generally 6.310.600

#### TDR BANK

Created, purpose, use, regulations 3.20.320

#### TDR/MITIGATION SUBFUND

Establishment, creating amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TEAGARDEN, JAPANESE

See WASHINGTON PARK

#### TEAR GAS, PERSONAL USE

See WEAPONS

#### TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGING

See also COMMITTEES  
Appointment, composition 3.20.090  
Meetings, open to public 3.20.110  
Organization, procedural rules, powers, duties generally 3.20.100  
Staff support 3.20.080

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD**

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

**TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**

See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

**TECHNOLOGY OFFICER**

See CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

**TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES**

Acquisition, policies, guidelines, standards, procedures establishment 3.22.050

**TEEN DANCE**

See DANCE HALLS ADMITTING MINORS

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY BOARD**

See CITIZENS' TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY BOARD

**TELEGRAPH BUSINESS**

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

**TELEGRAPH BUSINESS**

Utility business tax

See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

**TELEPHONE HARASSMENT**

See also CRIMINAL CODE

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE  
HARASSMENT

Designated 12A.06.100

Permitting telephone to be used, unlawful 12A.06.110

**TELEPHONE SALES**

See RESIDENTIAL SALES

**TELEPHONE SERVICE**

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

**TELEVISION**

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Cable

See CABLE TELEVISION

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Film viewing

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES  
PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, CITY  
See PERSONNEL

TEMPORARY FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT  
See FOOD CODE

TEMPORARY USES  
See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TENANT  
See CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION  
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION  
DOWNTOWN HOUSING MAINTENANCE  
EVICTION  
HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
RENTAL AGREEMENT  
RENTAL HOUSING AGENCIES  
TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE  
TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE  
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES  
UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

TENANT RELOCATION ASSISTANCE  
See also CONDOMINIUM CONVERSION  
COOPERATIVE CONVERSION  
RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, CITY PROGRAMS, PROJECTS

Administration, enforcement

See also Violation  
scope, authority 22.210.160

Appeals

eligibility decision 22.210.100  
scope, procedure generally 22.210.150

Applicability of provisions 22.210.040

Definitions 22.210.030

Findings, purpose of provisions 22.210.020

Information packet, contents, delivery 22.210.080

Owner

See also TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE  
contributions, requirements 22.210.110  
responsibilities generally  
See Specific Subject

Tenant

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.  
See original for complete text, graphics,  
and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

-day notice, contents 22.210.120

eligibility, determination, appeals 22.210.100

eviction, harassment, protections 22.210.140

income verification, certification form duties, failure, effect 22.210.090

information packet, contents, delivery 22.210.080

payments, amount, procedure, refund when 22.210.130

Tenant relocation license

application, required when, contents 22.210.070

issuance, conditions 22.210.060

required, prerequisite to work 22.210.050

Title of provisions 22.210.010

Violation

See also Administration, enforcement

notice, contents, service 22.210.170

penalty 22.210.180

#### TENANT RELOCATION LICENSE

Building rehabilitation, conversion, demolition, just cause eviction regulations, requirements 22.206.160

Requirements generally 22.210.050

#### TENNIS COURT

See PARKS CODE

#### TERRACED HOUSING

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Multi-family structure)

#### THEATER

See LANDMARK PERFORMING ARTS THEATERS

Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### THEFT

See also DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

SHOPLIFTING

STOLEN PROPERTY

Burglar or auto theft tools

making or having 12A.08.115

Designated, affirmative defense 12A.08.060

#### THEFT ALARM

See ALARM SYSTEMS

BURGLAR ALARM

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

#### THERAPEUTIC POOL

General regulations

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

THIRD PARTY BILLING REGULATIONS

Billing requirements

submeter testing fee 7.25.040

Definitions 7.25.020

Dispute resolution and remedies 7.25.050

Prohibited billing practices 7.25.030

Short title and purpose 7.25.010

THREAT

See MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

MENACING

STALKING

THRESHOLD DETERMINATIONS

See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES, PROCEDURES

TICKETS

Scalping unlawful 5.40.060

TIME, STANDARD

Adopted 1.12.010

Applicability 1.12.020

TIN SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

TIRES

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

TOBACCO

See FOOD CODE

NO-SMOKING AREAS

PACKAGING

SMOKING

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

Definitions 6.240.010

Enforcement, assistance designated 6.240.220

Gifts, bonus prohibited 6.240.120

License

change of location, effect 6.240.050

fees 6.204.120

required, regulations generally 6.240.020

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2018 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

term, expiration date 6.240.040  
Minor, prohibited 6.240.090  
Proof of age for purchase  
acceptable, designated 6.240.110  
required when 6.240.100  
Unsealed, prohibitions 6.240.080  
Vending machine permitted when 6.240.070  
Violation  
defense when 6.240.210  
infraction, penalty 6.240.200

#### TOILET

See FOOD CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS

PRODUCER DAIRY

#### TOLT RIVER SOUTH FORK WATERSHED

See WATER

#### TONY SMITH SCULPTURE ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TORTURE

See EROTIC MATERIAL

#### TOW TRUCK

See TOWING SERVICES

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

#### TOWING

See also HARBOR CODE

TOWING SERVICES

Vehicle towing another vehicle

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### TOWING BUSINESS

See TOWING SERVICES

TRAFFIC CODE

#### TOWING OPERATOR

See TOWING SERVICES

#### TOWING SERVICES

See also HARBOR CODE

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Definitions 6.214.010

Emergency tow vehicle, red light requirements 11.82.530

Impound

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Insurance requirements 6.214.070

Judgment, payment failure, effect 6.214.080

License

expiration date 6.214.020

fees 6.204.040

license code requirements

See NEW LICENSE CODE

required

operator 6.214.030

tow truck 6.214.040

Operator

See Specific Subject

License

Rates

changing, effective date 6.214.150

copy, availability to public 6.214.140

filing 6.214.110

oral quotation 6.214.130

posting requirements 6.214.120

unlawful acts 6.214.060

Recordkeeping requirements 6.214.180

Route, direct route required 6.214.160

State law, administrative code, applicability 6.214.050

Street, alley storage, prohibited when 11.64.120

Tow truck

emergency, red lights, required, use restrictions 11.82.530

license plate issuance 6.214.090

license requirements

See License

marking requirements 6.214.100

Traffic Code regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Unlawful acts designated 6.214.060

Vehicle removal

See also VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

private property, state provisions compliance 6.214.170

regulations generally 6.214.060

Violation, unlawful acts designated 6.214.060

TOWNHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

#### TRADE SHOWS

Business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050  
License

application, contents 6.20.030

fees

business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050

generally 6.20.040

required, applicability 6.20.010

suspension, revocation when 6.20.020

term, extension 6.20.020

License Code regulations, applicability 6.20.060

Participants

business license, tax regulations, applicability 6.20.050

information provision, recordkeeping requirements 6.20.030

Severability of provisions 6.20.100

Violation

liability designated 6.68.020

penalty 6.20.070, 6.68.010

#### TRAFFIC CODE

See also ABANDONED VEHICLE

COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

NOISE CONTROL

PARKING

PARKS CODE

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

VEHICLE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Abandoned vehicle

See ABANDONED VEHICLE

Accident

See also ACCIDENTS

Collision report

Collisions

definitions 11.56.410

information requirements

occupied vehicle 11.56.420

pedestrian, device propelled by human power 11.56.450

property other than vehicle 11.56.440

unattended vehicle 11.56.430

report to police 11.56.460

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Administration, scope, authority

police department 11.16.020  
traffic engineer 11.16.360  
transportation director 11.16.120, 11.16.125

Adult school crossing supervisor

authority generally 11.16.460  
disregarding prohibited 11.59.100  
school patrol membership 11.16.440

Alaskan Way

See Alaskan Way Viaduct  
Railroad train

Alaskan Way Viaduct

See also Viaducts  
explosives, transportation prohibited 11.62.040  
flammable liquids, combustible liquids, hazardous  
chemicals, transportation prohibited, certain hours 11.62.020

Alcoholic beverages

drinking while driving  
See also Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device  
after license suspension, revocation, ignition interlock, other biological or technical  
device, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320  
prohibited 11.58.420  
driving under influence  
See Driving under influence  
open container prohibited 11.58.425

Alley

backing into, out of, prohibited 11.58.290  
closure, authority 11.16.125  
damage, liability 11.60.620  
emerging from 11.58.230  
loading in, permitted vehicles, restrictions 11.74.010  
permitted vehicles designated 11.72.020  
speed limits 11.52.120

Angle parking

See PARKING

Animal

See also Animal-drawn vehicle  
riding on roadway, applicability of provisions 11.12.140

Animal-drawn vehicle

applicability of provisions 11.12.140  
lighting, emblem, requirements 11.82.340

Appeals

See Specific Subject

Applicability

animal, animal-drawn vehicle, riding on roadway 11.12.140  
bicycles 11.44.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- government vehicles 11.12.060
- pedestrians 11.40.020
- pushcarts 11.12.160
- uniformity of application 11.12.020
- Application, false statement prohibited 11.10.160
- Arrest
  - See also Citation
  - without warrant, authority generally 11.56.010
- Arterial streets
  - See also ARTERIAL STREETS
  - designated 11.18.010
  - oversize, overweight movements, permit required, certain hours 11.62.120
  - pedestrian crossing, exceptions designated 11.40.140
  - speed limit, thirty miles per hour 11.52.080
- Authorized emergency vehicle
  - See Emergency vehicle, authorized
- Auto stage, maximum length designated 11.60.130
- Backing movements
  - alley, prohibited 11.58.290
  - limitations generally 11.58.280
  - limited access facilities, prohibited when 11.54.140
- Barriers
  - excavations
    - See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - railroad
    - See RAILROAD
- Battery Street depressed roadway
  - explosives, transportation prohibited 11.62.040
  - flammable liquids, combustible liquids, hazardous chemicals, transportation prohibited 11.62.020
- Bell
  - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Bicycle
  - crossing, marked
    - generally 11.14.310
    - yielding to bicycle 11.53.195
  - driver to exercise due care 11.58.310
  - lane, yielding to bicycles 11.53.190
  - regulations generally
    - See BICYCLE
- Brakes
  - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Bridges
  - See BRIDGE
- Building
  - construction, demolition, repair, traffic requirements

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2014 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
emerging from 11.58.230

Bus  
See also Bus zone  
PARKING  
Private carrier bus  
School bus  
Stage  
equipment requirements  
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Bus zone  
See also PARKING  
location determination, establishment 11.16.280  
special zone designation 11.16.280

Carpool  
See PARKING

Child  
See Minor child

Citation  
See also Arrest  
cancellation, cancellation solicitation prohibited 11.32.160  
procedure generally 11.32.020  
transmittal to municipal court 11.32.080

Clearance  
See also Vehicle height, maximum  
impaired  
hitting structure prohibited 11.60.070  
sign required, requirements 11.60.060

Clinging to vehicles prohibited, bicycles 11.44.240

Coasting on downgrade prohibited 11.58.010

Collision report  
confidentiality, disclosures permitted 11.27.060  
procedure  
generally 11.27.020  
when driver disabled 11.27.040

Collisions  
See also Accident  
arrest, citation authority 11.16.080  
glass, debris removal 11.27.100  
peace officer report 11.16.100  
recordkeeping 11.16.200  
report  
See Collision report  
yield sign, collision, prima facie evidence of failure to yield 11.50.340

Combination of units  
See also Vehicle length, maximum

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



annual additional tonnage permit required, fees, issuance 11.60.290  
equipment requirements  
    See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Trucks, trailers, stages)  
excess weight  
    See Excess weight vehicle  
gross weight restrictions 11.60.290  
maximum length designated 11.60.130  
permitted combinations designated 11.60.240  
prohibited when 11.60.220  
stop lamps 11.82.400  
truck routes designated 11.62.060  
weighing, authority generally 11.60.560  
Combustible liquids transportation  
    hazardous materials 11.62.020  
    vehicle labeling required 11.86.080  
Commercial load zone  
    See also Loading  
    permit  
        See Commercial loading permit  
    prohibited use 11.72.075  
    use regulations 11.74.030  
Commercial loading permit  
    fees 11.23.032  
    issuance, application procedures 11.23.030  
    prohibited acts, revocation when 11.28.020  
Commercial vehicle, loading regulations  
    See Commercial load zone  
    Loading  
Common carrier, identification markings required 11.86.060  
Commute trip reduction  
    See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION  
Commuter ride sharing  
    See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION  
Compliance responsibility 11.10.040  
Compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015  
Congestion area  
    See Cruising  
Construction zones  
    See Roadway construction zones  
Consul  
    See Foreign career consul vehicle  
Contract carrier, identification markings 11.86.060  
Crosswalk  
    See also Right-of-way  
    bicycle use 11.44.100  
    blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060

pedestrian

prohibited use when 11.40.150

right-of-way, vehicle stop required 11.40.040

white cane, guide dog use, driver to exercise care 11.40.180

speed limit, school, playground crosswalks

designated 11.52.100

violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115

Cruising

definitions 11.69.010

exemptions 11.69.040

prohibited where 11.69.030

traffic congestion area designation 11.69.020

Cryogenics, carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340

Definitions

See also Specific Subject

generally 11.10.080, 11.14.005-11.14.715

Dimming headlights

See Vehicle

Direction

See also One-way traffic, streets, alleys

fire department authority 11.16.060

obedience required 11.59.010

police department authority 11.16.040

Director of Transportation

rate setting for parking payment devices 11.16.121

Disabled parking

See PARKING

Disabled person

curb ramp use, right-of-way 11.40.040

parking

See PARKING

Divided street

driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080

limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020

Downtown traffic-control zone

See also Truck routes

loading, unloading, morning peak hours, restrictions when 11.74.120

oversize, overweight movements, permit

hours generally 11.62.080

peak hours 11.62.100

towing another vehicle, hours prohibited 11.64.080

Drinking while driving

See Alcoholic beverages

Driving under influence

Driver

See also Driver's license

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- Driving under influence
  - Driving while license suspended, revoked
  - Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
- due care required 11.58.310
- financial responsibility
  - applicability of provisions 11.20.347
  - falsification, penalty 11.20.350
  - required, regulations 11.20.340
  - violation, proof after citation 11.20.345
- Driver's license
  - display
    - another's, prohibited 11.20.140
    - requirements generally 11.20.020
  - driving while suspended, revoked
    - See Driving while license suspended, revoked
  - exemptions designated 11.20.010
  - expired, violation, penalty 11.20.010
  - loaning prohibited 11.20.120
  - motorcycle special endorsement 11.20.040
  - nonvalid, prohibited 11.20.100
  - refusal to produce, unlawful 11.59.040
  - required
    - generally 11.20.010
    - rental vehicle 11.20.220
  - suspension, revocation
    - See also Driving while license suspended, revoked
    - Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
    - after, ignition interlock, other biological or technical device, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320
    - vehicle, stopping by peace officer authorized when 11.203.320
  - unlawful use prohibited 11.20.160
  - violation, penalty 11.20.010
- Driveway
  - See also PARKING
  - driving on sidewalk, use permitted 11.58.250
  - emerging from 11.58.230
  - ingress, egress
    - egress prohibited, driveway used for ingress, sign required 11.58.303
    - ingress prohibited, driveway used for egress, sign required 11.58.300
  - temporary access permit 11.24.100
  - turning prohibitions, sign required 11.58.305
- Driving under influence
  - See also Alcoholic beverages
  - driver's license suspension, revocation
    - See Driving while license suspended, revoked
    - Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

operating vehicle in negligent manner when, penalty 11.58.005  
penalty 11.56.025  
regulations, enforcement, penalties 11.56.020  
Driving while license suspended, revoked  
See also Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device  
habitual offender, penalty 11.56.365  
prohibitions 11.56.320, 11.56.340  
vehicle  
impoundment when 11.30.105  
operation prohibited when 11.56.340  
period of impoundment 11.30.105  
stopping by peace officer authorized when 11.20.320

Drugs

See Driving under influence  
Due care required 11.58.310  
Earphones prohibited 11.84.440  
Elevated structure damage, liability 11.60.620  
Emergency vehicle, authorized  
approach, procedure when 11.58.270  
audible signal required when 11.12.080  
carrying persons outside vehicle, exception 11.58.020  
lighting equipment 11.82.520  
privileges designated 11.12.080  
restrictions generally 11.12.080  
right-of-way  
designated, order 11.58.260  
yielding right-of-way to, procedure 11.58.270  
siren required 11.82.520

Emerging movements, procedure generally 11.58.230

Emission rates designated 11.84.100

Enforcement, police department authority 11.16.020

Engineer

See TRAFFIC ENGINEER

Excess weight vehicle

damage liability 11.60.620  
lightening, required when 11.60.580  
logging truck, permit, penalties 11.60.520  
overloading licensed capacity  
See Vehicle gross weight, maximum  
regulations generally 11.60.480

Exercise of police power of city 11.10.040

Explosives

carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340  
fire extinguisher required 11.84.380  
transportation  
prohibited, streets designated 11.62.040

vehicle labeling required 11.86.100  
False statement  
collision report, use as evidence 11.27.060  
prohibited 11.10.160  
Fenders  
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT  
Fire apparatus, following, restrictions 11.68.200  
Fire area  
See also Fire lines  
establishment, duration 11.68.020  
obstruction removal permitted 11.68.040  
parking prohibited 11.72.180  
traffic operation, entry restrictions 11.68.080  
Fire department permit, required when 11.23.350  
Fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380  
Fire, hazardous area, barricading requirements 11.68.180  
Fire hose, driving across prohibited 11.68.140  
Fire lane, parking prohibited 11.72.185  
Fire lines  
See also Fire area  
equipment requirements 11.68.120  
regulations generally 11.68.100  
Firefighter, disobedience prohibited 11.59.010  
Fireman's private vehicle  
green light  
identification card required, requirements 11.82.500  
permitted when, use 11.82.460  
sign, plate, use restrictions 11.82.480  
Flagger  
disobedience prohibited 11.59.010  
railroad grade crossing, required when 11.66.025, 11.66.040  
required, work in street 11.12.130  
Flammable cargo, fire extinguisher required 11.84.380  
Flammable liquids  
carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340  
transportation  
prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020  
vehicle labeling required 11.86.080  
Foreign career consul vehicle  
certification, regulations 11.16.380  
license plate number 11.16.420  
parking space  
allocation 11.16.400  
location determination, designation 11.16.420  
For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320  
For-hire vehicles

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Funeral procession

identification marking 11.58.210

interference prohibited, police escort services 11.58.200

traffic-control device obedience, exception 11.58.220

Garbage truck, carrying persons outside vehicle, exception 11.58.020

Government vehicles, applicability of provisions 11.12.060

Gross weight, maximum

See also Excess weight vehicle

Vehicle gross weight, maximum

markings

improper, prohibited 11.86.040

required 11.86.020

Handicapped persons

See Disabled person

PARKING

Harbor

rules of the road 16.20.020

Hazardous area, barricading requirements 11.68.180

Hazardous chemicals

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, CHEMICALS

transportation prohibited, streets, times designated 11.62.020

Headings not to govern 11.10.100

Headphones prohibited 11.84.440

High-occupancy vehicle lanes

prohibited use of 11.53.230

Hit and run accident

See Accident

Hitchhiking, prohibitions

exceptions

limited access facilities 11.42.040

offering, giving ride, emergencies 11.42.060

generally 11.42.020

Horns

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Hulk hauler

See VEHICLE

Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320

assisting another to start, operate motor vehicle in violation of court order, prohibitions

11.56.355

ignition interlock device authorized 11.20.230

operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350

Impoundment

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Inattention

See Operating vehicle in inattentive manner  
Incapacitated person, driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

Information, refusal to give unlawful 11.59.040

Infraction

See also Notice of infraction

Violation

hearing

contesting determination 11.31.060

explaining mitigating circumstances 11.31.070

failure to appear, effect 11.31.050

infractions detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera 11.31.090

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority

generally 11.59.090

In-street work area, oversize, overweight movements, permit exceptions when 11.62.130

Intersection

approaching on left of centerline prohibited 11.53.260

blocking by railroad train prohibited 11.66.060

left turn between intersections restricted 11.55.140

right-of-way, approaching, designated, vehicle on right 11.55.010

stop intersections, vehicular traffic procedures 11.50.320

Intoxicating liquor, driving under influence

See Driving under influence

Left turn

See Turning movements

Liability of city, disclaimer 11.10.040

License

See Driver's license

VEHICLE

Limited access facilities

access points 11.54.120

backing movements prohibited 11.54.140

dividing line, crossing prohibited 11.54.020

entering from service road 11.54.080

lane use restrictions 11.54.060

parking, stopping, regulations 11.54.100

turning restrictions 11.54.040

violation

See also Violation

penalty 11.54.150

Limited access highway, parade prohibited 11.25.040

Liquefied petroleum gas

bulk transportation prohibited, Fire Zone No. 1 11.60.690

carrying, stop required at railroad grade crossing 11.55.340

Liquor, driving under influence

See Driving under influence

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Litter receptacle

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

vehicle, required, use 11.84.420

Loading

angling in, backing in, permit required, permitted where 11.74.130

commercial vehicle

See also Commercial load zone

truck load zone use 11.74.020

damaging street, alley prohibited 11.74.080

downtown traffic-control zone, morning peak-hour restrictions 11.74.120

loud noise prohibited 11.74.090

prohibited when, exceptions, permit 11.74.060

Loads

See also Oversize, overweight movements

Vehicle

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

damaging street, alley prohibited 11.74.080

dragging prohibited 11.74.070

dropping obstacles, debris

cleaning roadway required 11.74.170

prevention standards required 11.74.160

dumping onto street, alley, permit required 11.74.075

fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380

lighting requirements

See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

liquids, high temperatures, open vessels, prohibited 11.74.100

loud noise prohibited 11.74.090

open flame, prohibited, exceptions 11.74.110

passenger vehicle restrictions 11.74.140

securing, fastening, safety chains, other device required 11.74.150

spilled, responsibility

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

unsecured, solid waste facility use, fees when 21.36.450

Logging truck

excess weight

See Excess weight vehicle

legal gross weight, exceeding, special permit required, regulations 11.23.210

Low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150

Median barrier, prohibited pedestrian crossings 11.40.130

Median island, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080

Minor child

driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

leaving unattended in vehicle prohibited 11.58.190, 12A.18.080

passenger restraint required 11.58.195

safety belts

child passenger restraint device 11.58.195

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

requirements, failure to provide not to constitute neglect 11.58.198

Motor home, equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Motor vehicle

See also Specific Vehicle

VEHICLE

Vehicle

mounted camper, equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

safety belts, requirements, applicability of provisions 11.58.198

Motor vehicle wrecker

See VEHICLE

Motorcycle, regulations generally

See MOTORCYCLE

Motor-driven cycle

See MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE

Moving vehicle of another prohibited 11.72.230

Muffler

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Negligence

See Operating vehicle in negligent manner

No-admittance, no trespassing areas,

designation 11.16.122

entering, prohibitions, affirmative defense 11.40.430

No-passing zones

limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020

prohibitions, exceptions 11.53.420

Notice of infraction

See also Infraction

Violation

infraction determination 11.31.040

issuance procedure 11.31.020

parking notice 11.31.030

speed regulations, contents 11.31.110

No-turn signs, exemptions for transit coaches taxicabs 11.55.100

Obstruction

See also PARKING

public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

One-way traffic, streets, alleys

designated direction only 11.50.360

designation authority 11.16.125

Operating vehicle in inattentive manner

See also Operating vehicle in negligent manner

Reckless driving

designated 11.58.008

Operating vehicle in negligent manner

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

See also Operating vehicle in inattentive manner  
Reckless driving  
damage liability 11.60.620  
prohibited, penalty 11.58.005

Operator

See also Specific Subject  
view, control interference

See also MOTORCYCLE  
passenger, prohibited 11.58.070  
prohibited 11.58.060

Overlegal load

See Special permit

Overpasses, area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430  
scope, authority 11.16.122

Oversize, overweight movements

See also Loads

arterial streets, permit required, certain hours 11.62.120  
downtown traffic-control zone, permit  
generally 11.62.080  
peak hours 11.62.100

in-street work area, permit, applicability of provisions 11.62.130

nonarterial streets, prohibited, exceptions 11.62.140

truck routes designated, use required 11.62.060

Overtaking vehicle

See Rules of the road

School bus

Paint lines, wet paint, crossing prohibited 11.58.170

Parade

See also Funeral procession

PARADE

closed roadways, alleys, pedestrian prohibited 11.40.380

permit required 11.25.020

police escort services 11.58.200

prohibited, limited access highway 11.25.040

Parking

See PARKING

Parking meter

See PARKING

Parks, Parks Code regulations

See PARKS CODE

Passenger

See also Passenger load zone

safety belt requirements 11.58.198

Passenger load zone

location determination, establishment 11.16.280

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

parking regulations 11.72.285

Passing

See also No-passing zones

speed limit, exceeding prohibited 11.52.130

Peace officer

arrest without warrant, authority generally 11.56.010

collision report

disclosure duties 11.27.060

requirements generally 11.16.100

disobedience prohibited 11.59.010

identification 11.59.040

notice of infraction, authority generally 11.31.020

refusal to give information unlawful 11.59.040

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority generally 11.59.090

vehicle

load lightening authority 11.60.580

stopping, suspended, revoked driver's license 11.20.320

weighing authority 11.60.560

Pedestrian

See also PEDESTRIAN

driver to exercise due care 11.58.310

pedestrian-control signals

See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

regulations generally

See PEDESTRIAN

Permit

See also Commercial loading permit

PARKING

Special permit

application

information requirements generally 11.23.080

procedure generally 11.23.020

conditions generally 11.23.100

driveway temporary access 11.24.100

existing under previous ordinance, effect 11.10.120

fees schedule 11.23.120

fire department permit 11.23.350

issuance authority 11.16.360

load, dumping onto street, alley 11.74.075

logging truck, excess weight 11.60.520

oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685

overweight permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.680

parade 11.25.020

trip permits, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

Physical barrier

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2016 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See original for creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080  
limited access facilities, crossing prohibited 11.54.020  
Planting strip, driving on prohibited 11.58.240  
Playground crosswalks, speed limits  
designated 11.52.100  
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115  
Playing in streets prohibited 11.40.250  
Police vehicles, lighting equipment  
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  
Policy declaration 11.10.040  
Private carrier bus  
lighting equipment  
See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  
stopping, signals required when 11.53.460  
Procession  
See Funeral procession  
Parade  
Public transportation vehicles  
high-occupancy vehicle lanes, use of 11.53.230  
Purpose of provisions 11.10.040  
Pushcart, applicability of provisions 11.12.160  
Railroad, railroad train regulations  
See RAILROAD  
Reckless driving  
See also Operating vehicle in inattentive manner  
Operating vehicle in negligent manner  
designated, penalty 11.56.120  
evidence, exceeding speed limit 11.52.220  
roadway construction zones, reckless endangerment of workers 11.56.130  
Recordkeeping, subjects designated 11.16.200  
References not to govern 11.10.100  
Regulations, existing, continuance 11.10.180  
Rental vehicle  
See VEHICLE RENTAL  
Report  
annual report, contents 11.16.220  
false statement prohibited 11.10.160  
Restricted parking zone  
See PARKING  
Review, recommendation, requirements generally 11.16.240  
Ride sharing  
See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION  
Right turn  
See Turning movements  
Right-of-way  
crosswalk

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historical reference only.

See pedestrian  
disabled person in curb ramp, vehicle stop requested 11.40.040  
emergency vehicle, authorized  
See Emergency vehicle, authorized  
intersection, approaching, designated, vehicle on right 11.55.010  
pedestrian  
See also PEDESTRIAN  
certain streets, grant by ordinance 11.40.420  
crosswalk, in, vehicle stop required 11.40.040  
streetcar 11.65.040  
transit vehicles 11.58.275  
yielding  
emerging movements 11.58.230  
streetcar to emergency vehicle 11.65.060  
Roadway construction zones  
reckless endangerment of workers 11.56.130  
speed limits  
designated 11.52.110  
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115  
workers, reckless endangerment designated 11.56.130  
Rules of the road  
See also Limited access facilities  
bicycle lane 11.53.190  
driving on left of centerline prohibited  
approaching bridge 11.53.280  
approaching curve, hill crest 11.53.240  
approaching intersection, railroad crossing 11.53.260  
exceptions 11.53.300  
driving on right side 11.53.020  
emergency vehicle, approach procedure 11.58.270  
harbor 16.20.020  
high-occupancy vehicle lanes 11.53.230  
interval  
between trucks 11.53.140  
between vehicles 11.53.120  
median island, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080  
no-passing zone 11.53.420  
overtaking, meeting private carrier bus 11.53.460  
overtaking, passing school bus  
designated 11.53.440  
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115  
overtaking vehicle on left  
no-passing zone, effect 11.53.420  
overtaken vehicle to give way 11.53.220  
procedure generally 11.53.200  
prohibited, vehicle permitting pedestrian to cross 11.53.400

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



- restrictions generally 11.53.210
- overtaking vehicle on right
  - multiple lane street, same direction 11.53.340
  - no-passing zone, effect 11.53.420
  - overtaken vehicle turning left 11.53.320
  - prohibited, vehicle permitting pedestrian to cross 11.53.400
  - safe conditions required 11.53.380
- physical barrier, driving across prohibited, exceptions 11.53.080
- shoulder driving prohibited, exceptions 11.53.180
- single lane operation 11.53.100
- slow vehicle
  - right-hand lane use required, exceptions 11.53.040
  - speed limits minimum, slower than, prohibited, exceptions 11.52.160
- Rules, regulations
  - See also Rules of the road
  - scope, promulgation authority 11.16.320
- Safety belts
  - See also Minor child
  - regulations generally, applicability 11.58.198
- Sanding permitted when 11.74.160
- School bus
  - lighting equipment
    - See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
  - maximum length designated 11.60.130
  - overtaking, passing, rules of the road
    - designated 11.53.440
    - violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
  - railroad grade crossing, stop requirements 11.55.320
  - stopping, regulations when 11.53.440
- School crosswalks, or school or playground zones, speed limits
  - designated 11.52.100
  - violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115
- School patrol
  - authority designated 11.16.460
  - disregarding prohibited 11.59.100
  - membership, participation 11.16.440
- Seat belts
  - See Safety belts
- Service parking
  - See PARKING
- Service parking meter hood
  - See PARKING
- Shoulder driving prohibited, exceptions 11.53.180
- Sidewalk, driving on prohibited
  - driveway, temporary driveway exempted 11.58.250
  - generally 11.58.240



Sign

See also TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES  
installation authority 11.24.030

Sirens

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT  
emergency vehicle, authorized, required 11.82.520

Slow vehicle

See Rules of the road

Soliciting rides

See HITCHHIKING

Special permit

See also Permit

annual additional tonnage permit

conditions generally 11.23.060

fees designated, applicability 11.23.290

requirements generally 11.23.040

display requirements 11.23.340

downtown traffic-control zone, oversize, overweight movements

hours generally 11.62.080

peak hours 11.62.100

fire department permit required when 11.23.350

loading

angling in, backing in 11.74.130

vehicle to vehicle 11.74.060

logging truck, required when 11.23.210

overlegal loads

See oversize, overweight movements

oversize, overweight movements

arterial streets, certain hours 11.62.120

conditions generally 11.23.060

gross weight license requirements 11.23.220

gross weight limits designated, exceptions, permit required 11.23.250

requirements generally 11.23.040

state, county permits, requirements when 11.23.360

unused permit, refund 11.23.140

penalty

misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670

violation of terms 11.60.675

rules, regulations generally 11.23.320

Special zones designated 11.16.280

Speed contest prohibited 11.56.120

Speed limits

alleys 11.52.120

arterial streets 11.52.080

maximum

decrease when 11.16.320

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

exceeding prohibited 11.52.040  
minimum speed  
driving slower than prohibited, exception 11.52.160  
passing slow vehicle, prohibitions when 11.52.130  
parks 18.12.200  
passing vehicle, prohibitions 11.52.130  
playground crosswalk, or playground zones  
designated 11.52.100  
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115  
railroad trains 11.66.120  
reckless driving, evidence 11.52.220  
regulations generally 11.52.020  
roadway construction zones  
designated 11.52.110  
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115  
school crosswalk or school zones  
designated 11.52.100  
violation, monetary penalty doubled 11.31.115  
speed trap, evidence use prohibited when 11.52.200  
thirty miles per hour, arterial streets 11.52.080  
twenty-five miles per hour 11.52.060  
violation  
See also Violation  
monetary penalty doubled, school, playground crosswalk zones 11.31.115  
permissible evidence 11.52.200

Splash aprons

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Stage

equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

passenger discharge locations 11.62.200

stage zone, location determination, establishment 11.16.280

Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180

Statement, false statement prohibited 11.10.160

Stop

crosswalk

See Right-of-way

disabled person in curb ramp, procedure when 11.40.040

for traffic infraction, duty, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check when, authority  
11.59.090

intersections, vehicular traffic procedures 11.50.320

railroad grade crossing, vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, gases, cryogenics  
11.55.340

refusal to stop when signaled by officer prohibited 11.59.060

required, railroad grade crossing, certain vehicles 11.55.320

signals

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Stop, stopping  
Stop, standing, general regulations, procedures  
See PARKING  
Stop, stopping  
See also Stop  
hand and arm signals use, procedure when 11.55.300  
signal required, exception 11.55.220  
Street  
See also Specific Subject  
classification system 15.60.015  
closure 11.16.125  
curb space utilization, recordkeeping 11.16.200  
damage, liability 11.60.620  
gross weight limit violation, penalty 11.60.589  
lighting recommendations, authority generally 11.16.360  
Streetcar  
obstructing, interfering prohibited 11.65.080  
operator rights, duties generally 11.65.020  
rails, pedestrian crossing prohibitions 11.40.370  
right-of-way  
generally 11.65.040  
yielding to emergency vehicle 11.65.060  
Studded tires, use, permitted dates 11.84.200  
Studies, scope 11.16.180  
Taxicabs  
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES  
Television viewer, screen, visible to driver, prohibited 11.84.440  
Time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030  
Tires  
See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT  
Title of provisions 11.10.020  
Towing  
See also Towing another vehicle  
TOWING SERVICES  
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT  
emergency conditions designated 11.64.100  
operation  
See also TOWING SERVICES  
Zoning Index: LAND USE  
street, alley storage, prohibited when 11.64.120  
vehicle, emergency, red light requirements 11.82.530  
Towing another vehicle  
See also Towing  
TOWING SERVICES  
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT  
downtown traffic-control zone, prohibited hours 11.64.080

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

drawbar requirements 11.64.140

flag required when 11.64.160

more than one vehicle in tow

See also Combination of units

prohibited 11.64.020

towed vehicle, equipment requirements 11.64.180

whipping, weaving, oscillating prohibited 11.64.040

without towbar, procedure when 11.64.060

Traffic control devices

See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work

See also Work in, on street

adoption by reference 11.12.120

applicability of provisions 11.12.100

Traffic direction

See Direction

One-way traffic, streets, alleys

Traffic engineer

See TRAFFIC ENGINEER

Traffic safety, design criteria determination 11.16.360

Traffic violations

bureau

See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

generally

See Violation

Traffic-control devices

See also TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

disobedience prohibited, exception 11.50.380

Traffic-control signal

See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Trailer

See also Combination of units

Vehicle gross weight, maximum

Vehicle length, maximum

equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

identification markings required 11.86.060

riding in prohibited, exception 11.58.025

Train

See RAILROAD

Transit vehicles, right-of-way 11.58.275

Transportation director

See also TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

authority generally 11.16.120, 11.16.125

Trestles, inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

Trip reduction

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

Truck

See also Specific Subject  
equipment requirements

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

flammable, combustible liquids transportation, labeling required 11.86.080

identification markings required 11.86.060

interval between trucks 11.53.140

Truck and trailer combination

See Combination of units

Truck load zone

commercial vehicle, use restrictions 11.74.020

location determination, establishment 11.16.280

special zone designation 11.16.280

Truck routes

arterial streets designated 11.62.120

designated, use required 11.62.060

in-street work area, permit exceptions when 11.62.130

nonarterial streets, prohibited, exceptions 11.62.140

Tunnels, inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Turn signal

See Turning movements

Turning movements

hand and arm signals

See also turn signals

use, procedure when 11.55.300

left turn

between intersections, restrictions 11.55.140

no left turn, transit coaches, taxicabs, exempt 11.55.100

procedure generally 11.55.040

yielding right-of-way 11.55.080

limited access facilities, restrictions generally 11.54.040

no-turn signs, exemptions for transit coaches, taxicabs 11.55.100

right turn, procedure generally 11.55.020

turn signals

See also hand and arm signals

advance use, procedure generally 11.55.240

hand and arm, signal lamp use 11.55.260

use required 11.55.200

use restrictions 11.55.280

two-way left-turn lane 11.55.060

U turn procedure 11.55.120

Two-way left-turn lane 11.55.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

U turn procedure 11.55.120

Unlawful operation, causing, permitting prohibited 11.58.410

Unloading

See Loading

Vehicle

See also Specific Subject

ABANDONED VEHICLE

Clearance

PARKING

PARKS CODE

Rules of the road

VEHICLE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

abandoned vehicle

See ABANDONED VEHICLE

animal-drawn, lighting requirements 11.82.340

annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290

board, alighting from, while in motion, prohibited 11.58.040

carrying animals on outside, regulations 11.58.030

carrying passengers for hire, railroad grade crossing, stop requirements 11.55.320

carrying persons outside vehicle, prohibited when 11.58.020

clearance

See Clearance

Vehicle height, maximum

combination

See Combination of units

compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015

defective, designated, operating prohibited, exception 11.58.140

dimming headlights required

following traffic 11.58.380

oncoming traffic 11.58.370

doors, opening, closing, procedure generally 11.58.050

emission rates designated 11.84.100

equipment

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

examination refusal prohibited 11.59.080

excess weight

See Excess weight vehicle

fire department permit, required when 11.23.350

flashing lights, prohibited, exceptions 11.58.400

gross weight

See Vehicle gross weight, maximum

headlights

See dimming headlights required

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

- height
  - See Vehicle height, maximum
- ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
  - See Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device
- interval between
  - See also Truck
  - designated 11.53.120
- length
  - See Vehicle length, maximum
- license
  - See VEHICLE
- lighting equipment
  - See VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- load
  - See also Loads

VEHICLE

- lightening required when 11.60.580
- weighing required when 11.60.560
- load, spilled, responsibility
  - See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
- low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150
- operation
  - habitual offender 11.56.365
  - unauthorized minor child, ward, prohibited when 11.20.180
  - unauthorized person, prohibited 11.20.200
- overtaking
  - See Rules of the road
- parking regulations
  - See PARKING
- passenger vehicle
  - See also Specific Subject
  - lowering below clearance prohibited 11.58.150
- prowling
  - See VEHICLE
- red light use, restrictions generally 11.58.390
- registration
  - certificate required 11.22.020
  - driving while suspended prohibited 11.56.360
  - refusal to produce, unlawful 11.59.040
- rental vehicle, requirements, regulations 11.20.220
- safety belts
  - See Safety belts
- towing another vehicle
  - See Towing another vehicle
- transporting explosives, vehicle labeling required 11.86.100



trip permits, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090  
unauthorized use 12A.08.110  
unlawful operation, causing, permitting prohibited 11.58.410  
wheelbase, minimum designated 11.60.540  
width

See Vehicle width limits

Vehicle width, maximum

Vehicle gross weight, maximum

See also Excess weight vehicle

Gross weight, maximum

Oversize, overweight movements

annual additional tonnage permit, combination of units 11.60.290

brake requirements, applicability 11.60.380

damage liability 11.60.620

designated 11.60.370

excess weight

See Excess weight vehicle

overloading licensed capacity

overloading licensed capacity

new license required, requirements 11.60.660

prohibited 11.60.640

violation, penalty 11.60.665

overweight permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.680

special permit

misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670

terms violation, penalty 11.60.675

tire requirements 11.60.420

two-axle trailer 11.60.340

vehicle lightening, required when 11.60.580

violation, penalties

additional 11.60.587

generally 11.60.583

penalty period designated 11.60.592

Vehicle height, maximum

impaired clearance, hitting structure prohibited 11.60.070

regulations generally 11.60.060

violation, liability 11.60.020

Vehicle impoundment

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Vehicle length, maximum

See also Combination of units

Oversize, overweight movements

combination designated 11.60.140

damage liability 11.60.620

designated 11.60.130

exceptions, applicability 11.60.160

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

front protrusions 11.60.180  
oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685  
rear protrusions 11.60.200  
special permit, misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670  
violation, liability 11.60.020

Vehicle owner, regulations generally 11.10.140

Vehicle watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400

Vehicle width limits

See also Vehicle width, maximum  
outside width 11.60.050  
violation, liability 11.60.020

Vehicle width, maximum

See also Oversize, overweight movements  
Vehicle width limits

damage liability 11.60.620

oversize permit, failure to obtain, penalty 11.60.685

special permit, misrepresenting information, penalty 11.60.670

Viaducts

area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Violation

See also Specific Subject

Citation

Infraction

aiding, abetting unlawful 11.34.040

bureau

See TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

car alarm 11.31.125

criminal offenses 11.34.020

defense, traffic-control device, improper position, visibility 11.50.420

driving under influence, penalties 11.56.020

infraction

See also Infraction

infraction, monetary penalties

Notice of infraction

designated 11.31.010

order civil in nature 11.31.130

speed regulations 11.31.110

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check,  
authority generally 11.59.090

infraction, monetary penalties

amounts 11.31.121

doubled, certain infractions 11.31.115

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

- generally 11.31.120
- liability, size, weight, load regulations 11.60.020
- limited access facilities provisions 11.54.150
- parking, general regulations
  - See Specific Subject
- parking, specific violations
  - See PARKING
- penalties
  - See also Specific Subject
  - monetary penalties doubled, certain speed limit infractions 11.31.115
- prosecution, expired, repealed ordinance, effect 11.10.130
- reckless driving 11.56.120
- speed limits
  - See also Notice of infraction
  - monetary penalties doubled, certain infractions 11.31.115
  - permitted, prohibited, evidence 11.52.200
- stopping, standing, parking
  - See PARKING
- stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender, outstanding warrants check, authority generally 11.59.090
- street gross weight limits 11.60.589
- vehicle gross weight maximum generally 11.60.587
  - overloading licensed capacity 11.60.665
- Volume, recordkeeping 11.16.200
- Water connection protection, driveways, crossings 21.04.400
- Weighing
  - compliance, stoppage required 11.59.120
  - lightening, required when 11.60.580
  - requiring, authority generally 11.60.560
- Weight limits
  - See Excess weight vehicle
    - Street gross weight limits
    - Vehicle gross weight, maximum
    - Weighing
- Wet paint, paint lines, crossing prohibited 11.58.170
- Whistle
  - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Windshield
  - See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT
- Work in, on street
  - See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
    - Traffic Control Manual for In-street Work
  - safety requirements 11.12.100
  - traffic control

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

authority 11.12.130  
requirements generally 11.12.120  
Yielding right-of-way  
See TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

#### TRAFFIC ENGINEER

See also OFFICERS, CITY  
Appointment, qualifications, supervision 11.16.170  
Authority generally 11.16.360  
Carpools  
occupancy number designation authority 11.14.085  
parking  
analysis duties 11.16.310  
permit application investigation 11.23.390

#### Parking

See also Specific Subject  
authority generally 11.16.300  
Recordkeeping duties generally 11.16.200  
Report, annual report duties generally 11.16.220  
Review, recommendation duties 11.16.240  
Service parking permit  
application investigation 11.26.040  
issuance authority 11.26.020  
revocation authority 11.26.240  
Special zones, location determination, establishment 11.16.280  
Street lighting duties generally 11.16.360  
Studies, duties generally 11.16.180  
Traffic code  
permit  
conditioning authority 11.23.100  
issuance authority 11.16.360  
work procedures designation 11.23.060  
rules, regulations promulgation authority 11.16.320  
special permit refund duties 11.23.140  
Traffic-control devices, authority generally 11.16.340

#### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See TRAFFIC CODE

#### TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Jurisdiction, powers, duties generally 11.90.010

#### TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

Administration authority generally 11.16.340  
Colored lights  
See also Specific Signal

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

applicability, use restrictions 11.50.020  
Concealing prohibited 11.50.500  
Definitions  
    See TRAFFIC CODE  
Direction signs  
    permit required, requirements 11.50.530  
    unlawful erection, nuisance, removal 11.50.530  
Disobedience prohibited 11.50.380  
Flashing signals  
    See also Specific Signal  
    railroad grade crossing exceptions 11.50.240  
Forbidden devices, nuisance, removal 11.50.560  
Green signal  
    pedestrian procedures 11.50.080  
    vehicle operator procedures  
        circular green signal 11.50.040  
        green arrow signal 11.50.060  
Imitation, prohibited 11.50.540  
Nonoperating, stop, right-of-way yielding required 11.50.230  
Obedience, funeral procession, exceptions 11.58.220  
Obstructing traffic at signal prohibited 11.50.070  
One-way traffic, streets, alleys, designated direction only 11.50.360  
Pedestrian  
    crosswalks  
        See PEDESTRIAN  
    green signal, procedure 11.50.080  
    obedience, intersection crossing 11.40.160  
    pedestrian-control signals, procedures  
        "DON'T WALK" signal 11.50.280  
        "WAIT" signal 11.50.300  
        "WALK" signal 11.50.270  
    red signal, procedure 11.50.160  
    vehicle operator, stopping for, required when  
        See Specific Subject  
        Specific Signal  
        pedestrian-control signals, procedures  
    yellow signal, procedure 11.50.120  
Placement generally 11.16.340  
Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on  
    regulations 15.48.105  
    removal  
        authorized persons designated 15.48.110  
        costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing  
            15.48.120  
    removal costs responsibility  
        generally 15.48.120

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130  
Railroad grade crossing, regulations generally 11.50.240, 11.50.250  
Red signal

pedestrian procedures 11.50.160  
vehicle operator procedures  
flashing red stop signal 11.50.200  
steady circular red signal 11.50.140  
steady red arrow signal 11.50.150

Regulations, existing, continuance 11.10.180

Required for enforcement 11.50.420

Requirements, determination 11.16.340

Stops

signal other than at intersection, stop procedure when 11.50.180

stop intersections, vehicle operator procedures 11.50.320

Street curb space utilization, recordkeeping 11.16.200

Unlawful erection

designated, removal 11.50.520

direction signs, designated, nuisance, removal 11.50.530

forbidden devices, designated, nuisance, removal 11.50.560

imitation of devices, designated, prohibited 11.50.540

Violation, defense, improper position, visibility 11.50.420

Yellow signal

pedestrian procedures 11.50.120

vehicle operator procedures

flashing yellow caution signal 11.50.220

steady yellow signal 11.50.100

Yield signs, vehicle operator procedures 11.50.340

Yielding right-of-way

stop intersections 11.50.320

yield signs 11.50.340

## TRAILER

See also TRAFFIC CODE

### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Riding in, prohibited, exception 11.58.025

## TRAILER PARK

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Mobile home park)

## TRAIN

See RAILROAD

## TRAINING OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

TRANSFER STATION

See SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

TRANSFERABLE DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS BANK

See TDR BANK

TRANSIT

See also METRO TRANSIT BUSES

METRO TRANSIT PAYROLL FUND

RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND

TRANSIT COACHES

TRANSIT FUND

TRANSIT VEHICLES

Transit passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

Transit/ferry combination passes, monthly, city personnel, city officers purchase, city contribution 4.20.370

TRANSIT COACHES

See also BUS

METRO TRANSIT BUSES

TRANSIT VEHICLES

No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

TRANSIT FUND

See also FUNDS

RAPID TRANSIT STUDY FUND

Retirement system, released-matching contributions, identification requirement 4.36.175

TRANSIT VEHICLES

See also BUS

METRO TRANSIT BUSES

TRANSIT

No-turn signs, exemptions 11.55.100

Right-of-way 11.58.275

TRANSMISSION TOWER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRANSPORTATION BOND FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

TRANSPORTATION CONCURRENCY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See ordinance for creating and amending sections for text, graphics, and tables. To confirm accuracy of this source file.



See SEATTLE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Zoning Index: TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

Abandoned vehicle abatement, removal, authority generally 11.92.030

Appointing authority, traffic engineer 11.16.170

Appointment 3.12.010

Awning dimensions exception approval authority

lowest point 15.10.020

vertical depth 15.10.030

Banners, decisions, policies generally 15.12.010

Barber poles, decisions, policies generally 15.12.010

Bridges, area under, closure authority 11.16.122

Bridges, trestles, viaducts, skybridges inspection

costs billing, collection authority 15.76.020

duties generally 15.76.010

protective action authority

closure, barricades, warnings, lights 15.76.050

generally 15.76.060

Building cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010

Building construction, demolition, repair, public place use

fence, enclosure requirement authority 15.22.030

permit issuance authority 15.22.026

public property damage repair authority 15.22.080

site investigation duties 15.22.022

Building, equipment moving

coordination duties 15.28.010

duties, authority generally 15.28.060

permit

application form provision 15.28.030

issuance authority 15.28.010

revocation authority 15.28.020

rules, regulations promulgation authority 15.28.080

wires, cables, cost, injuries determination 15.28.050

Canopy dimensions exception approval authority

lowest point 15.10.020

vertical depth 15.10.030

Commute trip reduction

programs, duties, authority 25.02.040

rules, regulations promulgation 25.02.100

Dangerous building, hazardous conditions

covered way construction, maintenance direction authority 15.18.020

duties generally 15.18.010

Debris in public places

removal authority 15.46.010

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

spilled load, cleaning notice duties 15.46.020  
Decorative elements dimensions exception approval authority  
lowest point 15.10.020  
vertical depth 15.10.030  
Driveway construction permit  
curb setback allowance consultation 15.06.050  
issuance authority  
generally 15.06.010  
limited access facility, freeway access, near 15.06.060  
revocation authority 15.06.070  
Excavations, streets, sidewalks, public places  
backfilling, restoration  
authority generally 15.26.010  
costs determination, billing 15.26.020  
materials approval authority 15.26.030  
inspection authority 15.44.060  
permit issuance authority 15.44.003  
protection of public  
actions, authority generally 15.44.120  
design review requirement authority 15.44.090  
warning lights, barricades, fences  
number determination, finality 15.40.040  
placement authority 15.40.030  
Filming, master film permit, public place closure authority 15.35.010  
Foreign career consul vehicle parking space  
allocation 11.16.400  
location duties 11.16.380, 11.16.420  
Harbor code  
submerged street area  
anchorage permit authority 16.40.010  
use, occupation permit authority 16.40.020  
towing vessel, obstruction, bond amount determination 16.32.050  
unseaworthy craft, removal expenses determination 16.32.050  
waterways use, occupation  
channel width determination authority 16.60.020  
fixed structure placement approval 16.60.040  
waterways use, occupation permit  
duties generally 16.60.030  
fees schedule duties 16.60.050  
issuance, authority 16.60.010, 16.60.030  
Heavy equipment, lifting above street, sidewalk, permit  
issuance authority 15.36.010  
Local improvements  
assessment rolls  
final, duties 20.04.070, 20.04.080  
preliminary, duties 20.04.060

- assessments segregation duties 20.04.280
- deferred assessments duties 20.12.080
- hearing notice mailing duties 20.04.030
- land condemnation assessments segregation, duties generally 20.76.280
- Marquee dimensions exception approval authority
- lowest point 15.10.020
- vertical depth 15.10.030
- Newsstands
  - authority generally 15.14.070
  - decision review duties 15.14.80
  - permit issuance, denial authority 15.14.050
- Noise control enforcement authority 25.08.520
- Operational rules adoption 3.12.020
- Overpasses, area under, closure authority 11.16.122
- Parking
  - restricted parking areas, authority, duties
    - Broadway and Stevens neighborhood 11.73.010
    - Fauntleroy neighborhood 11.73.020
    - First Hill/Capitol Hill neighborhood 11.73.080
    - Husky Stadium event restricted parking zone 11.73.050
    - Mann Minor neighborhood 11.73.030
    - Montlake neighborhood 11.73.040
  - restricted parking zones, establishment authority 11.16.315, 11.16.317
- Permit fees, administration, interpretation, enforcement of provisions, powers, duties generally 22.900A.040
- Personal property placed in public place without permit, impoundment, disposition
  - authority generally 15.38.010
  - fees collection 15.38.020
  - notice duties 15.38.020
  - removal notice duties 15.38.060
  - sale authority 15.38.030
  - summary, authority when 15.38.040
  - vehicles, duties when 15.38.050
- Powers, duties
  - See also Specific Subject

#### TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR

- generally 3.12.030
- Public fora designation authority 15.02.085
- Railroad, barriers
  - requirement authority, notice duties 11.66.180
  - temporary, placement authority 11.66.1200
- Rate setting for parking payment devices 11.16.121
- Seattle Transportation
  - donations to Seattle Transportation programs, expenditure authority 5.78.040
- Shrubs, hazard removal authority 15.42.060

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

- Sidewalk cafes
  - indemnity agreement form provision 15.16.070
  - permit suspension, revocation authority 15.16.040
  - sidewalk clearing order authority 15.16.080
- Sidewalk cleaning, maintenance, repair
  - by Seattle Transportation, authority, report duties 15.72.040
  - determination, notice duties 15.72.010
- Sidewalk elevator construction approval 15.08.080
- Signs
  - cleaning, painting, permit issuance authority 15.20.010
  - decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
- Skybridges
  - construction plans
    - conformance determination 15.64.080
    - review, approval authority 15.64.070
  - permit
    - comments, recommendations compilation 15.64.060
    - final recommendation duties 15.64.090
    - preliminary application duties 15.64.050
    - recommendation duties 15.64.030, 15.64.060
- Special events
  - special events committee membership 15.52.020
  - use permits, separate, waiver authority 15.52.040
- Street clocks
  - decisions, policies generally 15.12.010
  - removal order authority 15.12.040
- Street utility
  - accounts, duties 21.100.060
  - charges, collection duties 21.100.030
  - management, control, authority 21.100.020
- Streets, sidewalks, public places
  - general duties concerning
    - See Specific Subject
  - vacation
    - appraisals, obtaining, authority 15.62.100
    - payments duties 15.62.110
    - petition deposit amount determination 15.62.030
- Streets, sidewalks use, occupation permit
  - application processing, additional requirements determination authority 15.04.030
  - approval authority 15.04.035
  - constitutional requirements, provisions suspension, waiver, authority, recordkeeping duties when 15.04.017
  - decisions review, reconsideration 15.04.112
  - escrow account establishment acceptance authority 15.04.042
  - fees
    - exception authority 15.04.100

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- refund authorization 15.04.090
- schedule determination, collection, duties 15.04.074
- indemnity covenant requirements waiver authority 15.04.060
- indemnity deposit
  - requirement authority 15.04.040
  - waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
- issuance, authority generally 15.04.010, 15.04.035
- liability insurance amount determination 15.04.045
- occupancy removal authority 15.04.072
- surety bond
  - powers, authority generally 15.04.044
  - requirement authority 15.04.040
  - waiver, exception authority 15.04.100
- utilities, duties
  - See Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation
- work authorization authority 15.04.015

#### Traffic

- See also Specific Subject
- authority generally 11.16.120, 11.16.125
- report, annual duties generally 11.16.220

#### Traffic engineer

- appointing authority 11.16.170
- supervision duties
  - parking 11.16.300
  - recordkeeping 11.16.200
  - reviews, recommendations 11.16.240
  - rules, regulations promulgation 11.16.320
  - special zones establishment 11.16.280
  - traffic studies 11.16.180
  - traffic-control devices 11.16.340

#### Trees

- contacting wires, trimming authority 15.42.030
- hazard removal authority 15.42.060
- street planting standards modification 15.42.050

#### Utilities, street, sidewalk use, occupation

- construction work
  - authority generally 15.32.040
  - deferment, coordination, authority, duties 15.32.050
  - street restoration approval, work performance authority 15.32.160
- permit
  - application form provision 15.32.030
  - issuance authority 15.32.010

Utility poles, streetlamp posts, traffic control devices, other city facilities, property, handbills, notices, posters, signs on, removal costs collection duties 15.48.120

#### Vending, public places

- nonprofit organizations, street fairs, rules adoption 15.17.200

sidewalk display, authority generally 15.17.150

Viaducts, area under, closure authority 11.16.122

Waterway operations and maintenance accounts expenditures, voucher approval 16.08.050

#### TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### TRANSPORTATION FUND

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TRANSPORTATION OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TRANSPORTATION PLAN

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Commute trip reduction

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

#### TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM, PUBLIC

City council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

#### TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT (TSM) ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TRAPDOOR

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

#### TRASH COLLECTION, DISPOSAL

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

#### TRAVEL EXPENSES

See PERSONNEL

#### TREASURER, CITY

See also EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF  
FINANCE DIRECTOR  
OFFICERS, CITY

Books, open to inspection Char., Art. VIII, § 12

Duties, functions reassignment, scope, authority Char., Art. VIII, § 16

Moneys, receipt from city officers Char., Art. VIII, § 11

Parking meter, traffic regulations, duties transferred to police chief 3.28.100

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Powers, duties

See Specific Subject

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION, DIRECTOR OF  
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Statutory duties, director assignment 3.48.060, 3.04.040

Term "City Treasurer" refers to Director of Finance, exceptions Char., Art. VIII, § 16

#### TREASURER'S CLEARING FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### TREASURY

Claims against, unauthorized, officer liability Char., Art. XXII, § 7

Funds

See also Specific Fund

FUNDS

investment

See FUNDS

Moneys present at charter adoption, funds crediting Char., Art. XXII, § 1

#### TREASURY DIVISION DIRECTOR

Bond

See also OFFICERS, CITY  
designated 3.90.010

#### TREATMENT

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

#### TREES

Preservation, planting

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Tree preservation, planting)

Protection, removal

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Street tree plan

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Trimming during building moving, costs

See BUILDING MOVING

#### TRENCH

See SIDE SEWERS

#### TRESPASS

See CRIMINAL TRESPASS

GARBAGE DUMP

PARKS CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

SEATTLE CENTER

TRESTLE

See HARBOR CODE

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

TRIP REDUCTION

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

TRIPLEX

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

TRUCK

See also PARKING

TRAFFIC CODE

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Milk tank truck

See MILK PLANT

Safety belt

applicability of provisions 11.58.198

requirements 11.58.198

TRUCK ROUTES

See TRAFFIC CODE

TUBERCULIN TEST

Fees designated 10.03.160

TUGBOAT

See HARBOR CODE

TUNNEL

See also PARKING

SIDE SEWERS

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

URNS

See TRAFFIC CODE

U TURN

See TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Definitions 3.28.005

Disposition

procedures 3.28.010

violation, penalty 3.28.060

Transfer to state, authority generally 3.120.010

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

See also UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING

Cable television undergrounding

See Specific District, Area

Central City Area-University District  
described 21.68.020

statement of fact 21.68.010

undergrounding

commencement 21.68.040

maintenance requirements 21.68.060

pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.050

required 21.68.030

First Hill

described 21.68.080

statement of fact 21.68.070

undergrounding

cable television 21.68.100

exemptions designated 21.68.110

pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.090

required 21.68.090

Northwest Leschi Project Area

described 21.68.180

statement of fact 21.68.170

undergrounding

cable television 21.68.200

exemptions 21.68.210

pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.190

required 21.68.190

South Seattle Redevelopment Project Area

described 21.68.130

statement of fact 21.68.120

undergrounding

cable television 21.68.150

exemptions 21.68.160

pavement, public utility equipment restoration 21.68.140

required 21.68.140

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROGRAM

See PERSONNEL

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE SUBFUND**

See also FUNDS

Established, use 4.40.020

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**UNFAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES**

See FAIR CONTRACTING PRACTICES

**UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**

See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

**UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES**

Advertising prohibitions 14.08.070

Blockbusting prohibited 14.08.080

Charge

See also Complaint

amendment, scope, authority 14.08.120

civil action

private person authority 14.08.095

unfair practices, election of civil action in cases 14.08.165

determination

generally 14.08.140

no reasonable cause, appeals 14.08.150

reasonable cause, conciliation 14.08.160

filing

private person authority 14.08.095

procedure generally 14.08.100

time limits 14.08.110

investigation

See also determination

findings 14.08.140

procedure generally 14.08.130

real estate practices, procedure 14.08.135

notice 14.08.130

pending, applicability of provisions 14.08.215

practices

civil action when 14.08.165

investigation, procedure 14.08.135

Coercion designated, prohibited 14.08.045

Complaint

See also Charge

decision, order 14.08.180

pending, applicability of provisions 14.08.215

procedure generally 14.08.170

Compliance failure unlawful 14.08.200

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Construal with other laws 14.08.205  
Cooperative agreements, state, other agencies 14.08.210  
Definitions 14.08.020  
Department and Hearing Examiner, enforcement of  
orders and agreements 14.08.187

Designated

See also Specific Subject  
generally 14.08.040

Discrimination

See Specific Subject

Exclusions 14.08.190

Financial transactions

See Real estate practices, unlawful

Gender identity

See also Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Handicapped persons

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

Harassment

See also HARASSMENT

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

designated, prohibited 14.08.045

Inducements to sell, rent, unfair 14.08.080

Inquiries, unfair 14.08.070

Limitations of provisions 14.08.010

Marital status

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Political ideology

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Practices, unlawful

See also Charge

civil penalty when 14.08.185

financial transactions 14.08.060

redlining 14.08.060

Prohibited

See also Specific Subject

generally 14.08.030

Purpose of provisions 14.08.010

Redlining 14.08.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Retaliation designated, prohibited 14.08.045

Seattle open housing poster 14.08.015

Sexual orientation

See Specific Subject

Exclusions

MALICIOUS HARASSMENT

Steering 14.08.080

Title of provisions 14.08.010

Unlawful conduct

See also Specific Subject

designated 14.08.200

#### UNFAIR PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS PRACTICES

Application to pending charges and complaints 14.06.160

Charge

amendments 14.06.060

filing 14.06.050

Complaint and hearing 14.06.110

Cooperative agreements 14.06.150

Decision and order 14.06.120

Definitions 14.06.020

Determination of no reasonable cause

appeal from and dismissal 14.06.090

Determination of reasonable cause

conciliation 14.06.100

Enforcement by private persons 14.06.040

Enforcement of Department and Hearing Examiner orders and agreements 14.06.130

Findings of fact and determination of reasonable cause or no reasonable cause 14.06.080

Notice of charge and investigation 14.06.070

Short title and purposes 14.06.010

Unfair practices 14.06.030

Unlawful conduct and penalties 14.06.140

#### UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See BUILDING CODE

#### UNION BAY

Fairway, navigable waters, regulations

See HARBOR CODE

#### UNION STATION CORRIDOR

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

#### UNIT PRICING

See also PACKAGING

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

City sealer

See also SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
obstructing, hindering unlawful 7.12.100

Commodities required to be unit priced, exemptions 7.12.030

Computation 7.12.050

Definitions 7.12.010

Enforcement

See also Violation  
procedures generally 7.12.090

Exemptions

generally 7.12.080  
sale items, requirements, exemptions 7.12.070

Food 7.12.030

Required when

commodities required to be unit priced, exemptions 7.12.030  
grocery stores and grocery departments 7.12.020

Sale items, requirements, exceptions 7.12.070

Unit price display location, procedure 7.12.060

Units of measure

See also PACKAGING

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

terms for 7.12.04

Violation

See also Enforcement  
arrest authority, police powers 7.12.100  
penalty 7.12.110

#### UNIT SUBDIVISIONS

See Zoning Index: SUBDIVISIONS

#### UNIVERSITY

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### UNIVERSITY DISTRICT

Undergrounding of utilities

See UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

#### UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT

See also CUMULATIVE RESERVE SUBFUND

Deposits, investment earnings 5.06.030

Designated, use 5.80.030

Established 5.80.020

#### UNSAFE BUILDINGS

See also DANGEROUS BUILDING  
HOUSING CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2023 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

- Declaration, conditions 22.208.010
- Demolition, repair, vacation, closure
  - appeal of order
    - to hearing examiner 22.208.050
    - to superior court 22.208.060
  - compliance
    - certificate 22.208.080
    - date, extension 22.208.070
  - demolition
    - See also Specific Subject
    - asbestos survey requirements 22.208.040
  - determination
    - procedure, order issuance 22.208.040
    - standards 22.208.020
  - enforcement
    - authority, methods 22.208.100
    - costs, recovery 22.208.110
    - vacant building, reinspections 22.208.090
  - Investigation, complaint issuance 22.208.030
  - Notice, removal authority 22.208.130
  - Occupying, renting, utilities termination 22.208.120
  - Premises
    - See Specific Subject
  - Violation
    - civil penalty 22.208.150
    - criminal penalty 22.208.160
    - designated 22.208.140

#### UPPER-LEVEL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Downtown zones)  
Zoning Index: LAND USE (Special review districts)

#### URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANT PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

#### URBAN GARDENING

See P-PATCH PROGRAM

#### URBAN RENEWAL CLOSE OUT SUBACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### URBAN RENEWAL OPERATING FUND

See also FUNDS  
Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

#### URINATING IN PUBLIC

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



See also DEFECATION

Designated, prohibited 12A.10.100

Parks, permitted in restrooms 18.12.145

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

#### USE PERMIT

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Zoning Index: MASTER USE PERMIT

#### USE TAX

See NATURAL, MANUFACTURED GAS USE TAX

SALES AND USE TAX

#### USED CAR LOT

Street, alley, parking use prohibited 11.70.200

#### USED GOODS DEALERS

Definitions 6.288.010

Firearms purchase, sales

firearms dealer license required 6.288.130

pawnbroker location restrictions when 6.288.040

License

expiration date 6.288.020

fees designated 6.204.080

license code regulations

See NEW LICENSE CODE

required when 6.288.030

Pawnbroker

See also Specific Subject

fees, interest rate limitations 6.288.120

license requirements

See License

limitations

endorsements, number 6.288.065

location 6.288.040

transactions

See also Transactions

reports, computerized system, electronic transmission, requirements 6.288.085

used goods dealer engaging in business of, notification requirements when 6.288.060

Property

See also Transactions

inspections, availability 6.288.110

retention requirements 6.288.100

seizures, holds by police, regulations 6.288.090

Retention of property, requirements 6.288.100

Scrap metal hauler, processor

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

license

See also License

not required when, exceptions 6.288.030

regulations generally 6.288.045

Transactions

See also Pawnbroker

Property

recordkeeping

inspections 6.288.110

requirements 6.288.070

reports to police 6.288.080

Unlawful acts 6.288.050 USED GOODS DEALERS

## UTILITIES

See also Specific Utility

SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING

UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Charges statement, use of city directors' names prohibited 21.72.010

Low-income disabled persons

See Low-income utility credits program

Low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers

See also ELECTRICAL SERVICE

definitions 21.76.020

director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

low income emergency assistance program 21.76.065

low income rate credit 21.76.040

method of receiving credit 21.76.050

purpose; administration 21.76.010

qualification 21.76.030

violation

See also CRIMINAL CODE

penalty 21.76.070

Public utility

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Undergrounding

See also CABLE TELEVISION

UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS

street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UTILITIES UNDERGROUNDING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also UNDERGROUND UTILITY DISTRICTS  
Street, sidewalk use, occupation regulations  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

#### UTILITY BUSINESS TAX

Applicability

See also Designated  
City of Seattle activities 5.48.060

Books, records

See also Return

Cellular telephone service

See also Specific Subject  
gross income  
deductions 5.48.070  
determination, revenues allocation 5.48.260  
revenues allocation 5.48.260  
tax designated 5.48.050

Changes, subject to, effect 5.48.010

City of Seattle activities, applicability 5.48.060

Compliance, scope, responsibility 5.48.010

Computation procedures, reconfirmation, responsibility 5.48.010

Credits, construction, demolition, landclearing wastes transfer businesses 5.48.072

Deductions allowed 5.48.070

Definitions 5.48.020

Designated

garbage transfer station businesses, solid waste transfer businesses 5.48.055  
generally 5.48.050

Exclusions allowed 5.48.070

Exercise of revenue license power of city 5.48.010

Fees

See also Specific Subject  
Occupation utility license

Interpretations, judicial, subject to, effect 5.48.010

License

See Occupation utility license  
Revenue license power of city, scope

Occupation utility license

fees  
generally 5.48.050

Power of city 5.48.010

Records

Revenue license power of city, scope 5.48.010

Trade shows, applicability of provisions 6.20.050

#### UTILITY CLEARING FUND

See also FUNDS

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

UTILITY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Establishment, purpose, composition, powers, duties 15.32.050

UTILITY POLES

Posting handbills, notices, posters, signs on regulations 15.48.105

removal

authorized persons designated 15.48.110

costs, determination, payment, methods, recovery program, administrative hearing 15.48.120

removal costs responsibility

generally 15.48.120

rebuttable presumption 15.48.130

UTILITY SERVICE USES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

VACATION

See PERSONNEL

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

VACATION OF STREETS, ALLEYS, PUBLIC WAYS

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

VANPOOL

Commute trip reduction, regulations

See COMMUTE TRIP REDUCTION

VANPOOL FUND

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

VEGETATION

See WEEDS, VEGETATION

VEHICLE

See also ABANDONED VEHICLE

CRIMINAL CODE

MILK PLANT

NOISE CONTROL

PARKING

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2017 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

PARKS CODE  
PRODUCER DAIRY  
TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES  
TRAFFIC CODE  
TRUCK  
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT  
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT  
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT  
VEHICLE RENTAL  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

Abandoned vehicle

See ABANDONED VEHICLE  
VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Advertising, use restrictions 11.58.160

Air pollution, regulations 11.84.100

Animal-drawn vehicle

applicability of provisions 11.12.140  
lighting, emblem, requirements 11.82.340

Animals, carrying on outside, regulations 11.58.030

Auto wrecker

See Motor vehicle wrecker

Camper, license requirements 11.22.100

Clearance

See TRAFFIC CODE

Compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015

Definitions

See TRAFFIC CODE

Dimming headlights

See TRAFFIC CODE

Driver's license

See MOTORCYCLE  
TRAFFIC CODE

Emission rates designated 11.84.100

Equipment

See also BICYCLE  
MOTORCYCLE  
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT  
VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

brakes

compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015  
maximum gross weight, regulations applicability 11.60.380

examination refusal prohibited 11.59.080

towed vehicle, equipment requirements 11.64.180

Fire department permit, required when 11.23.350

Food vehicle, mobile

See FOOD CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

For-hire

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Golden Gardens regulations 18.12.235

Gross weight, maximum

See also TRAFFIC CODE

markings

improper, prohibited 11.86.040

required, requirements 11.86.020

Height

See TRAFFIC CODE

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Hulk hauler, license plates, special

See also License

required, display requirements 11.22.200

Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320

assisting another to start, operate motor vehicle in violation of court order, prohibitions

11.56.355

operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350

Impoundment

See VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

Length

See TRAFFIC CODE

License

camper, required, plates, display 11.22.100

dealer, manufacturer's plates, use permitted when, prohibitions 11.22.240

maximum gross weight license, display when 11.22.020

ownership transfer, certificate of ownership, license registration transfer time limits when  
11.22.025

plates

camper 11.22.100

display requirements, exceptions 11.22.080

hulk hauler 11.22.200

motor vehicle wrecker, license plates, special 11.22.160, 11.22.180

required, requirements generally, failure, penalties 11.22.070

unlawful use designated 11.22.140

required, requirements generally, failure, penalties 11.22.070

time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030

Litter

prohibitions 21.36.410

receptacle required, use 11.84.420

unsecured load, solid waste facility use, fees when 21.36.450

Load

See also Litter

TRAFFIC CODE

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text files are for historic reference only.

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables. Do not rely on this text to confirm accuracy of  
this information.

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2016 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

spilled, responsibility  
See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Low-rider, lowering clearance prohibited 11.58.150  
Mobile food vehicle  
See FOOD CODE  
Motor vehicle wrecker  
See also Towing  
license plates, special  
See also License  
display requirements 11.22.180  
required 11.22.160  
Overtaking  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
Owner to act in person 11.10.140  
Parking  
See PARKING  
Parks, prohibited hours designated 18.12.235  
Permit  
general procedures  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
oversize, overweight movements  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
shuttle bus loading permit  
requirements and fee 11.23.034  
trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090  
Personnel, private vehicle use  
See PERSONNEL  
VEHICLE FLEET, CITY  
Prowling, designated 12A.08.120  
Registration  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
Rental vehicle  
See CAR RENTAL BUSINESS  
VEHICLE RENTAL  
Rules of the road  
See TRAFFIC CODE  
Sale, tire requirements, compliance required 11.84.300  
Scrap processor, license plates, special, required 11.22.200  
Servicing vehicle in street, restrictions 11.72.355  
Starting vehicle, procedure when 11.55.180  
Taxicabs  
See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES  
Time period tonnage license required when, fee 11.22.030  
Towing  
See also Motor vehicle wrecker  
TOWING SERVICES

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables and to confirm accuracy of  
this code file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

another vehicle

See TRAFFIC CODE

Traffic regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Trip permits, required when, requirements, entitlements, violation, penalty 11.22.090

Unauthorized use designated 12A.08.110

Unlawful when 11.82.020

Violation, general regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Watching, guarding, solicitation prohibited 11.40.400

Water connection protection, requirements 21.04.400

Weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600

Width

See TRAFFIC CODE

Wrecker

See Motor vehicle wrecker

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

See also BICYCLE

MOTORCYCLE

NOISE CONTROL

TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

VEHICLE

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Alarm

backup bell, permitted when 11.84.340

prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340

theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340

turn off requirements, exceptions 11.84.345

Bell

See Alarm

Warning devices

Brakes

adjustment 11.84.060

air brakes

emergency brake system 11.84.020

reservoir requirements 11.84.020

warning devices 11.84.020

all wheels

exceptions 11.84.020

required 11.84.020

check valve required 11.84.020

compression brakes, prohibitions, exceptions 11.58.015

emergency brakes

air brakes 11.84.020

requirements generally 11.84.020  
two systems required 11.84.020  
vacuum brakes 11.84.020  
maintenance 11.84.060  
operation 11.84.060  
parking brakes  
    required 11.84.020  
    requirements generally 11.84.020  
performance ability  
    designated 11.84.040  
    testing 11.84.040  
    required 11.84.020  
    requirements generally 11.84.020  
reservoir  
    capacity 11.84.020  
    protection 11.84.020  
service brakes  
    required when 11.84.020  
    requirements generally 11.84.020  
single control required  
    applicability 11.84.020  
    exceptions 11.84.020  
tractor brakes, stopping when tow vehicle breaks away 11.84.020  
trailer brakes  
    air reservoirs safeguarding 11.84.020  
    automatic application on breakaway 11.84.020  
vacuum brakes  
    emergency brake system 11.84.020  
    reservoir requirements 11.84.020  
    warning devices 11.84.020  
warning devices  
    purpose 11.84.020  
    requirements 11.84.020

Bus

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Cover flaps

    purpose 11.84.400  
    required 11.84.400

Earphones prohibited 11.84.440

Emergency vehicle, authorized, siren, requirements, use restrictions 11.84.360

Emission rates 11.84.100

Fenders

    purpose 11.84.400  
    required 11.84.400

Fire extinguisher required, certain cargoes 11.84.380

For-hire horse-drawn carriages, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

For-hire vehicles

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Headset prohibited 11.84.440

Horn

audibility requirements 11.84.320

required 11.84.320

theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340

Horse-drawn carriages, for-hire, regulations 6.315.120, 6.315.320

Ignition interlock, other biological or technical device

after driver's license suspension, revocation, required when, requirements, time limits 11.20.320

assisting another to start, operate motor vehicle in violation of court order, prohibitions

11.56.355

operating motor vehicle without, prohibitions, penalty 11.56.350

Lighting equipment

See Trucks, trailers, stages

VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Litter

prohibitions 21.36.410

receptacle required, use 11.84.420

Mirrors

rear-view mirror 11.84.120

requirements generally 11.84.120

Motor home

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Motor vehicle, mounted camper

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Mounted camper

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Muffler

prohibited devices 11.84.080

required 11.84.080

Permit, nonpneumatic tires 11.84.180

Safety belts

applicability of provisions 11.58.198

minor child

child passenger restraint device 11.58.195

requirements, failure to provide not to constitute neglect 11.58.198

requirements 11.58.198

Siren

emergency vehicle, authorized 11.84.360

prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340

Splash aprons, required 11.84.400

Stages

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Studded tires use, permitted dates 11.84.200

Taxicabs

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See TAXICABS, FOR-HIRE VEHICLES

Television viewer, screen, visible to driver 11.84.440

Theft alarm

regulations generally 11.84.340

turning off, requirements 11.84.345

Tires

cleats, chains

permitted when 11.84.200

prohibitions generally 11.84.200

definitions Chapter 11.14

maximum gross weight, requirements generally 11.60.420

nonpneumatic tires, permitted when, permit required 11.84.180

passenger car standards 11.84.220

pneumatic tires

passenger car standards 11.84.220

required 11.84.180

regrooved tires, standards, applicability 11.84.240

safe operating conditions 11.84.260

sale of vehicle, compliance requirements 11.84.300

studded tires, use, permitted dates 11.84.200

unsafe, conditions designated, detection 11.84.260

Trailers

See Trucks, trailers, stages

Trucks, trailers, stages

additional equipment 11.80.060

clearance lamps

additional requirements 11.80.060

color requirements 11.80.080

mounting requirements 11.80.100

visibility 11.80.120

flares, warning devices

conformance requirements 11.80.160

disabled vehicle, display procedures 11.80.160

lanterns, reflectors substitute, certain vehicles 11.80.140

required when 11.80.140

requirements generally 11.80.140

identification lamps

additional requirements 11.80.060

color requirements 11.80.080

mounting requirements 11.80.100

visibility 11.80.120

lamps

See Specific Subject

clearance lamps

identification lamps

side marker lamps

lighting devices, color requirements 18.80.080

lighting equipment

See Specific Subject

#### VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

reflectors

additional requirements 11.80.060

color requirements 18.80.080

mounting requirements 11.80.100

visibility 11.80.120

side marker lamps

additional requirements 11.80.060

color requirements 11.80.080

mounting requirements 11.80.100

visibility 11.80.120

violation, owner, driver liability 11.80.020

Warning devices

prohibitions, bell exception when 11.84.340

required, audibility requirements 11.84.320

Whistle

prohibited, exceptions 11.84.340

theft alarm signal permitted 11.84.340

Windows

obstructions prohibited 11.84.140

tinting restrictions 11.84.150

Windshield

obstructions prohibited 11.84.140

tinting, restrictions 11.84.150

wipers required, requirements 11.84.160

#### VEHICLE FLEET, CITY

Accident, claims, litigation

defense of employee, volunteer 4.68.030

investigation 4.68.030

Administration of provisions

See also FLEETS, FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

generally 4.68.130

Assignment procedure 3.18.140

Central motor pool, maintenance, purpose, administration, use 3.18.140

Checking out

billing 4.68.120

procedure generally 4.68.120

restrictions 4.68.120

Councilmembers, use, eligibility, regulations generally 4.20.375

Damages to, claims

See also Accident, claims, litigation

prosecution, collection 4.64.030

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Driver's license, special, reimbursement when 4.68.050

Expense report

availability, display 4.68.040

requirements generally 4.68.040

Motor pool, central, maintenance, purpose, administration, use 3.18.140

Personnel, private vehicle use

See Private vehicle use

Policies designated 4.68.100

Private vehicle use

See also PERSONNEL

authorization required 4.68.110

collective bargaining agreements effect 4.68.110

councilmembers, parking privately-owned motor vehicles

fees payment, parking permits, city-paid one-day parking passes, eligibility, regulations

generally 4.20.375

reimbursement

See also PERSONNEL

prohibited, between residence and work, exceptions 4.68.090

rate 4.68.110

restrictions generally 4.68.110

Rules, regulations generally 3.18.140

Use

authorized persons designated 4.68.020

restrictions 3.18.140

rules, regulations adoption 4.68.020

## VEHICLE IMPOUNDMENT

See also TOWING SERVICES

Abandoned vehicle

abatement 11.30.360

designated 11.30.200

disposition, state statutes applicability 11.30.200

generally 15.38.050

prima facie evidence 11.30.360

sale, state statutes applicability 11.30.200

Administration, scope, authority 11.30.290

Bus zone parking, impoundment without notice 11.72.050

Definitions 11.30.010, 11.30.020

Driver's license, suspended, revoked, driving when, vehicle impoundment after arrest, effect 11.30.105

Fees

See also Towing, storage

administrative fees 11.30.290

assessment after hearing 11.30.160

generally, regulations, prohibitions 11.30.180

Generally 15.38.050

Hearing

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Post-impoundment hearing  
Redemption  
Notification  
after impoundment 11.30.100  
prior to impoundment 11.30.040  
Permitted when 11.30.060  
Post-impoundment hearing  
municipal court hearing permitted when 11.30.120  
procedure generally 11.30.160  
release of vehicle, procedure generally 11.30.120  
request  
See also Redemption  
procedure generally 11.30.120  
Records, requirements generally 11.30.300  
Redemption  
See also Release  
administration, scope, authority 11.30.290  
costs  
administrative fees 11.30.290  
payment required 11.30.120  
hearing request  
See also Post-impoundment hearing  
procedure 11.30.120  
release, promissory note required 11.30.100  
notification requirements 11.30.100  
permitted when 11.30.120  
Registered owner, name to towing contractor when 11.30.300  
Release  
See also Redemption  
administration, scope, authority 11.30.290  
notification requirements 11.30.100  
Rights of owner, posting 11.30.260  
State statutes, adoption, applicability 11.30.030  
Storage  
See Towing, storage  
Tow-away zone, parking in, impoundment 11.72.410  
Towing contractor  
See also TOWING SERVICES  
abandoned vehicle, disposition, sale, state statutes applicability 11.30.200  
administration fees collection, purpose, duties 11.30.290  
bond, insurance requirements 11.30.240  
contract administration costs, offsetting, administrative fees use 11.30.290  
fees  
See Specific Subject  
release authorization, notification of 11.30.100  
rights of owners, posting 11.30.260

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



vehicle impoundment

See also Specific Subject  
notice to owner of vehicle, duties 11.30.100

Towing, storage  
charges

administrative fees 11.30.290  
claim, filing, requirements 11.30.280  
payment after hearing 11.30.120  
prohibitions 11.30.180  
promissory note 11.30.120

contract

administration 11.30.320  
award 11.30.220  
bid procedure 11.30.220  
bond, insurance requirements 11.30.240

fees

See charges

rights of owner, posting 11.30.260  
specifications approval, review 11.30.220

Violation, general regulations

See TRAFFIC CODE

Without notice, citation, permitted when 11.30.040

## VEHICLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

See also VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Additional equipment

designated 11.82.430  
permitted when 11.82.430

Animal-drawn vehicle

minimum requirements 11.82.340  
slow-moving vehicle emblem required 11.82.340

Applicability of provisions 11.82.020

Back-up lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430

Blue lights, police vehicle 11.82.520

Buses

See Specific Subject

Private carrier bus  
School bus

Cowl lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430

Emergency vehicle, authorized 11.82.520

Fender lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430

Fire department vehicles, red flashing lights required 11.82.440

Fireman's private vehicle, green light

identification card required, requirements 11.82.500  
location 11.82.460  
no privilege granted 11.82.460

- purpose 11.82.460
- Headlamps
  - aiming requirements
    - motor-driven cycles 11.82.160
    - multiple-beam equipment 11.82.140
  - compliance requirements 11.82.060
  - height
    - designated 11.82.100
    - mounted height designated 11.82.120
  - motor-driven cycles, requirements generally 11.82.160
  - multiple-beam equipment
    - motor-driven cycles 11.82.160
    - requirements generally 11.82.140
  - parked vehicle 11.82.320
  - required 11.82.060
- Identification lamps, permitted when 11.82.430
- License plate light required 11.82.220
- Lighted lamps, use requirements generally 11.82.040
- Loads, lamp requirements
  - overlength load 11.82.280
  - overwidth load 11.82.260
  - projecting load 11.82.240
- Maintenance equipment designated, compliance requirements 11.82.560
- Motorcycles
  - headlamps 11.57.240, 11.57.260
  - lighted lamps required during operation 11.57.220
  - reflectors 11.82.580
  - stop lamps 11.82.400
  - turn signals, electric 11.82.420
  - use requirements generally 11.82.040
- Motor-driven cycles
  - See also Specific Subject
  - headlamps 11.82.160
  - reflectors 11.82.580
  - stop lamps 11.82.400
  - turn signals, electric 11.82.420
- Parked vehicle
  - headlamps, depressed, dimmed only 11.82.320
  - lighted lamps, requirements generally 11.82.300
- Parking lights
  - See Parked vehicle
- Police vehicle 11.82.520
- Private carrier bus
  - flashing warning signal, use restrictions 11.82.540
  - red lights required 11.82.520
- Red lights

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2024 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.  
See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this same file.

- emergency tow trucks 11.82.530
- required, designated vehicles 11.82.520
- Reflectors
  - carrying on rear of vehicle required 11.82.580
  - mounting height 11.82.600
- Requirements generally 11.82.340
- Running-board courtesy lamps, additional equipment, designated 11.82.430
- School bus
  - flashing warning signal, use restrictions 11.82.540
  - red lights required 11.82.520
- Scope of provisions 11.82.020
- Side marker lamps 11.82.430
- Signaling devices, use requirements generally 11.82.040
- Snow-removal equipment, lighting, compliance requirements 11.82.560
- Stop lamps
  - actuation, colors permitted 11.82.360
  - required, requirements generally 11.82.400
- Street maintenance, service equipment, lighting, compliance requirements 11.82.560
- Taillamps
  - reflectors
    - combination permitted 11.82.580
    - requirements generally 11.82.600
  - requirements generally 11.82.180
  - use 11.82.220
- Tow truck, emergency, red lights, required, use restrictions 11.82.530
- Trucks, trailers, stages
  - See Specific Subject

#### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

- Turn signals, electric
  - regulations generally 11.82.380
  - required, exceptions 11.82.420
- Vehicle unlawful when 11.82.020
- Visibility distance 11.82.080

#### VEHICLE RENTAL

See also CAR RENTAL BUSINESS  
Requirements, regulations 11.20.220

#### VENDING

See also Specific Subject  
Constitutionally protected activities, permitted when

- First Amendment vending, Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140
- generally 15.17.005
- nonprofit organizations, regulations 15.17.200

First Amendment vending, Seattle Center, designated, regulations, site permit, fees 17.16.140  
Mobile food cart, vehicle

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See also FOOD CODE

- Mobile vending
  - public places, permitted when 15.17.005
- Mobile vending
  - public places
    - See also restricted areas
    - food, flower vending from cart, regulations 15.17.100
    - prohibitions, exceptions, permit 15.17.005
  - restricted areas
    - designated 15.17.010
    - permitted activities, regulations 15.17.020
    - unlawful activities 15.17.010
- Permit
  - mobile food cart, vehicle 15.17.005
  - public places 15.17.005
- Public places
  - See also Specific Subject
    - Mobile vending
    - Stadium event vending
  - businesses, sidewalk displays, sales, regulations, permit 15.17.150
  - prohibitions, exempt activities 15.17.005
- Sidewalk sales
  - See Public places
- Stadium and exhibition center event vending 15.17.080
  - no vending zone 15.17.050
  - restricted areas 15.17.020
- Street fairs, regulations, permit 15.17.200

#### VENDING MACHINES

See TOBACCO PRODUCTS RETAIL SALES

#### VENDOR

See CITY CONTRACTS

#### VENEREAL DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

#### VENTILATION

See also FOOD CODE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS

HEALTH AND SAFETY

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MECHANICAL CODE

SLEEPING APARTMENT

STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

Commercial fishing boat retail sales 10.14.420

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Requirements generally 10.24.060  
Violation, penalty 10.24.100

VERMIN

See FUMIGATORS, EXTERMINATORS

VESSEL

See HARBOR CODE

PARKS CODE (Watercraft)

Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

VETERANS

See KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

PERSONNEL

SEATTLE CENTER VETERANS HALL

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL

See Zoning Index: LAND USE (Major institutions)

VETERINARY HOSPITAL

Regulations generally

See PET KENNEL

VIADUCTS

See also STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

TRAFFIC CODE

Area under, closure

entry prohibited, affirmative defense 11.40.430

scope, authority 11.16.122

Construction, repair, use regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Inspection requirements

See STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

VICTORY SQUARE

Assemblies, gatherings, public, regulations generally 15.02.080

VIDEO

See CABLE TELEVISION

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES

PANORAMAS, PEEPSHOWS

TELEVISION

VIDEO GAMES

See AMUSEMENT DEVICES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT**

See KOREAN AND VIETNAM CASUALTIES MEMORIAL ACCOUNT

**VIOLENCE**

See also ASSAULT

**COERCION**

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

**MALICIOUS HARASSMENT**

**WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM**

Public nuisance, designated 10.09.040

**VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR THE DISABLED**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**VOLUNTEER PARK**

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235

Conservatory, donation box authorized, purpose 18.16.100

Vehicles, prohibited hours

See also PARKS CODE

designated 18.12.235

**VOLUNTEER PARK CONSERVATORY ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**VOLUNTEER RECOGNITION**

City officers, employees

policy 4.96.010

recognition program, scope, limitations 4.96.020

Defense against litigation claims

See PERSONNEL

Policy 4.96.010

Recognition program, scope, limitations 4.96.020

Refreshments, regulations 4.96.030

**VOUCHER FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**VOYEURISM IN PUBLIC PLACES**

Designated, unlawful 12A.10.120

**WADING POOL**

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

WALL

See FOOD CODE

MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE

MILK PLANT

PARKING

WAREHOUSE

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

WARRANTS

See also Specific Subject

FUNDS

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS, LAND CONDEMNATION

Cancellation, procedure, recordkeeping 5.16.010

Contractors' warrants

See LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

Drawing, payment, finance director authority 3.04.070

Lines of credit

establishment, agreements, scope 5.16.030

payment, obligation of the city 5.16.040

Outstanding warrants check

criminal code violations, detaining offender when, authority generally 12A.02.140

stopping vehicle for traffic infraction, detaining offender when, authority generally 11.59.090

Overdraft regulations 5.16.050

Payment

lines of credit 5.16.040

under one dollar, procedure 5.12.060

WASHHOUSE, PUBLIC

See LAUNDRY

WASHINGTON PARK

See also PARKS CODE

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD

Access, restriction prohibited, prohibited barriers designated 18.16.020

Arboretum

See Specific Subject

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD

Japanese Gardens

admission fee 18.16.030

Japanese Teagarden, hours 18.16.050

Policy, purpose of provisions 18.16.010

Prohibitions 18.16.040

WASHINGTON PARK ARBORETUM UPPER LOOP ROAD

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



Animals, riding on, hours prohibited 18.12.235  
Vehicles, prohibited hours  
See also PARKS CODE  
designated 18.12.235

#### WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Membership  
city application 21.56.010  
financial obligations, payment source 21.56.020  
Representative, City Light Superintendent designated 21.56.010

#### WASTE MATERIAL

See also GARBAGE

HEALTH AND SAFETY  
INFECTIOUS WASTE  
RECYCLING PROGRAM  
SEWERS  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Animals, waste parts  
See ANIMALS

Designated 10.24.030

Dumping

prohibited 10.24.030  
violation

designated 10.24.100  
penalty 10.24.100

#### WASTEWATER

See SEWERS

#### WATER

See also FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT

FOOD CODE  
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
HARBOR CODE  
MEAT, RABBIT, POULTRY, AQUATIC FOODS CODE  
MILK PLANT  
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
PLUMBING  
PLUMBING CODE  
PRODUCER DAIRY  
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES  
SEWERS  
WATER CONNECTIONS  
WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

WATER FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING  
WATER FUND  
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS  
WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE  
WATER SUPPLY  
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
WATERCOURSE  
Zoning Index: LAND USE

Accounts

See also Bills

Charges

Rates

bookkeeping requirements 21.04.410

delinquent

interests, costs, collection 21.04.410

service discontinuance 21.04.410

in name of leaseholder

deposit requirements 21.04.260

owner liability 21.04.260

permitted when 21.04.260

in name of premises owner

exceptions, procedure 21.04.260

required 21.04.260

penalties, recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410

policies, procedures establishment 21.04.410

Additional premises

See Supplying additional premises

Appliance obstruction

penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370

unlawful 21.04.360

Association, nonprofit, rates 21.04.440

Backflow devices

See FOOD CODE

SIDE SEWERS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Bills

See also Accounts

Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan costs, Endangered Species Act programs costs

indication 21.04.430

credit, inaccurate meter 21.04.490

delinquent

interest added when, effect 21.04.470

procedure generally 21.04.410, 21.04.470

frequency, domestic use 21.04.470

metered water 21.04.470

nonpayment, water shutoff, regulations 21.04.470

sewer wastewater charges inclusion 21.28.260  
sewerage charge payment, same time, required 21.28.250  
Cedar River Watershed  
See Watershed permits  
Watersheds  
Charges  
See also Accounts  
Fire protection services  
Rates  
Surcharges  
WATER CONNECTIONS  
administrative charges  
authority 21.04.465  
purpose 21.04.465  
scope 21.04.465  
credit, inaccurate meter 21.04.490  
delinquent, lien against premises, water shutoff 21.04.250  
emergency surcharge 21.04.505  
meter reading  
estimation, meter out of order, failure to register properly 21.04.480  
property ownership, occupancy changes 21.04.260  
owner liability 21.04.260  
penalties, recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410  
recordkeeping requirements 21.04.410  
recurring services 21.04.465  
standard services 21.04.465  
surcharge  
See Surcharges  
tap charges, special  
See WATER CONNECTIONS  
water shutoff, turning on by owner, service connection removal, replacement charges 21.04.240  
Cistern, fire, interference prohibited 12A.60.010, 12A.60.100  
Connection  
See Service pipes  
WATER CONNECTIONS  
Conservation  
See Emergency restrictions  
Construction purposes  
application requirements 21.04.270  
charge to premises 21.04.270  
meter required 21.04.270  
rates 21.04.420  
report, notification requirements 21.04.270  
Contamination prevention  
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT  
Contract

contents 21.04.030  
effective date 21.04.040  
inclusion in water connection application 21.04.030  
liability disclaimer 21.04.030  
scope 21.04.030

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Cross-connections

See also WATER CONNECTIONS

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

prohibited, penalty 21.04.070

Cut off, portion of city

See Shutoff by city

Damage of personal property, leaks, breaks, city not liable when 21.04.030

Definitions 21.04.010

Deposits, account in leaseholder name 21.04.260

Disconnection

See also Discontinuance from service

Reconnection

Reinstatement of service

Shutoff by city

Turnon

appliance obstruction 21.04.370

fire services protection special tap charge installment payment default 21.04.350

gate valve obstruction 21.04.370

meter

See also Discontinuance of service

obstruction 21.04.370

repair, nonpayment 21.04.480

payment delinquency, main construction outside city 21.04.450

right of entry violation 21.04.370

Discontinuance of service

See also Disconnection

Reconnection

Reinstatement of service

Shutoff by city

Turnon

delinquent account 21.04.410

disconnection for nonpayment

application requirements 21.04.230

arrearages payment required 21.04.230

reconnection unlawful when 21.04.230

meter removal

costs, charge to property 21.04.210

required 21.04.210

Districts

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

rates 21.04.440  
surcharge, King County Water District No. 61 21.12.080  
Emergency restrictions  
designated 21.04.500  
exceeding, surcharge 21.04.505  
Enforcement  
See also Violation  
aiding 21.04.510  
authority generally 21.04.510  
Extension, infrastructure requirements, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280  
Fees  
See Fire protection services  
Charges  
Rates  
Surcharges  
WATER CONNECTIONS

Fire hydrant use  
See FIRE HYDRANTS  
Fire protection services  
charges  
See also rates  
special tap charge  
designated 21.04.330  
no charge, notification required, time limit 21.04.330  
connection, apartments, hotels  
application procedure 21.04.340  
special tapping charge 21.04.340  
fire in premises, report required when 21.04.510  
installment contract  
See also special tap charge payment  
default, water service disconnection 21.04.350  
meter  
exempt, Interstate Highways 5, 90 21.04.330  
required 21.04.330  
use violation, detector meter installation, charges 21.04.330  
prohibited, other uses, taps  
generally 21.04.330  
violation, detector meter installation, charges 21.04.330  
rates  
See also charges  
special tap charge  
inside city 21.04.430  
outside city 21.04.440  
special tap charge  
See also special tap charge payment  
apartments, hotels 21.04.340

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

determination 21.04.350  
special tap charge payment  
cash payment 21.04.350  
installment contract, requirements when 21.04.350

Floating home, rates 21.04.430  
Fluoridation requirements 10.22.010  
Food code regulations

See FOOD CODE

Freezing, protection from  
See Service pipes

#### WATER CONNECTIONS

Gate valve obstruction  
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370  
unlawful 21.04.360

Grammatical usage designated 21.04.010

Houseboat, rates 21.04.430

Hydrant use

See FIRE HYDRANTS

Infrastructure extension, project certification, funding by city when 21.04.280

Interpretation of provisions 21.04.600

Lake Youngs Watershed

See Watersheds

Liability of city

contract disclaimer 21.04.030

disclaimer 21.04.030

water shutoff damage, no liability 21.04.300

Main, construction

See Water main construction

#### WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Meter

accuracy test

consumer may be present, privilege 21.04.490

meter error, credit on account 21.04.490

report 21.04.490

request 21.04.490

between curblines, property line, protection

costs, charge against property 21.04.380

required 21.04.380

bills 21.04.470

construction purposes 21.04.270

disconnection for nonpayment

application requirements 21.04.230

arrears payment required 21.04.230

reconnection unlawful when 21.04.230

failure to register properly, charge estimation 21.04.480

fire protection services

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See Fire protection services  
hot water damage  
prima facie evidence 21.04.310  
repairs, charge against owner 21.04.310  
injured, broken, lost  
owner responsibility 21.04.480  
repair charges nonpayment, service disconnection 21.04.480  
obstruction  
penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370  
unlawful 21.04.360  
out of order, charge estimation 21.04.480  
property of city 21.04.480  
rates  
See Rates  
reading, property ownership, occupancy changes, charges permitted 21.04.260  
reinstallation for service reinstatement, costs, charges procedure 21.04.210  
removal  
prohibitions generally 21.04.490  
service discontinuance, abandonment 21.04.480  
upon service discontinuance, costs, charge against property 21.04.210  
seal breaking, prohibitions generally 21.04.490  
separate meters, same service, required when, rates, designated, rounding off 21.04.460  
wholesale customers, master meter, required, requirements 21.04.440  
Municipalities, rates 21.04.440  
Newhalem community, rates 21.12.040  
Ordinance, copy availability 21.04.520  
Outside city limits  
See Rates

#### WATER CONNECTIONS

Permit  
See Watershed permits  
Pipes  
See also Service pipes  
connection requirements, standards  
See WATER CONNECTIONS  
Premises  
See Specific Subject  
Supplying additional premises  
Property damage, interference unlawful 21.04.540  
Public utility  
See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES  
Quality standards, water corrosion prevention equipment 21.08.170  
Rates  
See also Account

Bills  
Charges



Fire protection services  
Surcharges  
Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan costs, Endangered Species Act programs costs  
indication on bills 21.04.430  
charge against premises 21.04.250  
charging, commencing with contract effective date 21.04.040  
commercial  
    inside city 21.04.430  
    outside city 21.04.440  
construction purposes 21.04.420  
fire protection services  
    See Fire protection services  
flat rates 21.04.420  
houseboat, inside city 21.04.430  
inside city 21.04.430  
meter rates  
    effective period, meter remaining on service 21.04.040  
    separate meters, same service 21.04.460  
municipalities 21.04.440  
Newhalem community, certain consumers 21.12.040  
outside city 21.04.440  
residential  
    inside city 21.04.430  
    outside city 21.04.440  
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440  
supplying additional premises, double rates without application 21.04.190  
surcharge  
    See Surcharges  
tap charges, special  
    See Fire protection services

#### WATER CONNECTIONS

water associations, nonprofit 21.04.440  
water districts, municipal 21.04.440  
wholesale customer demand charge 21.04.440  
wholesale customers 21.04.440  
Reconnection  
    See also Reinstatement of service  
        Turnon  
    disconnection for nonpayment, requirements, unlawful when 21.04.230  
Reinstatement of service  
    See also Reconnection  
        Turnon  
    meter reinstallation, procedure, costs 21.04.210  
    temporary service, unmetered, costs, charges 21.04.210  
Reservoirs, unlawful uses designated 21.04.550  
Restrictions

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

See Emergency restrictions  
Richmond Beach, surcharge 21.12.070  
Right of entry  
designated 21.04.360  
violation, penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370  
Seattle Public Utilities director  
See also SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES DIRECTOR  
right of entry 21.04.360  
Service pipes  
connections, apparatus  
See also WATER CONNECTIONS  
requirements generally 21.04.310  
requirements generally 21.04.160  
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440  
Shutoff by city  
See also Disconnection  
Discontinuance of service  
Reconnection  
Reinstatement of service  
city right  
damage, no liability 21.04.300  
without notice 21.04.300  
delinquent charges 21.04.250, 21.04.470  
portion of city, notice  
prohibited before notice, procedure 21.12.020  
to Fire Chief, contents 21.12.010  
sewer charges delinquency, when  
special connection charges 21.24.030  
wastewater charges 21.28.260  
turning on by owner, regulations 21.04.240  
Stormwater  
See DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER SYSTEM  
GRADING, DRAINAGE CONTROL  
SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES  
SEWERS  
Supplying additional premises  
application required 21.04.180  
without application  
double rates, charging 21.04.190  
service shutoff, charges 21.04.190  
unlawful 21.04.180  
Surcharges  
emergency restrictions, exceeding 21.04.505  
Richmond Beach Area 21.22.070  
Shoreline, City of, franchise charge 21.04.440  
Water District No. 61, King County 21.12.080

See ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and photos. To confirm accuracy of  
this source file.  
For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

System

See Specific Subject

WATER SUPPLY

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Tap charge, special

See Fire protection services

WATER CONNECTIONS

Tolt River South Fork Watershed

See Watershed permits

Watersheds

Turnon

See also Reconnection

Reinstatement of service

after shutoff for bill nonpayment, payment prerequisite 21.04.470

request, notification 21.04.170

service shutoff for supplying additional premises, charges 21.04.190

Unlawful uses, purposes 21.04.320

Use restrictions

See Emergency restrictions

Utility

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

Violation

See also Enforcement

penalty 21.04.580

reporting 21.04.510

reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

Wastewater

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

Wasting, designated, unlawful 21.04.320

Water associations, nonprofit, rates 21.04.440

Water districts, municipal

rates 21.04.440

surcharges 21.12.080

Water main construction

See also WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

connection purposes

See WATER CONNECTIONS

outside city, costs, repayment by users 21.04.450

Water main replacement

See Water main construction

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS

Watershed permits

Cedar River Watershed 21.12.060

Tolt River South Fork Watershed 21.12.050

Watersheds

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Cedar River Watershed  
designated 21.12.060  
habitat conservation plan cost, indication on bills 21.04.430  
watershed permit 21.12.060  
Lake Youngs Area designated 21.12.060  
Tolt River South Fork Watershed  
designated 21.12.050  
watershed permit 21.12.050

WATER ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

See WATER

WATER CONNECTIONS

See also FOOD CODE

MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
WATER  
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS  
WATER SUPPLY

Abandoned, new building, procedure when 21.04.200

Application

contents 21.04.020  
contract for water  
See also WATER  
required 21.04.030  
fees payment 21.04.020  
filing 21.04.020  
new building, old site 21.04.200  
new main, transfer to 21.04.200  
outside city limits, requirements generally 21.04.390  
required 21.04.020  
service pipe size requirements 21.04.020  
water use purposes statement 21.04.020

Backflow devices

See FOOD CODE

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Branch service, requirements generally 21.04.160

Building permit

delivery to Seattle Public Utilities 21.04.020  
required for connection 21.04.020

Charges

See Installation fees  
Rates  
Tap charge, special

Charge 21.04.105  
calculation 21.04.125

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

payment 21.04.125

Contract for water

See Application

WATER

Control by city 21.04.050

Corrosion prevention

See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Costs

See Installation fees

Cross-connections

See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

WATER

WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

prohibited, penalty 21.04.070

Damage of personal property, leaks, breaks, city not liable when 21.04.030

Definitions 21.04.010

Driveways, protection from driveways 21.04.400

Fees

See Installation fees

Rates

Tap charges, special

Fire protection services

See WATER

Fixtures, draining during freezing weather 21.04.160

Freezing, protection from

See Fixtures, draining during freezing weather

WATER

Installation fees

See also Tap charge, special

determination 21.04.100

payment

prerequisite to connection 21.04.050

with application 21.04.020

standard charges 21.04.100

Interpretation of provisions 21.04.600

Lawn sprinkling system, regulations 21.04.090

Liability of city, disclaimer 21.04.030

Location change, old site, procedure 21.04.200

Main construction

See Water main construction

Maintenance by city 21.04.050

Metered service

See also WATER

Number, limitation authority designated 21.04.060

Obstruction unlawful

designated 21.04.360

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

- penalty, service disconnection 21.04.370
- violation designated 21.04.370
- Outside city limits, application
  - See also Application
- requirements generally 21.04.390
- Pipes
  - See also Service pipes
- WATER
  - laying, requirements generally 21.04.090
  - standards
    - See also Specific Pipes
    - generally 21.04.090
- Premises not abutting main
  - See also Water main construction
- regulations generally 21.04.060
- Prerequisites 21.04.050
- Prohibited, property supplied by other water
  - designated 21.04.060
  - exception, special permission required 21.04.060
- Protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
- Rates
  - See also Tap charge, special
- WATER
  - meter rates, two, more buildings, same meter 21.04.080
- Reconnection, disconnection for nonpayment
  - requirements generally 21.04.230
  - unlawful when 21.04.230
- Relocation, readjustment
  - charge against property 21.04.060
  - permanent structure over connection 21.04.060
  - protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400
  - required, permanent structure over connection 21.04.060
- Separate connection
  - required, each house 21.04.080
  - supplying water to other premises prohibited, exceptions 21.04.080
- Service pipes
  - See also Pipes
- WATER
  - connection, procedure generally 21.04.050
  - draining during freezing weather 21.04.160
  - inspection before covering 21.04.160
  - lawn sprinkling system connection 21.04.090
  - laying 21.04.090
  - private pipes, maintenance 21.04.090
  - size requirements, application statement 21.04.020
  - standards 21.04.090

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2008 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

stopcock requirements 21.04.160  
union, placement in curblin 21.04.050  
waste cock requirements 21.04.160

Size  
increase, old site, procedure 21.04.200  
limitation authority designated 21.04.060  
minimum size 21.04.100

Special tap charge  
See Tap charge, special

Sprinkling system, regulations 21.04.090

Stopcocks  
location 21.04.050  
placement in curblin 21.04.050  
requirements generally 21.04.160

Street grading  
See also GRADING, DRAINAGE, CONTROL  
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
private service pipes, maintenance during grading 21.04.090

Supplying water to other premises  
See also WATER  
meter rates, two, more buildings 21.04.080  
prohibited, exceptions 21.04.080

Temporary, premises not abutting main 21.04.060

Traffic, protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400

Turnon of water, request, notification procedure 21.04.170

Union  
location 21.04.050  
required 21.04.160

Unlawful without permission 21.04.570

Vehicular traffic, protection from driveways, crossings 21.04.400

Violation  
penalty 21.04.580  
reporting 21.04.510  
reward for securing conviction 21.04.590

Waste cocks 21.04.160

Water main  
construction  
See WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND  
Water main construction

Water main construction  
See also WATER  
WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND  
WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS  
new main 21.04.200  
premises not abutting main 21.04.060  
required, premises not abutting 21.04.060

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk



**WATER CONSTRUCTION FUND**

See also FUNDS

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT**

Action review

authority generally 21.08.350

request, time limit 21.08.340

Annual operating permit

See Operating permit, annual

Anticorrosion chemical feeding equipment

See Permit

Anticorrosion chemicals

See also Operating permit, annual

Permit

approved chemicals only 21.08.190

concentrations, intervals, authorized only 21.08.190

licensed personnel only 21.08.200

unlawful acts designated 21.08.030

use, cessation upon permit suspension 21.08.310

Applicability of provisions

existing equipment 21.08.370

generally 21.08.370

Approval required 21.08.090

Backflow prevention device

prohibited piping arrangements 21.08.080

specifications, requirements generally 21.08.050

upstream contamination prohibited 21.08.080

Cleanliness required 21.08.180

Compliance determination 21.08.120

Construction

See also Construction permit

commencement time limit 21.08.070

plans, specifications 21.08.040, 21.08.070

Construction permit

See also Permit

application

contents 21.08.040

fees 21.08.060

fees 21.08.060

general regulations

See Permit

plans, specifications

See application

Plans, specifications

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Contamination of upstream water prohibited 21.08.080

Corrective action

compliance time 21.08.260

directive for correction

See also Action review

contents, issuance when 21.08.270

notice 21.08.260

review

See Action review

stop order 21.08.280

Cross-connection

See Backflow prevention device

Definitions 21.08.010

Enforcement

authority designated 21.08.220

remedial actions designated 21.08.250

stop order

See Stop order

Existing equipment, applicability of provisions 21.08.370

Inspections

See also Right of entry

fees 21.08.060

frequency 21.08.120

permit reinstatement purposes 21.08.320

readiness notification required 21.08.090

required 21.08.090

unscheduled 21.08.230

Maintenance, licensed personnel only 21.08.200

Operating permit, annual

See also Permit

application 21.08.100

fees

application 21.08.100

generally 21.08.110

renewal fees 21.08.130

issuance conditions 21.08.120

permit holder responsibilities 21.08.160

posting requirements 21.08.140

renewal, fees 21.08.130

revocation

See Permit

suspension

See Permit

transferability, effect 21.08.150

validity period 21.08.130

Operation, licensed personnel only 21.08.200

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Permit

construction

See Construction permit  
required

operating permit

See Operating permit, annual

reinstatement after suspension

application procedure 21.08.320

permitted when, conditions 21.08.320

remedial actions designated 21.08.250

required

anticorrosion chemicals, use 21.08.020

installation, construction 21.08.020

operation, maintenance 21.08.020

revocation

grounds 21.08.330

hearing, notice 21.08.360

suspension

See also Action review

effect 21.08.310

grounds 21.08.290

notice, contents 21.08.300

Piping, prohibited arrangements 21.08.080

Plan review fees 21.08.060

Plans, specifications

application requirements 21.08.040

approval 21.08.070

preparation 21.08.050

requirements generally 21.08.050

work conformance required 21.08.070

Records

daily records 21.08.210

inspection, frequency 21.08.120

preservation period 21.08.210

unlawful acts designated 21.08.030

Responsibilities, permit holder 21.08.160

Right of entry

designated 21.08.240

scope 21.08.240

Rules, regulations

compliance determination 21.08.120

enforcement, remedial actions designated 21.08.250

promulgation 21.08.220

scope 21.08.220

Sanitary conditions required 21.08.180

Steam engineer, licensed

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

authority generally 21.08.100  
designation in operating permit 21.08.100  
maintenance responsibilities 21.08.200  
operation responsibilities 21.08.200  
qualifications 21.08.200  
recordkeeping duties generally 21.08.210  
required for operation 21.08.030  
responsibilities generally 21.08.100

Stop order

issuance when, posting, service 21.08.280  
review

See Action review

Tampering, security against 21.08.180

Time computation 21.08.010

Unsanitary, hazardous conditions

permit suspension 21.08.290  
stop order 21.08.280

Use

before inspection, prohibited 21.08.090  
cessation upon permit suspension 21.08.310

Violation

corrective action

See Corrective action

designated 21.08.380

directive for correction

See Corrective action

notice 21.08.260

penalty 21.08.380

remedial actions designated 21.08.250

stop order

See Stop order

unlawful acts designated 21.08.030

#### WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

Water quality standards, compliance 21.08.170

#### WATER DISTRICT NO. 61 AREA IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT

Credit, water surcharges 21.12.080

#### WATER DISTRICT NO. 61, KING COUNTY

Water rates surcharge

See WATER

#### WATER DISTRICTS, MUNICIPAL

See WATER

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

WATER FOR HIRE, SELLING, FURNISHING  
Utility business tax  
See also UTILITY BUSINESS TAX  
fee, tax designated 5.48.050

WATER FUND  
See also FUNDS  
WATER DISTRICT NO. 61 IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT  
Payments  
water main  
enlargement, substitution 20.16.070  
reconstruction, no benefit to abutting property 20.16.020  
Utilities  
low-income rate credits and emergency assistance for qualified utility customers  
director of executive administration, authority of 21.76.060

WATER HEATER  
See STEAM ENGINEERS, BOILER FIREMEN

WATER MAIN RECONSTRUCTION COSTS  
See also LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS  
WATER  
WATER CONNECTIONS  
Enlargement, substitution, cost responsibility 20.16.070  
Fire, water protection cost assessments 20.16.060  
Regrading  
assessment 20.16.050  
payment  
by nearby property owners 20.16.040  
from general fund 20.16.030  
Ungraded streets  
assessment 20.16.010  
payment from water fund when 20.16.020

WATER QUALITY  
See WATER CORROSION PREVENTION EQUIPMENT

WATER RECREATION FACILITY CODE  
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE  
Administration, enforcement  
deemed exercise of city's police powers 10.12.030  
scope, authority 10.12.040  
Applicability of provisions 10.12.050  
Exemptions 10.12.050  
Permits

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

fees 10.12.090  
required, requirements  
construction permit 10.12.070  
operating permit 10.12.080

Purpose, interpretation of provisions 10.12.020  
Spa, swimming pools

See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE  
regulations generally 10.12.110

Special services, charges 10.12.100  
State regulations adopted 10.12.060

Title of provisions 10.12.010  
Violations prior to adoption, effect 10.12.120

Wading pools  
See also SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE  
park, regulations 10.12.130

#### WATER SKIING

See HARBOR CODE

#### WATER SPORT CRAFT

See HARBOR CODE

#### WATER SUPPLY

See also FOOD CODE

HABITABLE BUILDINGS  
MILK PLANT  
MOBILE HOMES, MOBILE HOME PARKS  
PRODUCER DAIRY  
WATER  
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Analysis, fees 10.25.030

City acquisition, operation, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

Condition report

application for information required 10.25.010

fees 10.25.020

#### WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

See also WATER SUPPLY

Unlawful uses designated 21.04.550

#### WATER SYSTEM

See WATER

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

#### WATER UTILITY

See SEATTLE PUBLIC UTILITIES

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

WATERCOURSE

Obstruction prohibited 22.802.015

Regulations generally

See HARBOR CODE

Sewer connection

See SEWERS

SIDE SEWERS

WATERCRAFT

See HARBOR CODE

NOISE CONTROL

PARKS CODE

WATERFRONT

See also HARBOR CODE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Control, regulation, council authority generally Char., Art. IV, § 14

WATERS OF THE CITY

See HARBOR CODE

WATERSHEDS

See WATER

WATERWAY

See HARBOR CODE

WATERWAY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Established, use 16.08.050

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

WEAPONS

See also CRIMINAL CODE

PARKS CODE

Aerosol tear gas personal protection device, unlawful acts 12A.14.081

Air gun, discharge unlawful, public place 12A.14.083

Chako sticks, use exemptions 12A.14.120

Concealed pistol

See also Specific Subject

license, surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195

Dangerous weapons

See also Specific Subject

surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195

Definitions

See also CRIMINAL CODE



designated 12A.14.010  
Emergency, civil, prohibitions 10.02.020  
Fire department medical incident reports  
access by law enforcement agencies  
policies, procedures, scope, development 10.28.310  
scope, provision 10.28.300  
Firearms  
See also Specific Subject  
Concealed pistol  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY  
Unlawful use  
civil emergency, prohibitions 10.02.020  
dealer license, purchases, sales, pawnbrokers, used goods dealers 6.288.130  
discharge  
prohibitions 12A.14.071, 12A.14.083  
public nuisance, designated 10.09.040  
parks, Parks Code weapons regulations  
See PARKS CODE  
police department regulations  
See POLICE DEPARTMENT  
public places, carrying, shooting unlawful 12A.14.083  
surrender, required, designated offenses, court order 12A.06.195  
Juveniles  
See Specific Subject  
Mace, unlawful acts 12A.14.081  
Parks, Parks Code regulations  
See PARKS CODE  
Pepper mace, pepper gas  
See Personal protection spray device, unlawful acts  
Personal protection spray device, unlawful acts 12A.14.081  
Pistol  
See Concealed pistol  
Firearms  
Unlawful use  
Slingshot, spring gun, discharge unlawful, public place 12A.14.083  
Switchblades  
See Dangerous weapons  
Unlawful use  
Tear gas, unlawful acts 12A.14.081  
Throwing stars, use exemptions 12A.14.120  
Unlawful use  
See also Specific Subject  
designated 12A.14.080  
exemptions permitted when  
chako sticks, throwing stars 12A.14.120  
dangerous knives 12A.14.100

intimidation designated, exempt persons, activities 12A.14.075

## WEAPONS

### WEARING APPAREL, RENTAL

See SHOES, WEARING APPAREL RENTAL

### WEATHERIZATION ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

### WEATHERIZATION PROGRAM

See ELECTRICAL SERVICE

### WEDGEWOOD ROCK

Climbing, sitting upon

See also CRIMINAL CODE

unlawful 12A.54.010

violation, penalty 12A.54.020

Designated 12A.54.010

## WEEDS, VEGETATION

### Abatement

by city

costs recovery, disposition 10.52.100

when, billing 10.52.090

compliance time

calculation 10.52.060

extension 10.52.070

property owner, occupant responsibility 10.52.030

### Aquatic noxious weeds

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

### Definitions 10.52.010

Enforcement, authority designated 10.52.040

Nuisance when 10.52.020

### Violation

civil penalty 10.52.080

notice, contents 10.52.050

## WEIGHMASTER

### Appointment

procedure 7.04.570

revocation grounds 7.04.610

### Certificates of weight

alteration unlawful 7.04.620

delivery, sales ticket

requirements 7.04.590

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2007 code update file  
Text prepared for historic reference only.

unlawful acts 7.04.600  
delivery to consumer 7.04.615  
issuance authority 7.04.580  
procedure generally 7.04.590  
recordkeeping 7.04.590  
unlawful acts 7.04.600, 7.04.625  
vehicle, procedure generally, repetition 7.04.600  
weights certification, authorized persons only 7.04.605

License  
application qualifications 7.04.570  
expiration date 7.04.570  
fees  
designated 7.04.570  
late renewal fees 7.04.585  
proration 7.04.570  
required 7.04.565  
revocation, surrender to city sealer 7.04.630  
scale approval required 7.04.570

Recordkeeping duties 7.04.590

Scale  
approval required 7.04.570  
compliance requirements 7.04.570

Seal press  
form, design 7.04.595  
property of city 7.04.595

Unlawful acts  
See Certificate of weights  
Violation

Vehicle weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600

Violation  
designated 7.04.690  
penalty 7.04.690  
presumptive evidence 7.04.695

Weigher  
See also License  
appointment  
procedure 7.04.575  
revocation grounds 7.04.610  
certificates of weights, authority designated 7.04.580  
duties generally 7.04.590  
license  
See also License  
application procedure 7.04.575  
return to city sealer when 7.04.630  
weighmaster as weigher 7.04.575

Weights certification

See Ordinances creating and amending  
sections for complete text, graphics,  
and tables to confirm accuracy of  
this source file.

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also Certificate of weights  
authorized persons only 7.04.605

#### WEIGHT LOSS SALON

See MASSAGE PARLOR, BATHHOUSE, REDUCING SALON

#### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also PACKAGING

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

UNIT PRICING

WEIGHMASTER

Alteration unlawful 7.04.620

Apparatus

See also Specific Subject

Correct apparatus

Incorrect apparatus

registration required when, fees 7.04.645

Berries, sale by net weight, measure 7.04.545

Bread, sale by net weight 7.04.515

Bulk deliveries

delivery ticket requirements 7.04.535

sale by net weight 7.04.535

Butter, sale by net weight 7.04.520

Certificates of weights

See WEIGHMASTER

City sealer

See also SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

hindering, obstructing

unlawful 7.04.680

violation, penalty 7.04.680

impersonation

unlawful 7.04.685

violation, penalty 7.04.685

Code

citation 7.04.005

title of provisions 7.04.005

Complaints investigation 7.04.150

Contracts, unit of weight, measure, fractional, compliance requirements 7.04.675

Cornmeal, sale by net weight 7.04.530

Correct apparatus

approval for use 7.04.165

designated 7.04.140

Dairy products, fluid

See also MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

sale by net weight 7.04.525

Definitions 7.04.010-7.04.085

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Deputy sealer

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Electronic pricing system 7.04.038

Enforcement

authority 7.04.135

guide designated 7.04.140

police powers of sealer 7.04.175

stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders 7.04.160

Field standards

See Standards

Flour, sale by net weight 7.04.530

Fruit, small, sale by net weight, measure 7.04.545

Furnace oil

delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540

sale by net weight, liquid measure 7.04.540

Guide designated 7.04.140

Hominy grits, sale by net weight 7.04.530

Incorrect apparatus

confiscation, destruction when 7.04.165

correction permitted when 7.04.165

designated 7.04.140

owner duty 7.04.170

rejected

confiscation, destruction when 7.04.165

use after, reexamination required 7.04.170

Inspections

procedure generally 7.04.145

special inspection service, fees designated 7.04.650

Investigations

purpose 7.04.150

scope 7.04.150

Meat, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510

Milk

See Dairy products, fluid

Net weight sale

See Sale by net weight

Official standards

See Standards

System

Oleomargarine, sale by net weight 7.04.520

Packages

inspections 7.04.155

ordered off sale, prohibitions when 7.04.155

stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders

authority 7.04.160

prohibitions when 7.04.160

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

Poultry, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510  
Pricing, electronic 7.04.038  
Removal order  
    authority 7.04.160  
    prohibitions when 7.04.160  
Right of entry 7.04.175  
Rules, regulations, establishment authority 7.04.135  
Sale by count, price  
    fractions, use 7.04.505  
    misrepresentation prohibited 7.04.505  
Sale by measure, price  
    fractions, use 7.04.505  
    misrepresentation prohibited 7.04.505  
Sale by net weight  
    berries, small fruits 7.04.545  
    bulk deliveries, delivery ticket requirements 7.04.535  
    declaration of quantity regulations  
        See PACKAGING  
    furnace, stove oil, delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540  
    meat, poultry, seafood, regulations generally 7.04.510  
    units of measure  
        bread 7.04.515  
        butter, oleomargarine, margarine 7.04.520  
        dairy products, fluid 7.04.525  
        flour, cornmeal, hominy grits 7.04.530  
Seafood, sale by net weight, regulations generally 7.04.510  
Sealer  
    See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
Special inspection services 7.04.650  
Standards  
    See also System  
    approval 7.04.105  
    custody 7.04.135  
    designated 7.04.105  
    examination 7.04.105  
    field standards  
        purpose 7.04.110  
        verification 7.04.110  
    guide designated 7.04.140  
    safe keeping 7.04.105  
    use restrictions 7.04.105  
Stop-removal order  
    authority 7.04.160  
    prohibitions when 7.04.160  
Stop-use order  
    authority 7.04.160

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

prohibitions when 7.04.160  
Stove oil  
delivery ticket requirements 7.04.540  
sale by net weight, liquid measure 7.04.540  
Supervision 7.04.135  
System  
See also Standards  
adopted 7.04.100  
applicability 7.04.100  
designated 7.04.100  
guide designated 7.04.140  
Testing, procedure generally 7.04.145  
Unit of weight, measure  
See also PACKAGING  
fractional parts mean fractional value  
contract compliance 7.04.675  
designated 7.04.675  
Units of measure  
See UNIT PRICING  
Unlawful acts  
See also Violation  
designated 7.04.690  
unauthorized use of official tickets, certificates, statements 7.04.630  
Vehicle weighing, certificate of weight 7.04.600  
Violation  
See also Unlawful acts  
city sealer  
hindering, obstructing 7.04.680  
impersonating 7.04.685  
designated 7.04.690  
investigation 7.04.150  
penalty 7.04.690  
police powers of sealer 7.04.175  
presumptive evidence 7.04.695  
stop-removal order, stop-use order 7.04.160  
Weigher  
See WEIGHMASTER  
Weighmaster license  
See WEIGHMASTER  
Weight certification  
authorized persons only 7.04.605  
procedure generally  
See WEIGHMASTER

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES CODE  
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES



**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SEALER**

See SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

**WEST SEATTLE JUNCTION PARKING AND BUSINESS  
IMPROVEMENT AREA ACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**WEST WATERWAY**

Fairway, navigable waters designated

See HARBOR CODE

**WESTCREST PARK**

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, riding on, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

**WESTLAKE SQUARE FOUNTAIN SUBACCOUNT**

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**WETLANDS**

See ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

**WHARF**

See HARBOR CODE

WHARF FRANCHISE

**WHARF FRANCHISE**

See also FRANCHISES

Grant conditions generally Char., Art. IV, § 17

**WHEAT BUYING, WHOLESALING**

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

**WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURING**

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX

levied, amount 5.45.050

**WHIRLPOOL**

See SWIMMING AND SPA POOL CODE

**WHISTLEBLOWING**

See PERSONNEL

**For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk**

Seattle Municipal Code  
December 2006 code update file  
Text provided for historic reference only.

**WHITE CANE**

Pedestrian use

See PEDESTRIAN

**WHOLESALE SALES**

Business license tax

See also BUSINESS LICENSE TAX  
levied, amount 5.45.050

**WHOLESALE USES**

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

**WIFE BEATING**

See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**WILDLIFE**

See PARKS CODE

**WINDOW**

See FOOD CODE

MILK PLANT

**WINDSHIELD**

See VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

**WINDSTORM DAMAGE**

Emergency control, assistance on private property, scope, authority, request, city costs reimbursement  
10.06.010

**WIPING MATERIALS**

Cleaning requirements

designated 10.44.010

violation, penalty 10.44.020

**WOMEN'S COMMISSION**

See SEATTLE WOMEN'S COMMISSION

**WOMEN'S, MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION**

See CITY CONTRACTS

SMALL ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES

**WOODLAND PARK**

See also PARKS CODE

Animals, vehicles, hours prohibited 18.12.235

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

WOODLAND PARK ZOO

See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND  
PARKS CODE  
ZOO

WOOL PULLING, SCOURING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

Authorized 4.78.020  
Policy 4.78.010

WORKERS' COMPENSATION UNIT

Personnel, disability compensation benefits continuance, duties 4.44.080

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See PERSONNEL

WORK-RELEASE CENTER

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

WORKS, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC WORKS

WORKSHOP

Air space, floor space  
requirements generally 10.24.050  
violation, penalty 10.24.100

WPPSS

See WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

Asbestos-related lung disease case fees designated, use 10.03.030

YACHT CLUB

See Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

YARD

See Zoning Index: LAND USE  
Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

YARD WASTE

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

YOUTH COMMISSION

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

See also CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION  
COMMISSIONS

Chairman

economic opportunity board membership 3.20.200

youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

Children and youth commission

established, purpose 3.68.010

regulations generally

See CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION

Composition 3.66.020

Establishment agreement, powers, duties generally 3.66.010

Funding 3.66.050

Meetings, organization, ex officio members 3.66.040

Membership specifications 3.66.030

#### YOUTH COORDINATING BOARD

See also BOARDS

Established, composition, duties 3.66.060

#### YOUTH DIVISION

See also DIVISIONS

FAMILY, YOUTH SERVICES DIVISION

Responsibilities generally 3.66.070

Youth commission funding 3.66.050

#### YOUTH DIVISION DIRECTOR

See also OFFICERS, CITY

Youth commission staff duties 3.66.040

Youth coordinating board membership 3.66.060

#### ZINC SMELTING

See OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES

#### ZONES

See Zoning Index: LAND USE

#### ZONING

See also Zoning Index: LAND USE

Zoning Index: SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAM

Land use fees

See PERMIT FEES

#### ZOO

See also EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

PARKS CODE

Zoo animals and specimens

For current SMC, contact  
the Office of the City Clerk

**Seattle Municipal Code**

purchasing 20.60.108

ZOO PARENT ACCOUNT

Establishment, creating, amending ordinances Table, Chapter 5.76

**December 2006 code update file**  
**Text provided for historic reference only.**

**See ordinances creating and amending sections for complete text, graphics, and tables and to confirm accuracy of this source file.**

**For current SMC, contact the Office of the City Clerk**